page 1st

Book E from Rodgers office

Conveyance from Fulkerson to Bales

Registered 11 day Sept. 1792.

This Indenture made 30th day of November and in the year one thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine Between Abram Fulkerson of the County of Caswell and State of North Carolina of the one part and Daniel Bales of Green County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the aforesaid Fulkerson for an consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid hath Bargained & Sold unto the aforesaid Daniel Bales his heirs & Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred & twenty three acres Lying and being in the aforesaid County of Green on the North side of french Broad river Including a sinking Spring Supposed to be part of the head of the first Creek below Dumplin Creek Begining at a White oak running North thirty four Chaines to a hickory thence west sixty six Chaines to a Chesnut thence South thirty four Chaines to a Hickory thence East sixty six Chaines to the Begining. With the reversion & ~~remainder~~ remainder rents & Services to the only use of him the aforesaid Daniel Bales his heirs and Assigns forever to have and to hold Said tract or parcel of Land with all the profits thereunto Belonging and he the aforesaid Abraham Fulkerson doth covenant and agree to and with the aforesaid Daniel

Bailes his heirs and assigns forever for himself his heirs
1 Executors & administrators to warrant & Defend the afore=
=said tract or parcel of Land forever from any person or persons
having any right title Claim Intrust or demand thereunto
but that said Land shall be only to the use of him said Bales
his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof said Abraham
Fulkerson hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year
above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
us William his mark Mount

Andrew Black Jurat " Abram Fulkerson Seal

2 Conveyance from William Crowson to John Lea
Registered 11th day Septr 1792"

This Indenture made this twenty Eighth day of March in the
year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Ninety two Between
William Crowson of Green County in the territory of the United States
of America South of the river Ohio of the one part & John Lea
of the County and Territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said William Crowson for & in Consideration of
the sum of three hundred pounds to him in hand paid
the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged haith bar=
gained sold granted alianated & Confirmed unto the said
John Lee acertain tract or parcel of land situate lying

2 And Being in the County aforesaid on the North East side
of Big pigeon river Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at an
Elm a corner to Jeremiah Whitson and running North Sixty
degrees west One hundred and Ninety three poles to a Stake
a corner to said Whitson thence with said Whitsons line South
thirty one degrees west Sixty two poles to a Stake a corner to Sd
Whitsons then with said Whitsons line north thirty west
thirty one poles to a locust a corner to said Whitsons on the
Bank of the river thence up the said river including the
Meanders of the river three hundred & four poles to a beach
on the bank thence two hundred and twelve poles to a Stake
ten poles from a notched Spanish Oak on a barren Spur thence
North twenty seven East one hundred and Ninety two poles
to a post Oak a corner to said Whitson thence North thirty
five Ds west one hundred and forty six poles to a pine a corner
to said Whitsons thence North Seventy four poles to the begining
Containing two hundred & Ninety acres of Land together
with all ways woods waters water Courses Mines Minerals impro=
=vements advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and appurtenances
to the said Land with the reversion and reversions remainder
and remainders rents & Issues and profits thereof to have and
to hold the said Bargained premises together with the appurtenan=
=ces unto the said John Lea his heirs and assigns and to the

2 Only proper use and Behoof of John Lea his heirs & Assigns forever and the said William Crowson for himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth by these presents Covenant and grant to and with the said John Lea his heirs Executors & administrators that the said William Crowson the above Bargained premises are an indefeasable Estate of inheretance in fee Simpel unto the said John Lea his heirs & assigns, shall and will Warrant & forever Defend by these presents In Witness Whereof he the said William Crowson With mary his Wife hath hearunto set their hands and affixed their seales the day & Date first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presents of

John McNall
William Pob

William Crowson (seal)
Mary Crowson (seal)

3 Conveyance from Ad Meek to Jerim Horn
Regr the 11th Sept 1792

This Indenture made and Entred in to this thirtieth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety one Between Adam Meek of the County of Hawkins in the territory South of the river Ohio of the one part

3 and Jeremiah Horn ~~[illegible]~~ of the same place Geom. of the Other part Witnesseth that the Sd Adam Meek for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted Bargained Sold & by these presents do grant bargain & sell in fee unto the said Jeremiah Horn his heirs and assigns all that tract of Land Situate in the County Aforesaid & lying under the Dumpling ridge on the waters of Little Bever Creek Begining at a walnut thence South Sixty five west Ninety two poles to a post Oak along Sd ridge thence west one hundred and Seventy two poles to a post Oak thence North one hundred & forty Eight poles to a small post Oak near a sink hole then East two hundred poles to a Stake thence South twenty Eight degrees East One hundred & twenty two poles to the Begining. Containing 200 acres together with all the Improvements ways waters woods mines minerals Hereditament and appurtenances Whatsoever thereunto Belonging or in any wise appertaining which Land the Sd Adam Meek Bargained & Sold unto Sd Jeremiah Horn and is a tract by a patent from the State of North Carolina to Adam Meek in fee and the Sd Adam Meek do covenant & agree that the said Land as above described unto the said Jeremiah Horn his heirs and assigns

3 do warrant and forever Defend it from all manner of persons or persons laying any right title or Claim thereunto Belonging by these presents In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Brasleton
..... ander Cambell } Adam Meek (Seal)

4 Conveyance from Bryan to Rogers Alden & George James Registered Sept 28th 1792:

This Indenture made this Eighteen Day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two betwen James Bryan of the County of Jefferson & Territory of the united States south of the river ohio of of the one part, and Roger Alden of the City of Newyork and George James of the County of Culpeper & State of Virgina of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Bryan for & in Consideration of the sum of two thousand five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Roger Alden & George James the receipt whereof he Do the hereby acknowledge he the said James Bryan hath granted bargained & sold unto the said Roger Alden and George James to them & their heirs forever, all right titel, Intrest & Claim, which he the said

4 James Bryan hath to two tracts of land situate in said County of Jefferson & Territory aforesaid lying on on the sinking fork of Coplands Creek and near to French broad river one of which said tracts of land contains two hundred acres and granted to the said James Bryan by the State of North Carolina on the Eleventh Day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & Eighty nine, beginning at a post oak runing thence West one hundred & twenty six poles & five links to black oak, thence north two hundred and fifty three poles to a pine, thence East one hundred and twenty six poles & five tenths to hicokerey, thence south two hundred & fifty three poles to the beginning the other tract contains four hundred acres, and granted to the said Bryan by the authority aforesaid on the twenty fourth Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & ninty, being a part of and adjoining the said two hundred acre tract of James Bryan as mentioned above, beginning at two pines, thence south two hundred and forty two & half poles to a black oak, thence East two hundred and sixty poles to white oak, thence north two hundred and forty two & half poles to a stake, thence a direct Coarse to the beginning, including said Bryans improvement, which said two tracts of land I warrant & Defend from me and my heirs

4 forever With all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and Appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining unto the said Roger Alden & George James their heirs Exec.rs administrators or Assigns forever against the Claim of any person or person Claim or Claiming under by or from me In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this day & Date first Written. Sealed & Delivered in presence of "

A. Roane
John Gilleland
Jno. McNabb

James Bryan Sea

5 Conveyance from James Allison to John Henry Regist Sept. 12th 1792.

This Indenture made this 18th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety One By & Between James Allison of the County of Washington in the territory of the united States of America South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Henry of the County of Green of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James Allison for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by he said John

5 Henry the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge my self fully satisfied and paid hath bargained and sold alliened Enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain & sell allien Enfeoff release convay & Confirm unto the said John Henry a Certain tract or parcel of Land laying and Being Situate in the County of Green Aforesaid on Dumpling Creek waters of the North side of french Broad river Bounded as follows " Begining about the mouth of the Ceder branch runing down the creek & including beaver Dam for Compliment, beginning at a hicorey runing North Eighteen Chaines to a Stake by a pine, thence West forty Chains to a post oak & hicorey thence south ten Chaines, thence West thirty Chaines to a post oak fifty Chaines to a post oak, thence North seventy two Degrees East seventy five Chaines to the beginning Containing two hundred & twenty two acres as pur grant be the same more or less to have & to hold the above mentioned primises & Everey part & percel thereof With all and Everey of its appurtenances, With all the Rents Issues & profits of the same to the only use & behoofs of him the said John Henry and to him his heirs & Assigns Will forever Wornd & Defend the above primises from all persons Claiming or

5 to claim by from or under me by Virtue of these presents
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal and
above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of us

Jos Lea
David Russell
Robert Campbell

James Allison Seal

6 Conveyance from John Finton to Robt Richy
Regis Sept 19th 1792

This Indenture made this twelfth day of July in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Ninety two
Between John Finton of the County of Jefferson & State
South of the river Ohio of the one part & Robert Richy of the
County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for
and in consideration of the sum of twenty three pounds in hand
paid the receipt whereof the Said Finton doth hereby acknowl-
-ge to the said John Finton hath given & granted & by these
presents doth give grant bargain Sell & Conferm unto the afore
said Robt Richy a Certain tract of Land Containing one hundred
& fifteen acres and a half Lying and being in the County of
Jefferson on long Creek Begining at a pine tree Corner to Samuel
patten and running thence with pattens line west two hundred
& ten poles to a black oak thence North forty East one hundred

6 And twenty poles to a White oak Sapling by the corner of a
field thence East seventy poles to a pine & black oak sapp
-ling thence South sixty three East seventy Six poles to a pine
tree & White oak Sappling thence South fifty East thirty
Eight poles to a large pine tree on a ridge thence South four
-teen west one hundred & thirty poles to a Stake thence
west thirty seven poles to two post Oaks thence North forty
nine poles to a Stake from thence a strait Course to the begin
-ning, the said tract being part of a tract held by grant No
888 granted by the State of North Carolina to the said
John Finton to hold to the said Robert Richey his heirs and
Assignes forever together with all the hereditaments & appur
-tenances thereunto belonging and the said John Fenton for
himself & his heirs doth covenant & agree to and with the Said Robert
Richy his heirs & Assigns that he the Said Finton & his heirs the afore
-said tract of land with the appurtenances to the aforesaid Robert
Richy his heirs & Assigns shall & will well & truly warrant & forever
Defend In testimony whereof the aforesaid John Finton hath
hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal Day & year above
written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Test John Blackburn
Jos Hill

John Finton Seal

7

Conveyance from John Paterson to William Boyd
Regis 12th Sept 1792.

This Indenture made this 20th day of July 1792 Between John Paterson of the County of Hinox & territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part & William Boyd of the other part of the County of Jefferson Territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Paterson for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds Currency to me in hand paid by the aforesaid William Boyd the receipt and payment whereof is hereby Acknowledged for which the said John Patterson hath bargained and sold and Confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell allineate & Confirm unto the Sd William Boyd and to his heirs & assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Jefferson & territory aforesaid on a branch of Long Creek including two large Springs BEGINING above the head of said Springs at a pine thence South Seventy five degrees West Eighty Eight poles to a pine on Joseph Lins line thence South Eighty degrees East and fifty one Poles to a post Oak on Robert Pattens line thence South one hundred & Eighty three poles to a pine thence East two hundred & fifty two

7

Poles to a Stake thence North thirty six poles to a Stake thence North fifty Eight Degrees West three hundred & Seventy poles to the Begining Containing two hundred acres together with all woods ways waters mines minerals Hereditaments & appurtenances to the Sd Land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold to the said William Boyd and to his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever and that the aforesaid John Patterson now at the time of Executing these presents hath full power & absolute Authority to Convey the aforesd parcel of Land by virtue of a grant Obtaining in the name of himself No. 449. Dated at Kingston Septr 20th 1787 and that the above Described tract of Land now is and forever shall be clear of any former Gifts grants bargains Sales dower or rights of Dower whatsoever so as to Make unto the said William Boyd and to his heirs & assigns a true perfect indefeasable Estate or in heritance in fee simple forever save only such tax or taxes as by law may become due or payable from time to time Excepted & further the said John Patterson for himself his heirs Exert administrators doth warrant & forever defend the aforesaid tract of Land unto the Sd William Boyd and his heirs & assigns forever In witness whereof I the aforesd

John Patterson have set my hand and seal date
7 above in presence of

T. Galbreath
Jnd Blackburn Jurat

John Patterson (Seal)

---

8 Conveyance from Fitzgerald to John Solomon.

Registered Sept 13th 1792.

This Indenture made this 2nd day of August one thousand seven hundred & Ninety two Between Garrett Fitzgerald of the County of Green and western District of the one part and John Solomon of the County & District aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Sterling money to me in hand paid by the Sd John Solomon before the sealing and of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and therefore doth release acquit & Discharge the John Solomon his heirs Exrs admrs by these presents and the said Garrett Fitzgerald hath granted Bargained & Sold alliened & Confirmed and by these presents doth bargain grant allien & confirm unto the said John Solomon his heirs & assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land lying and being in our County of Green & district afsd on the South side of

Nolachucka river Begining at a Leaning Box Oak on a hill running thence west Seventy four poles to a Spanish Oak on the Bank of the river thence up the several Meanders of the river North forty degrees west twenty six poles thence North twenty two degrees East thirty eight poles thence North forty five degrees East thirty two poles thence North sixty Eight degrees East twenty poles thence East thirty poles thence South sixty five degrees East forty Eight poles crossing a Creek at Eighteen poles thence South fifty four degrees East twenty six poles thence South Eighty two degrees East forty five poles thence South Seventy five degrees East twenty two poles to a beach on the Bank of the river thence Leaving the river South twenty four poles to a Sugar tree between two Knobs thence East forty poles to a Sicory thence South Eighty two poles to a White Oak thence North Seventy four degrees West one hundred & Ninety five poles to the Begining. Granted by patten unto Garrett Fitzgerald and bearing Date the first day of September One thousand seven hundred & Eighty six containing one hundred & fifty acres be the same more or less & all houses buildings Orchards ways waters water Courses profits Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises Belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion

and reversions remainder & remainders rents Issues
& profits and also the right title Interest use property
Claim & Demand whatsoever of him the said Garrett Fitz
gerald in and to the Sd premises and all deeds Evidences
& writings touching or in any wise concerning the same
to have and to hold the Lands hereby conveyed and all
and singular the premises hereby granted with their & every
of their appurtenances unto the said John Solmon his
heirs & assigns forever and the said Garrett Fitzgerald doth
covenant & grant to and with the said John Solmon by
these presents that the said Garrett Fitzgerald now
at the sealing & Delivery of these presents is Seized of a
good sure and perfect Indefeasable Estate of inheritance
as fee Simple of and in the premises hereby bargained
& Sold & that he have full power and absolute authority
to convey the same unto the Sd John Solmon in manner
aforesaid & that the premises now are & forever hereaf
ter shall be free from all former bargains rights
titles incumbrances made done or committed by
the Sd Garrett Fitzgerald or any other person or persons
whatsoever In witness whereof I have hereunto set

my hand and Seal the Day & year Above written
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
July 23 day in the year of our Lord 1792
Garrett Fitzgerald

Conveyance from Outlaw to John Day Senr
Registered Sept. 13th. 1792.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September
one thousand Seven hundred & Ninety one Between Alexan
der Outlaw of the County of Green & Territory of the United
States South the river Ohio of the one part and John Day Senr
of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred & fifty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof doth hereby Acknowledge hath Bargained Sold granted
and do by these presents convey grant & confirm unto the Sd
John Day his heirs & Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel
of Land Situate and Lying in Green County on both
Sides of Bent Creek including the plantation whereon the Sd
Day now lives and Beginning on a Stake on the N. W. Side
of Bent Creek running thence South thirty East one hundred
and Seventy Eight pole to a beach & Ash on the Bank of

9

Bent Creek John Howards line thence So thirty degrees We two hundred pole to three white oaks thence west to the creek Bottom thence along line of Marked trees a No West Course a Conditional line Between Sr John Day and Alexr McDonald to the Back line of said Survey thence with said line No thirty nine degrees East to the Begining containing three hundred & forty acres be the same more or lss which tract or parcel of Land together with all and every of the Appurtenances thereunto Belonging I will forever warrant and Defend In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal in the presence of

Test Robert McFarland
John Day Junr

A D Outlaw Seal

10

Conveyance from Alex. Outlaw to Jn Day Junr Registered Sept 13th 1792

This Indenture made this twentieth Day of September one thousand seven hundred & ninety one between Alexander Outlaw of the one part and John Day Junr of the other part both of the Territory of the United States So of the River Ohio and the County of green Witnesseth that for & in Consideration of one black Steed

10

horse to him in hand paid the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge Hath bargained Sold & granted and do by these presents convey grant & confirm unto the Sr John Day Junr his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in the County of green and on both sides Bent Creek Begining on three white Oaks on Timothy Woldways line thence No Seventy Eight poles to a white oak Said Outlaws Corner thence So fifty Seven west along Sr Outlaws line one hundred poles to a Stake thence So Sixty Seven East one hundred & twenty poles a Creek to a Stake thence So thirty degrees East one hundred and forty pole to a Conditional line with Timothy Woldway thence along said line to the Begining Containing one hundred acres more or lss Which tract or parcel of Land together With all the Appurtenances thereunto Belonging to the Sr John Day his heirs & Assigns I will forever warrant and Defend as an indefeasable inheritance in fee simple In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal in the presence of

Test Robert McFarland
John Day Senior

A D Outlaw Seal

{20}

11 Conveyance from William Bryan to Abednigo Inman Regist Sept 13th 1792.

This Indenture made this twenty third day July one thousand and seven hundred and Ninety two Between William Bryan of the one part and Abednigo Inman of the other part both of the County of Jefferson & Territory South of the river Ohio Witnesseth that William Bryan in consideration of four hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt hereof he acknowledges my self contented & paid by these presents do give & grant to Abednigo Inman allien & Confirm a certain tract or parcel of land laying & being on french broad River including an Island Containing four hundred & Sixty seven acres of Which the Island is only a part of s.d tract and Contains ninety seven acres laying on the north side of s.d River the other part bounded as follows, beginning on a pine thence South twenty five West two hundred & Sixty poles to a beach on the River bank, thence up the meanders of the River to a hicorey Corner to John M.c Spaden, then north thirty four East along a Conditional line Sixty Eight poles to a hicorey, thence North twenty five East one hundred & Sixty two poles to two Dogwoods the Course Continued Eighteen poles to a Stake, thence

{21}

11 North Sixty West two hundred & sixty poles to the beginning Containing four hundred Sixty & seven acres s.d land being granted by the State of North Carolina bearing Date the twenty third of August one thousand seven hundred Eighty & Eight No. 573 to said Bryan in the Original Grant together with all Woods, Waters, Mines, Minerals, heridilaments & Spurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining, to have & to hold to his proper use & behoof as a indefeasable inheritance in fee Simple to the said Abednigo Inman his heirs & assigns forever against me my heirs Executors, Administrators, or assigns or Every other person or persons, Claiming or lawfully to claim s.d land above Discribed, in Witness hereof I have set my hand & seal this 23d Day July 1792

Test
James Doherty
Hugh Nelso
Robert Carson

William Bryan (seal)

12 Conveyance from Samuel Henderson to Shad Inman Regst 11 Sept 1792

This Indenture made this seventh Day of march in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety two between Samuel Henderson of green County & Territory South of the united States south of the River Ohio of the one part and Shadrick Inman of the

12 Of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Henderson for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds to him by the Sd Shadrach Inman in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given and granted and by these presents doth give and grant bargain sell Confirm unto the said Shadrach Inman and his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Green on the South Side of Nolachucky river Beginning at a white Oak and Gum Corner to the said Shadrach Inman on Coles Line thence North thirty two degrees West one hundred and Eighty poles to a White Oak on the Bank of Nolachucky river thence down the Meanders of said river to a branch of Linns corner to the said Shadrach Inman thence Eighty Eight poles to the Beginning containing Seventy one acres by Estimation be the same More or less it Being part of the land contained in James Richardsons Original Grant No 647. Together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances unto the said Land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold the said tract of Land with the appurtenances as afore said to the said Shadrach Inman his heirs and assigns

12 forever and the said Samuel Henderson for himself and his heirs to and with the said Shadrach Inman his heirs & assigns doth Covenant & Engage that the said Samuel Henderson and his heirs the aforesaid tract of Land with the appurtenances unto the Shadrach Inman his heirs and assigns shall and will well and truly warrant & forever Defend as an Inalienable Estate of inheritance in fee simple In testimony Whereof the said Samuel Henderson has hereunto Set his hand and affixed his Seal the Day & year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

A. Roan
James Campbell

Samuel Henderson (Seal)

13 Conveyance from Balch to Harris Registred Sept. 11th 1792

This Indenture made this twenty fourth Day of July one thousand seven hundred & ninety two between Amos Balch Esqr of the County of Jefferson and of the Western territory State of the one part & Isham Harris of the County & States aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Balch for and in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty pounds Current money in said State to him in hand paid the receipt whereof

13 hereby acknowledge doth grant bargain & sell alien & confirm unto him the said Isom Harris his heirs & assigns forever one Certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the County & State aforesaid on the North side of french Broad river on the head of Kesos Creek Begining on a Stake on McGerts line thence with his line South thirty three East fifty poles to a pine thence South thirty two west sixty poles to a hicory thence South fifty five west one hundred poles to a post Oak these Courses along McGerts lines then South one hundred & six poles to a Spanish Oak then west one hundred & fifty poles to a Stake then North thirty west one hundred and seventy poles along Jessee Kimbroughs line to a post then South seventy Eight East one hundred & Eighty five poles to a post then a Direct line to the Begining together with all houses Buildings orchards dower right of dower ways waters courses profits commodities Hereditaments & appurtenances whatsoever to the premises hereby granted or in any part thereof Belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all the Estate right title intrust use trust property aim and & Claim whatsoever of him the Sd Amos Balch

13 to have & to hold the Sd land and other the premises hereby granted and released & every of their appurtenances to the only use & Behoofs of him the Sd Isom Harris his heirs or assigns forever and the said Amos Balch doth for himself & his heirs covenant grant & agree with the Sd Isom Harris his heirs & assigns that the Sd Amos Balch & his heirs the above granted land and premises have and clear from the Claim or Claims of any other persons or persons whatsoever unto the said Isom Harris his heirs or assigns shall & will by these presents warrant & forever defend in in witness whereof he the said Amos Balch hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year first above written Seald & Delivered in presence of

Spencer Clack
Andrew Henderson } Amos Balch (Seal)

---

14 Conveyance from Martha Bullar Administr of Joseph Bullar to Seth Johnston Registered Novem 2d 1792.

This Indenture made this 6th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two Between Martha Bullard administrator of Joseph Bullard Deceased John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard and the other heirs of the said Joseph Bullard Deceased of the County of Jefferson and western territory [illegible]

Of the one part and Seth Johnson of the same County & Territory aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty seven pounds ten shillings Virginia money to the Sd Martha Bullard and the aforesaid heirs of the said Joseph Bullard Deceased in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs hath Bargained Sold & delivered infeoffed conveyed & Confirmed and by these presents doth bargain Sell alien infeoff convey and confirm unto the said Seth Johnson all that piece parcel & tract of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the South side of Holston river on a Creek called & known by the name of Lost Creek Begining at John Mills corner on a White Oak Standing on the Brink of the creek running down West forty four poles thence South thirty three degrees West twenty four poles thence South twenty three degrees West ten poles thence South fifty five degrees West nineteen poles to a Spanish oak thence due South one hundred and two poles to a post Oak corner of the three thousand acre tract thence the said Course along the said End line of the Aforesaid fifty acre tract one hundred & ten poles to a corner pine thence due East seventy six poles to a stake thence said Course forty six poles to a Stake thence due North one

hundred and ten poles to a Stake on the aforesaid fifty acre line thence due West forty six poles to said Mills Corner thence along said Mills line due North one hundred & fifty poles to the Begining Containing one hundred and fifty acres together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging to have and to hold the aforesaid premises with their appurtenances to the said Seth Johnson his heirs & assigns forever of and from the Sd Martha Bullard and the heirs aforesaid and the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs for themselves their & each of their heirs do covenant & and agree to and with the said Seth Johnson that they will at all times hereafter when reasonably required thereunto warrant and Defend the above mentioned premises from them their each of their heirs and from all manner of persons claiming by or under them or any of them the Land tax only excepted In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals this Day and year above Written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of Test

Luke Bowyer
Benj. Merell
Elihu Swain

Martha Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
Isaac Bullard (Seal)
Christopher Bullard (Seal)

5 [225]

This Conveyance from Hugh Johnson to Jesse Riggs
Regd. Decemb. 20th. 1792.

This Indenture this twenty fourth day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two Between Hugh Johnson of the County of Jefferson and territory of the United States of America South of the river Ohio of the one part & Jesse Riggs of Hawkins County and said Territory of the other part, Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds paid in hand by the Said Jesse Riggs unto the Said Hugh Johnson the Receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged & himself satisfied have bargained sold alienated & confirmed & by these presents do bargain sell alienate and confirm unto the Said Jesse Riggs a certain tract of land lying & being in Jefferson & Hawkins, on the waters of Houlston Joining Jesse Riggs, Jonathan Byrds Gidion Morris beginning at a small Hicory corner to S. Riggs, thence South twenty nine poles to two poaks, the a Conditional of marked trees with Gidion Morris, South twenty Seven West Eight poles to a Stake, thence North fifty two West thirty four poles to a hicory, thence South sixty Eight West, Eighty poles to a pine, thence North

5 [226]

Forty five West, two hundred & thirty nine poles to a Stake, thence North forty five East, one hundred and forty Seven poles to a Stake, thence a Due Coarse to the beginning, Containing by Estamation two hundred acres it being a tract of land Granted to the S. Hugh Johnson, the grant baring Date, the thirteenth of February in the fifteenth year of our Independance and the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety one and No. 78, With all Woods, waters, mines Minerals, heriditaments & appertenances to the S. land belonging or appertaining to hold to the said Jesse Riggs his heirs & Assigns With all the Rents, Issues, & profits thereof and the said Hugh Johnston for himself his heirs Executors & adminastrators Doth Covenant and agree to & with Jesse Riggs, now at the time of sealing and Delivering of these presents, have full power & lawfull athority to grant & Convey the aforesaid two hundred acres of land in manner & form hereof and that the same now is and forever Shall be Clear of all Deeds gifts, grants, or Seales, made by me heretofore, and also Dower right, & title of Dower, so as to mack unto the S. Jesse Riggs, a perfect indefeasible Estate of inheritance in fee simple and last by the said Hugh Johnson

Fouver Defend the Aforesaid two hundred acres of Land
15 from himself his heirs or any Other person lawfully claiming
Or heafter to Claim the same In Witness whereof the Sd
Hugh Johnson have hearto set his hand and annexed his
Seal the Day and year first above written, Signed Sealed
and Delivered in the presence of

Andw Edgar
Frazar Brendly " } Hugh Johnson Seal

{1792}

16 This Conveyance from Martha Bullard adminstr Jos
Bul John Bul Isaac Bul Christopher Bul to Benjamin
Murrell Regd Decemb 20th 1792.

This Indenture made this 22d day of September in the
year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and
Ninety two Between Martha Bullard administrator of
Josep Bullard Late of Jefferson County deceased John Bullard
Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard son of the Sd Joseph
Bullard of the County Aforesaid in the territory south of
the river Ohio of the one part and Benjamon Murrell
of the same place Gomn of the Other part Witnesseth
that they the Sd Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac
Bullard & Christopher Bullard for and in consideration
of fifty pounds Virginia money to them and the said Joseph

16 Bullard in his time in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
Acknowledged have granted bargained & Sold & by these presen
ts do grant bargain sell & Confirm in fee simple unto the said
Beniamin Murrell his heirs & assigns all that tract of Land situ
ated in the County Aforesaid and lying on lost Creek Begining
at a black & Dogwood standing on the Bank of the Creek
running thence South Seventy two degrees west twenty two
poles to a Hicory thence North Eighty Seven degrees West Eighty
four poles to a White Oak thence North Seventy degrees west
twenty Six poles to a White Oak thence North two hundred
and sixty two poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and
Eight poles to a White Oak & Hicory thence south five degrees
East two hundred and seventy poles to the Begining containing
two Hundred acres together with all the improvements ways woods
waters mines minerals Hereditaments appertainence whatsoever
thereunto Belonging or in any ways appertaining which Land
the Sd Joseph Bullard in his lifetime bargained & Sold unto
a Certain William Bailes and is a part of a larger tract of Land
Conveyed by patten from the State of North Carolina to
the said Joseph Bullard which said Land as above described
is by contract assigned to the said Beniamon Murrell from
the said William Bales & the said Martha Bullard John Buller

16 Isaac Bullar & Christopher Bullard as Covenant & agree that the said Land as above Described unto the said Benieman Murrell his heirs and assigns against them & their heirs and against the heirs of the said Josiah Bull=ard Deceased or any person manner of persons whatsoever Clai=ming any Legal title thereunto shall and will warrant an forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Martha John Isaac & Christopher Bullard has hereunto Set their hands and Seals this day and year first above written Signed Seald and Delivered in presence of us

Luke Bowyer
John Mills Senr
Samuel Mills

Martha Bullard Seal
John Bullard Seal
Isaac Bullard Seal
Christopher Bullard Seal

17 This Conveyance from Alex. Outlaw to Alex. McDonald Registered January 3d 1793

This Indenture made this 28th of October one thousand se=ven hundred and ninety one, between Alexander Outl=aw of the one part and Alexander McDonald of the other part both of the Territory south of the River Ohio and in the County of Green, witnesseth that

17 for and in consideration of the Sum of fifteen pounds to me in hand paid by A. McDonald the Receipt whereof I Do hereby acknowledge have bargained & Sold and by these presents have given & granted unto the said McDonald a certain tract or parcel of land Situate lying & being in the County of green and on the Waters of Bent Creek Sou=ring the plantation whereon the said McDonald now lives, beginning on a Hackberry tree near A. McDonalds Spr=ing his corner running thence West two hundred & twenty poles to a White oak, thence North one hundred & fifteen poles to a red oak & White oak, thence East one hundred and Seventy five poles to a White oak, thence to the beginning Containing one hundred & fifty acres, Which said land together with all the appurtenances there unto belong I will my self my heirs & Assigns forever Warrant & Defend unto the said Alex=ander McDonald his heirs & Assigns forever from the law=full Claimes of all persons Whatsoever in Witness Whe=of I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and Date above written, and in the presents of

J. Hembleton
James Richardson

A. Outlaw Seal

18

Conveyance from Martha Bullard and Ch. B &c. B
Ch. B to Samuel Mills Regd January 3d 1793.

This Indenture made this 22d day of September One thousand seven hundred and Ninety two Between Martha Bullard administratrix of Joseph Bullard deceased John Bullard Grace Bullard Christopher Bullard and the other heirs of the Sd Joseph Bullard deceased of the County of Jefferson and western territory South of the river Ohio of the One part & Samuel Mills of the same County & territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds Virginia money to the said Martha Bullard and the aforesaid heirs of the Sd Joseph Bullard Deceased in hand paid by the said Samuel Mills the receipt whereof hereby is acknowledged the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs hath bargained sold alienated infeoffed conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien Enfeoff convey & confirm unto the said Samuel Mills all that peice parcel or tract of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the South Side of Holston river on a Creek Called and known by the name of Lost Creek

18

South two hundred & Sixty two poles along Thomas Richeys to a White Oak Sd Richeys corner west twenty four poles to a Stake thence South twenty Degrees west thirty poles to a Black Oak South forty five degrees west thirty one poles to a Black Oak west twenty two poles to an Elm and Black walnut thence north Seven degrees East three hundred & twelve poles to a Stake thence East thirty Eight poles to the Begining said tract of Land as above Specified being a part of a grant of three thousand acre Survey obtained from the State of north Carolina bearing Date the twentieth day of September One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven as may more fully appear Containing One hundred acres more or less together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging to have and to hold the aforesaid premises with their appurtenances to the said Samuel Mills his heirs and Assigns forever of and from the said Martha Bullard and the heirs aforesaid and the Sd Martha Bullard and the above named heirs for themselves their and Each of their heirs do covenant and agree to and with the said Samuel Mills that they will at all times hereafter when reasonably requested thereunto warrant & Defend the above mentioned premises from them their and Each of their heirs and from all manner of persons claiming by or under them or either of them

18 Jas only Excepted In Witness whereof we have
hereunto Set our hanes and Seals the Day and date
Above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the
presence of us Martha Bullard (Seal)
Luke Bowyer } John Bullard (Seal)
Benimen Mundle } Isac Bullard (Seal)
John Mills (Executor) } Christopher Bullard (Seal)

1793

19 Conveyance from Amos Balch to Samuel Paten Registered
January 5th 1793 This Indenture made the nineteenth
Day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety
two between Amos Balch of the one part and Samuel
Paten of the other part both of Jefferson County & Territory
of the United States of America south of the River Ohio wit-
nesseth that the Said Amos Balch for & in Consideration
of the Sum of one hundred & twenty pounds Current money
of Virginia to the Sd Amos Balch in hand paid doth bar-
gain & Sell unto the Said Samuel Paten his heirs & one
Certain tract or parcel of land in the Said County of Jef-
ferson & Territory aforesaid lying on long Creek the Waters
of French Broad River containing four hundred Acres
and bounded as follows to wit beginning at a pine tree on
the East

19 and ten poles to a White oak on the West side of said Creek
thence South forty five Degrees West along John Fentons line
two hundred & Sixty poles to a small black oak on Andrew
M.Spharens line thence With said line South thirty five
Degrees East one hundred & forty poles to a Stake thence East
one hundred & ten poles to a pine in a barren from thence a
straight Corse to the beginning together With all its appurte-
nances to have & to hold the said four hundred acres of land
With its appurtenances to the said Samuel Paten his heirs &
forever and the Sd Amis Balch for his part Doth Will un-
to and his heirs Doth Covenant With the said Samuel
Paten and his heirs & Doth Warrant over the said land With
Every appurtenance there unto belonging and Will forever
Warrant & Defend the same against all persons What-
ever unto the said Samuel Paten and his heirs &c in
Witness Whereof the said Amis Balch has hereunto set
Subscribed his name & affixed his seal the Day & year above
Written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presents of
Thomas Rankin } A Balch (Seal)
John Balch }

1793.

20 Conveyance from Charles Gentry to Adam Wilson
Reg January 10th 1793 The Territory of the United

20

States of America South the river Ohio) This Indenture made betwixt Charles Gentry of Hawkins County of the one part and Adam Wilson of Jefferson County County of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of four hundred Pounds in hand paid to me the receipt hereof I acknowledge my self contented & paid by by these presents I have given granted a Certain tract of Land containing four hundred acres lying on the North side of french Broad river and Bounded as follows Beginning at two post Oaks on David Lyles line thence with his line South Sixty four West one hundred and Sixty to the mouth of Lyles Branch at three willows corner to Sd Lyles thence down the several Meanders of the Sd river to a Sugar tree corner to Benjaman M'Farland then with his line North forty three East ninety Eight poles to a Stake & Black Oak then north thirty nine East One hundred and Seventy poles to a post Oak and Shugar tree this line between him and Hugh Kelsey then north Ninety Eight East with John Evans line one hundred and twenty four poles to a pine and

20

Sixty four poles to a white Oak then South fifty two West along Sd Conditional line one hundred and twenty four poles to a Stake then South one hundred and Seventy Six poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Begining as by the Original grant now plainly appears Numb 1025 bearing date the twenty Sixth of December the fifteenth year of our Independance and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Ninety and one together with all woods waters mines or minerals Hereditaments Appurtenances or appertaining to have and to hold to the Said Adam Wilson and to his own proper use and Behoofs to him and his heirs or Assigns forever as an indefeasable inheritance in fee Simple and for the performance I bind my self my heirs to the said Adam Wilson his heirs Executors Assigns Executors administrators or Assigns forever Lawful dues Excepted In Witness whereof I Set my hand and fix my Seal this fifth of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety two Wit present

Robert Gentry Jurat
Abel Inman
John Wilson

Charles Gentry (Seal)

21 Convayance from Wm. McBroom to Rich Hankins
Rgs Generey 16th 1793. This Indenture made the
Day of in the year of our lord one thous-
and seven hundred & ninety two, Witnesseth that
William McBroom of Nox County Western territory
South of ~~the~~ Ohio yoman of the one part and Richard
Hankins of Jefferson County and yoman of the other part
Witnesseth, that the said William McBroom for
and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds
lawfull money of the Western territory as a fore sd
to him in hand paid by the said Richard Hankins
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
granted, bargained, & sold and by these presents
doth grant bargain & sell unto him the said Richard
Hankins all that percel of land situate lying & being
in the County of Jefferson on the South side of Holston
river including his improvement & a small Island in
the river, beginning at a black oak by a bluff of
rocke at the upper End of the botom then Down sd
river on the South side five hundred and thirty
four poles to an Elm Corner to Joseph Sailes and
Including the Island, then East forty Eight poles

21 to a hicorey Corner, and thence a Direct line to the begin-
-ing, Containing five hundred acres registered in Hawkins
County Court which the State of North Carolina gran-
-ted unto the said William McBroom in fee as in land
the same bearing date the 26th day of December in the
year One thousand seven hundred & Ninety one will
appear together with all and singular the houses & build-
-ings improvements ways water woods water Couses mines
minerals Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever there
unto Beloning or in any wise Appertaining with the
reversions rents, Remainders Issues & profits thereof and all the Estate
right title intreyes and Claim whatsoever of him the said
William McBroom of in or to the same or any parts
thereof to have and to hold the said described peace of
Land Hereditaments & premises hereby granted Mention-
-ed or intented to be granted with their and every of the
Appurtenances unto him the said Richard Hankins
his heirs & assigns to the only proper use of him the
said Richard Hankins his heirs and assigns forever
under and subject to such taxes as may be lawfully
Laid therean and the said William McBroom the
sd described piece of Land containing five hundred
acres to the said Richard Hankins his heirs and assigns

21 Against the said William McBroom and his heirs or any Claiming by or from or under him shall and will warrant & forever defend by these presents In witness whereof I the William McBroom hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day & year first above written Signed & Sealed & Delivered in presence of us } William W his mark McBroom (Seal)

(1793.) Indexed by Alex Hynds July 22d 1892.

22 Conveyance from Jesse Baldwin to Wm Calwell Rgs 17th Genery 1793 This Indenture made this second Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety two, betwen Jesse Baldwin of the Territory of the united states south of the river Ohio and County of Jefferson of the one part and William Calwell of the Territory & County aforesd of the other part, Witnesseth, that he the Sd Jesse Baldwin for & in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds good & lawfull money of the State of Virginia, to him in hand paid at or before the sealing & Delivering of these presents the Receipt Whereof he Doth hereby acknowledge and him self fulley & intirely satisfied hath

22 and Sold alined, Released & Confirmed unto the Sd William Colwell his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land being & lying in the County aforesd on the Waters of lost Creek it being the tract of land that the Sd Colwell now lives on beginning, at a black oak, post oak & Hickery & Runing thence Due Nth four hundred & fifty two poles to a hicorey thence Due West two hundred & thirty five poles to a post oak thence Due South four hundred & fifty two poles to a Stake, on the, on the side of a sink hole thence Due East two hundred & twenty seven poles to the Beginning Containing six hundred & forty acres and likewise a tract of thirty two acres & three quarters and ten poles adjoining the above beginning at the black oak, post oak & Hicorey, Corner & Runing thence along the West line of Sd tract one hundred & forty poles to a post oak thence South Sixteen Degrees East Eighty poles to a stake near a post oak pointer thence a Strait Coarse to the beginning, together with all and the houses, buildings, fields, meadows, Waters Water-Coarses timber & timbertrees, profits, Comodities, and appurtenances, Whatsoever thereunto belonging or in

22 appertaining to the onley proper use & behoofs of him Sd. William Colwell his heirs & assigns forever & the Sd. Jesse Baldwin for him self his heirs Executors adm-os. & Doth Covenant promis & grant to the Sd. William Colwell his heirs Exects. adms. or assigns, that he the Sd. Jessee Baldwin now at the time of Sealing and Delivering of these presents is seized of a good Shure and Endefeaseble Estate of Inheretance in fee sim-ple of in & to the primises hereby granted & Conveyed by virtue of a pattent granted to him from the State of North Carolina and signed by his Excellency Alexander Martin baring Date December the 26th. Anno. 1791: Recoarse there unto being had will more fuley & at large appear, and likewise to the tract of thirty two acres and three quarters by virtue of a Supenumery Warrant laid thereon of No. five hundred & seventeen Dated, and the said Jesse Baldwin for him self his heirs &c Doth Covenant and firmley Engage that the fore mentioned pre-mises and Everey part & percel thereof is now & forever shall remain, Clear and free of and from

(January 17 - 1793)

22 Rights, & titals of Dowrey, Judgments, Executions titals troubles, Charges, or incumbrances, Whatsoever, made Don, Claimed or suffered by him Sd. Jesse Baldwin his Exects. adminst. or assigns or any other person or persons Whatsoever and that he the said William Colwell his heirs or Assigns Shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter Quietly and peacably use Occupy the So. premises without any troble Molestation or hindrance Whatsoever made done claimed or suffered by him the So. Baldwin his heirs Exects. &c or any other person or persons Whatsoever from by or under him or them and the said Jessee Baldwin against himself his heirs Executors &c and all and every person or persons whatsoever the fee simple of the fore mentioned premises Shall and will warrant & forever Defend to the So. William Colwell his heirs & assigns forever In witness whereof he the said Jessee Baldwin hath hereunto Enterchangeably Set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and date first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Joseph Garrison Jurat

Duke Kimbrough

Jesse Baldwin Seal

23

This Conveyance from Ma Bullᵈ John Bullᵈ Isaac Bullᵈ Christᵒʳ Bullᵈ to John Mills Regᵈ 17ᵗʰ January 1793

This Indenture made this 22ᵈ day of September One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety two Between Martha Bullard administrator of Joseph Bullard deceased John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard and the Other heirs of the said Joseph Bullard deceased of the County of Jefferson and western territory south of the river Ohio of the one part & John Mills of the same county and territory aforesaid of the part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty two pounds ten Shillings current money of Virginia to the Martha Bullard administrator and the above heirs of the Sᵈ Joseph Bullard Deceased in hand paid by the Sᵈ John Mills the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs hath Bargained & Sold alliened Enfeoffed conveyed confirmed and by these presents doth bargain & sell allien Enfeoff Convay and Confirm unto the Sᵈ John Mills all that piece parcel or tract of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the South Side Holston river on a creek Called & Known by the name of Lost

23

Creek Begining on a Stake on the three Thousand Survey thence Sixty nine poles to a gum North fifty degrees west thirty three poles to an ash North fifty five degrees west forty poles to a Black Oak and pine South thirty degrees West thirty nine poles to a forked Dogwood north Sixty four degrees west fifty poles to dogwood South fifty five degrees West Sixty two poles to an Elm West forty five to a hicory North forty degrees west thirty seven poles to a hicory and pine South fifty Eight west thirty two poles to two ashes South ten degrees West twenty poles to a white Oak South Sixty Degrees West twenty nine poles to a gum South ten degrees west twenty two poles to a poplar South twenty five degrees East thirty poles to a pine South Eighty three degrees west twenty poles to a white Oak north Sixty five west thirty four poles to a Black Oak West Seventy four poles to a dogwood South Seventy two degrees West one hundred and twenty one poles to a hicory North Eighty Seven degrees West Eighty four poles to a white Oak South One hundred and Eighty one poles to a Stake North Seventy nine degrees East five hundred and ninety nine poles to the Begining said tract of Land as above Sepcified Being a part of a grant of a three thousand acre survey

23

Obtained from the State of North Carolina Bearing Date the twenty Second day of September one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven as may more fully appear containing five hundred Acres more or less together with the appurtenances to the said John Mills his Heirs and Assigns forever of and from the said Martha Bullard and the heirs aforesaid & the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs for themselves their and Each of their Heirs do covenant and agree to and with the said John Mills that they will at all times hereafter when reasonable requested thereunto will warrant and defend the above mentioned premises from them their & Each of their heirs and from all manner of persons Claiming by or under them or any of them the Land Crop only Excepted In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set Set our hands and Seals the day and date above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us-

Luke Bowyer
Benjamin Murrell
Samuel Mills

Martha Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
Isaac Bullard (Seal)
Christr. Bullard (Seal)

24

Conveyance from William Bell to John Nave January 17th

Recd January 17th 1793

This Indenture made the twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred & Ninety two Between William Bell of Jefferson County and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Nave of the County and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration the sum of thirty pounds Virginia money to the said William Bell in hand by the said John nave at or before the inSealing & Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said William Bell Doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained Sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents Doth bargain grant sell & alien unto the said John Nave and his heirs a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Jefferson on the West side of big pigion River beginning at an ash & Elk wood Gum on the bank of big pigion River, thence South forty Degrees West twenty Eight poles to a Sweet gum & ash Gum, thence West one hundred & Seventy Six poles to a White oak, thence North two hundred & five poles to a Stake, thence East two hundred & four poles to a Stake on the

24

thence up the different Meanders to the Begining One hundred and Ninety two poles Containing two hundred and thirty five acres more or less it being a part of the Land granted to William Bell by a deed or grant No 1067 Granted at Danbury the twentieth day of July Seventeen hundred and Ninety two together with all ways woods waters profits commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any wise Appurtenances to have and to hold to Aforesaid two hundred and thirty five acres of Land hereby conveyed and all and singular the premises hereby bargained Sold and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said land John Nave and to the only proper use and Behoofs of him the said John nave his heirs and assigns and the said William Bell for himself his heirs Ext. administrators covenant promise and agree to and with the sd John nave his heirs or assigns by these presents The said William Bell now at the time of the delivering of these presents hath full power and absolute authority according to the above mentioned grant obtained at Danbury the twentieth day of July seventeen hundred and Ninety two to grant and convey the

Said two hundred and thirty five acres of Land in the manner and form Aforesaid and the same is and forever Shall be clear of any former gifts Whatsoever bargains or Sails by the said William Bell dower and title of dower and all incumbrances Whatsoever so as to make unto the said John nave his heirs and Assigns a true and perfect right Estate and inheritance in fee simple forever Save only such taxes or otherwise as by law may become due or demanded from time to time against such Land only Excepted and lastly the said William Bell himself his heirs Executors and administrators by these presents do promise to warrant and forever defend the Aforesaid two hundred and thirty five acres of from himself heirs and assigns to John Nave his heirs and assigns forever in the said William Bell hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written, Signed and sealed and delivered in presence of

d Jr Wa

Jacob Nave
Thomas Ruthford

William Bell Seal
Genuary 17th 1793

1525

23

This Conveyance from Will Evans to Thos Evans
Regr March 12th 1793

Territory of the united States South the river Ohio
This Indenture made this nineteenth day of septem=
ber in the year of our lord One thousand Seven
hundred and Ninety one Between William Evans
of the One part & Thomas Evans of the Other part
both of Green county planters Witnesseth Both the
Sd William Evans for and consideration of the Sum of
thirty pounds good and lawful money in the State
aforesaid to him in hand paid by the Sd Thomas
Evans the receipt whereof the Sd William Evans
doth hereby acknowledge and therefrom doth Acquit
Exonerate release and forever Discharge the Sd Thomas
Evans his heirs Executors and administrators by these
presents do bargain Sell and grant and by these have bar
=gained and Sold unto the Sd Thomas Evans his heirs and
Assigns forever a tract of Land containing one hundred
and twenty five acres being a part of a tract of two
hundred & fifty acres Lying and being in the County

1533

25

Including the head Spring of Bowmans Branch of Bow
creek Beginning at a black Oak thence South one hund
=red poles to a maple in the side of the branch thence west
two hundred poles to a small white oak thence North one hun
=dred poles to a Stake thence East two hundred poles to the Begin
=ning as by the deed and plat doth appear together with all
the woods waters mines minerals and hereditaments appur
=tenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining to him
the said Thomas Evans his heirs & Assigns forever to the
said Described One hundred and twenty five acres
of Land hereditaments and premises hereby granted to
the only use and behoof of the said Thomas Evans
his heirs and Subject to the yearly taxes that may be
hereafter Laid upon it & and the said William Evans
and his heirs do bind themselves to warrant and Defend
against him the said Will Evans and his heirs and Every
other person or persons whatsoever Claiming or having any
other Claim to the same declared one hundred & twenty
five acres of Land which I shall forever warrant and defend
by these presents in fee Simple in Witness whereof have
hereunto set my hand and Seal dated the day and year above
written Test

William Evins Seal

26 Jesse Gentrey Deed from James McCuster Was Regst.
March the 12th 1793.

This Indenture made this twelth Day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two betwen James McCurten of the County of Green and Territory of the United States of Amarica South of the River Ohio of the one part & Jessee Gentrey of the County & Territory aforesd of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said James McCustion for & in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof I Do hereby acknowledge hath bargained & Sold alined & Enfeeofeed & Confirmed & Doth by these presents, Sell alien & feoff and Confirm unto Jesse Gentrey a tract or percel of land, Containing two hundred acres lying & being in the County of Green on the Waters of long Creek beginning at a pine near a Spring thence South sixty Eight Degrees East Sixty Eight poles to a post oak on Caleb Witts line thence With said line South twenty nine Degrees East sixty five poles to a stak, on Samuel McCarries line, thence South thirty six Degrees

26 ninety poles to a stake, thence South thirty Eight poles to a pine Corner to said Survey of McGaeries, thence South Eight Degrees East forty poles to a stake, thence West one hundred and Eighty five poles to a stake, thence North two hundred & thirty five poles to a stake, thence East thirty poles to the beginning, to have & to hold, the said tract of land With its appurtenances together With all woods waters, mines, menarals & hereditaments, belonging or in any wise appertaining to the onley proper use benifit and behoof of him the said Jesse Gentrey his heirs and assigns for eve as an indefeaseble Estate of inheretance in fee simple in testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal, the Day & year above Written. acknowledged in presents of

David Brown Jurat } James McCustien (Seal)
Robert Biggs }

27 This Conveyance from Joseph Garrison to Thomas Coppuch Reg Apr 4th 1793 Anno 1793

This Indenture mad and Entred into this twelfth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety three Betwen Joseph Gowinson of Jeffson County and territory of the United States South of the

27 Of the one part & Thomas Coppock of the aforesd County & territory of the other part Witnesseth that the sd Joseph Garrison doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold alienned released & Conveyed unto the sd Thomas Coppock his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land Containing One hundred and ten acres be the same more or less situate and being in Jefferson County and of the State aforesaid & territory and head of Lost Creek being a part of a tract Containing Six hundred acres granted to the Said Joseph Garrison by the State of North Carolina by a patten Bearing date December the twenty first 1791. in the 15 year of our Independance No 232 being a part of said tract Begining at a small post Oak then South Seventy West fifty Eight poles to the second corner of the hole tract then to a small post Oak then West Eighty Six to a Chesnut Oak then South Sixteen West twenty two poles to a small red Oak on the north bank of a branch then South one East thirty two poles to a post Oak then South Eighty Seven East One hundred and twenty Eight poles to a Stake then North thirty East

27 twenty one and half poles to a Stake then North Seventy five East twenty poles to a Stake in a hollow on the East line of the whole Survey then with sd line to the Begining to have and to hold unto the said Thomas Coppuch his heirs and assigns forever together with all woods Waters mines minerals & Hereditaments to the said Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining & I the sd Garrison doth hereby bind my self my heirs Ext. admins to warrant maintain forever Defend all & singular the aforementioned primises unto the sd Coppuch his heirs Executors administrators & assigns as a free & Indeasable inheritance against all Claims whatsoever the united States only Excepted and In testimony whereof I the sd Garrison hath hereunto set my hand affixed my seal the Date and Day & year first above written (Before signed the word then south Enterlined)

Duke Himbrough Jurat } Joseph Garrison Seal
William Coldwell

28 Conveyance from John Neelly to John McRobberts Registered Apr 25 1793 (1793)

This Indenture made and Entered into this twenty Eight

28

three Between John Neelly of Jefferson County and territory of the United States South of Ohio of the one part and John McRoberts of the County & territory aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the Sd John Neelly hath for and in consideration of the Sum of two Hundred & forty pounds good & Lawful money of the territory aforesaid to him in hand paid by the Sd John McRoberts before the ensealing Signing and Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he the Sd John Neely doth hereby acknowledge bargained Sold released and Confirmed and doth by these presents bargain Sell release & Confirm unto him the Sd McRoberts a Certain tract or parcel of Land Containing two hundred acres Situate lying and being in the County and territory aforesaid Beginning at a Sugar tree a Corner of a tract of Six hundred Acres Entered in the Land Office at Nilsborough by James Randolph the 8th of which Entry being 75 and the No of the patent Obtained from the same being 334 of which the Hund two Hundred acres is a part on the

28

North bank of french Broad river the Shooting in of the nobs and running thence the six following Courses with the Sd nobs (Viz) North Seventy East four poles South Seventy Eight degrees East Eleven poles to a Sugar tree South Eighty degrees East one hundred poles to a Mulberry North Eighty East Eighteen poles to a Mulberry North Seventy five degrees East Eighty poles to a Chestnut tree North Eighty Eight East fifty poles to a Stake South thirty Eight East Seventy six poles running into the bottom to a Stake South thirty Eight west one hundred and Eighty five poles to a Sassafras and Locust on the bank of Sd river thence down the Meanders thereof to the Beginning to have and to hold to the Sd John McRoberts his heirs and Assigns forever together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and Appurtenance to the Sd Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and that the Sd John Neely doth hereby bind himself his heirs & to warrant and forever defend the aforesaid primises unto him the Sd John McRoberts his heirs and Assigns against the Lawful Claim of all person or persons whatsoever as an Inseparable inheritance Clear of all incumbrance Save

28 taxes only Excepted In testimony whereof he the said Neely hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Ach.d John Neelly Seal

29 Convayance from Jesse Hoskins to Wm: Parks Ygs.

Apr: 25th 1793: 1793.

This Indenture made the 25. of February one thousand seven hundred & ninety one between Jesse Hoskins, green County of the District of South of the ohio planter of the one part and William Parks of the County & District afore mentioned of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Jesse Hoskins for & in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty pounds paid Doth bar=gain & Sell unto the said William Parks & his heirs a Certain tract of land Containing three hundred & thirty five acres of land lying and being in the District aforesaid on White horn a fork of bent Creek Begining at a white Oak above the mouth of a Certain branch running into white thence North One hundred and Sixty two poles to a dogwood

29 along James Roddys line thence South One hundred and Sixty six poles to a stake on a the Entry of S.d Roddys thence South Eighty Eight East three hundred & twenty four poles to the together With all its appurtenances to have and to hold the S.d tract of Land With all its Appurtenances unto the said William Parks & his heirs to the sole use & Behoofs of him the said William Parks and his forever and the said Jesse Hoskins for himself and his heirs doth Covenant with the said William Parks and his heirs that he the said Jesse Hoskins and his heirs the said tract of Land with its appurtenances unto the said William Parks and his heirs against all persons whatsoever Will forever warrant and Defend In witness whereof the said Jesse Hoskins hath hereunto Subscr=ibed his hand name and Affixed his Seal the day And year Above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us Test

Hugh Kirkpatrick
John Parks Jurat

Jesse Hoskins Seal

30 Conveyance from James Moore to Garrett

30 made the twenty first Day of August one thousand seven hundred & ninety two between James Moor of the one part & Garret Fitzgerald of the other part both of the County of Jefferson & Territory of the United States of America South of the River Ohio Witness=eth that the said James Moor for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy pounds Current money of the State of Virginia to him in hand paid Doth bargain & Sell his right of a tital of land Issued by Virtue of a Warrant Entered in John Armstrongs office in the name of Hughlet Containing two hundred & fifty acres, I Say I Do bargain & Sell it unto the Said Garret Fitzgerell & his heirs it lying and being in the aforesd County on the waters of French broad River including the Cave & Spring and bounded as follows to wit beginning at two white oaks near sd Cave & spring, thence North two hundred poles to a pine & post oak by a path, thence East one hundred & sixty poles to a post oake in a flat, thence South three hundred poles to a Stake, from thence a Straight Course to the be=

30 ginning Garret Fitzgeraell and his heirs and the said James Moore for his part & his heirs Doth the Warrant & Defend against any person Claiming under him by Virtue of the aforesaid tital So that there is nothing in this Shall be construed to the Deffending of the aforesaid land or titat against any person or persons Claim=ing under any other Entrey or Entreys, Whatsoever but that this Shall be a full Receipt against the Seventy pounds & for the termes & conditions above mentioned, in Witness Whereof, the said James Moor has hereunto Subscribed his name and affixed his Seal the Day & year above written, Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presents of

Robert Ritchey James Moor Seal
Samuel Patten Junr

31 Convayance from David Stuart to Alexander Rogers
Rgs.t Apr. 26th 1793.

This Indenture made this twenty Eight Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three between David Stewart of Jefferson County and territory of the united States South of the River Ohio of the one part & Alexander Rogers of the County and

31 for and in Consideration the Sum of Ninety pounds Virgina Currency the said David Stuart in hand paid by the Sd Alexander Rogers at or before the en sealing & Delivering of these presents the Receipt Where of the said David Stewart Doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained Sold alened and Confirmed and by these presents Doth bargain grant sell and alien unto the said Alexander Rogers and his heirs a certain tract or percel of Land Situate lying & being in the County of Jefferson on the North side of French broad River below the Mouth of Clay Creek beginning at a Gum on the bank of Sd River near the mouth of Sd Creek, thence Down the Severl Meanders Crossing the mouth of State Creek to an ash, thence along Joseph Muffs line North twenty poles to a stake, thence north Seventeen Degrees East Sixty four poles to two ashes on said Muffs line, thence north Seventy two Degrees East forty Eight poles to a stake on John Campbells line thence South Eighteen Degrees East fifty one poles to a stake, thence north Seventy two Degrees East one hundred & forty Eight poles to a stake thence North Eighteen Degrees West fifty one poles to a White oak

31 Campbells Creek, to red oak & ash at the mouth of said Creek, thence Down the Severel Meanders of Clay Creek two hundred poles to the beginning Containing three hundred more or less, it being a part of a greater tract of land granted to the David Stuart by Deed or Grant No 1049 granted the twenty sixth Day of December Seventeen hundred and ninety one, together with all Woods, ways, Waters, profits, heriditaments & appurtenance unto the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining to have & to hold the aforesd three hundred acres of land hereby Convayed and all & singular the premises hereby bargained & Sold and Everey part & percel thereof with their and Everey of their appertinances unto the said Alexander Rogers & his heirs forever and the said David Stuart for him self & heirs Covenant promis & agree to & the said Alexander Rogers & his heirs by these presents that the said David Stewart now at the time of Delivering these presents hath full power & absolute authoricty according to the above mentioned grant obtained as afforesaid to grant & Convay the said three hundred acres of land in maner & form aforesaid and that the same is & forever shall be Clear of any former grants or gifts Whatsoever so as to mack unto the said Alexander Rogers and his heirs a true & perfect Right Estate

31 David Stewart for him self & his heirs by these pres-
ents do ~~Covenant~~ promis to Warrant and forever Defend
the aforesaid three hundred acres of land from him self
his heirs and assigns to the Alexander Rogers and his heirs
forever in Witness hereof the Sr. David Stuart hath here
unto Set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and
year above Written ack. David Stuart (Seal)

32

Conveyance from John M.Farland to Jas Menasco Augst
Apr. 26th 1793 This Indenture made this
Day of July in the year of our lord one
Thousand Seven hundred and ninety two between
John M.Farland of the of the County of Jefferson
and Territory of the United States South of the River
Ohio of the one part & James Menasco of the County
and Territory aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth
that for & in Consideration of the Sum of one hun-
dred & fifty pounds to him the Sd. John M.Farland
in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby ack-
owledged, he the Sd. M.Farland have given & gran-
ted & by these presents Doth give grant bargain sell
and Confirm unto the aforesaid James Menasco a

32 lying and being in the County of Jefferson on Flat Creek the
Waters of Nolechuckey River including the plantation Whe
on the Sd. Menasco now lives beginning on a White oake on
a Ridge Running thence north one hundred twenty poles to
a post oak, thence East one hundred & thirty poles to a black oak
thence south one hundred & forty to a White oak, thence South
forty six Degrees West one hundred & twenty poles to a Stake
thence north twenty five Degrees West one hundred & twenty
poles to the beginning together With all the hereditaments ap-
purtenances to the said land belonging or appurtaining to
have & to hold the said tract of land With the appurte-
nances to the said James Menasco his heirs & Assigns forever
and the said John M.Farland for him self & his heirs
Doth Covenant and agree to and With the said James
Menasco that he the said John M.Farland and his heirs the
aforesaid tract of land With the appurtenances to the afore
said James Menasco heirs and Assigns forever Shall and
Will and truly Warrant and Defend in testimony Where
of the said John M.Farland hath hereunto set his hand
and Seal the Day and year first above Written Signed
Sealed and Delivered in the presents of
Robert M.Farland Junr
Charles Hodges John M.Farland (Seal)

33 Conveyance from Francis Rowan to Thomas Christian
Regst. April 26th 1793.

This Indenture made this Sixteenth Day of January in the year of lord one thousand Seven hundred & ninety three, between Francis Rowan of Nox County and Territory of the United States South of the Ohio of the one part & Thomas Christian of Jefferson County and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the Sum of Eighty pounds Virginia Currency to the Sd Francis Rowan in hand paid by the said by the Thomas Christian at or before the in sealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt Whereof the said Francis Rowan Doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold alined & confirmed and by these presents do bargain grant sell & alien unto the said Thomas Christian and his heirs a certain tract or peecel of land Situate lying & being in Jefferson County on Clay Creek, beginning at a poplar on the bank of the Creek, then north forty two poles to a large black oak, then East one hundred & forty Eight poles to a black oak line to Thomas Christian South

33 to a horn beem corner to Sd: Christian on the bank of the Creek thence South Seventy poles to a stake then north fifty fore Degrees West two hundred & one pole to the beginning Containing one hundred acres more or less it being the land granted to Francis Rowan by a Deed or grant No 93 granted at Newburn the twenty sixth Day of December in the year seventeen hundred & ninety one together with all Wood, ways, Waters, profits, hereditaments and appurtenance unto the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining to have & to hold the aforesaid one hundred acres of land hereby conveyed and all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold and Every part & peecel thereof with their & Every of their appurtenances to the said Thomas Christian his heirs and assigns and the Francis Rowan for him self his heirs &c. admrs Covenant promis and agree to and with the Sd Thomas Christian and his heirs that the said Francis Rowan now at the time of Delivering of these presents hath full power and absolute authority according to the above mentioned grant attained as aforesaid to grant & Convey the said one hundred acres of land in manner & form aforesaid and that the same

33 Gifts Whatsoever so as to mack unto the said Thomas Christian and his heirs a true and perfect right Estate or Inheretance in fee simple forever and lastly the said Francis Rowan him self & his heirs do pro=mis to Warrant and forever Defend the above said one hundred acres of land from him self his heirs and assigns or any other person to the said Thomas Christian his heirs and assigns forever In Witness hereof the said Francis Rowan hath hereunto set his hand and af=fixed his seal the Day & year above written Signed sealed and Delivered in the presents of

Jr. War Jurat
Anthoney Christian
Jno. Burk
} Francis Rowan (Seal)

34 Convayance from Joseph Garison to Duke Cimbrow Rgs may 8th 1793 This Indenture made & Entered into this twentieth or thirteth Day of December in the year of our lord one thousand and seven hundred and ninety three between Joseph Garison of Jefferson County and Territo=ry of the united States south of ohio of the one part and Duke Cimbrow of the County & Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Joseph Garison [illegible]

34 Consideration of the sum of sixty pounds to him in hand paid by the Sd. Duke Cimbrow before the sealing & Delivering of these presents the receipt Whereof I the Sd. Joseph Garison Doth hereby acknowledge bargained sold aliened released and Convayed unto the Sd. Duke Cimbrow his heirs and assignes forever a certain tract or percel of land Containing one hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less situate and being in Jefferson County & of the affsd. on the head of lost Creek being a part of a survey of six hun=dred acres granted to the Sd. Joseph Garison by the State of North Carolina by a patten bearing Date December twen=ty fifth 1791 and in the 15th year of Independence No. 232 begining at a stake one po. from of the Corner of then seventh line of Sd. tract then runing West one hundred & forty one poles to a stake Cornen to Sd. tract then South one hundred & forty poles to a stake Corner of Sd. then West Ninety six poles to a small post oak Corner to Anthoney Colwell then With his line North five East one hundred thireen poles to a black oak then North thirty seven West sixteen poles to two White one the North bank of a branch then North sixty one East fifty seven po. Crossing the branch two or three times, [illegible] oak, then South seventy East nine poles to a [illegible]

34 White oake, then a Direct line to the beginning to have and to hold unto the said Duke Cimbrow his heirs & assigns forever, together with all Woods, mines, minerals & herediliaments to the Sd land belonging or in any wise appertaining and the said Garreson Doth hereby bind self his heirs Executors adminastrators to Warrant Mentain & forever Defend all and Singular the foresaid premises unto the Sd Cimbrow his heirs Executors adminastrators & assignes as a free Clear & Endefeaseble inheretance against all Claimes Whatsoever the united States only Exsepted and in testimoney Whereof I the said Joseph Gareson hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal year first above Written

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presents of

Nicholass Davis Surat
William Colwell } Joseph Garreson (Sec)

35 Conveyance from Wlm. Bryan to John Coffman Rgst. May 8th 1793.

This Indenture made in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven Seven hundred and Ninety two Between William Bryan of Jefferson County in the territory State South of the Ohio of the

35 John Coffman of the said County & State aforesaid plan of the other part the said William Bryan doth bargain let and sell unto the said John Coffman his heirs and assigns the quantity of thirty three acres of Land in the Island in French Broad river Joining of Abedniga Inmans land on the same Island by a Conditional line Between them Begining at a dogwood sapling on the North side of the Island running South and by west Course Cross the Island to a poplar tree all below the Sd Line in the Island John Coffman takes in for his quantity be it more or less for the sum or consideration of thirty pounds lawful money of Virginia paid one in hand to the Sd Land is down the Island from the Sd Inmans part of the Sd Island which I do hereby Acknowledge my self fully paid for the same as Witness my hand and Seal this Twenty six day of September 1792.

Test John Dean
Francis his marks Deen
Charles Tully

Wlm Bryan (Seal)

36 Conveyance from Marth John Isaac Christho Buwand to Evin Lewis Rgst. the 8th of May 179.

36

Lovd one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety three
Between Martha Bullard administrator of Josp Bullard
late of Jefferson County Deceased John Bullard
Isaac Bullard and Christopher Bullard Sons of the Sd
Joseph Bullard of the County aforesaid in the territory
South of the river Ohio of the one part and Evin Lewis
of the same place Yeoman of the Other part Witness
that the they said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac
Bullard & Christopher Bullard for and in consideration
of the Sum of Seventy five pounds Virginia money
to them and the said Joseph Bullard in his life time
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged have granted Bargained and Sold and by
these presents do grant Bargain Sell and confirm
in fee Simple unto the said Evin Lewis his heirs
and assigns all that tract or parcel of Land Situate
in the County aforesaid and lying on a Sinking bran-
ch called & known by the name of Lewis Branch
Begining at two post Oaks a corner of three thousand
acre Survey running South one hundred and Eighty
poles to two Small pines along said Line thence East
One hundred and Seventy Seven and a half poles to a White

36

Oak thence to a Stake thence to the Begining. also one hundred
acres adjoining the above Survey Begining on a pine and
a Corner of the three thousand Survey thence North Seventy
poles to a White Oak thence East one hundred and Seventy
nine poles to a Stake thence South Ninety poles to a Stake
from thence to the Begining containing three hundred acres
together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging
or in any wise appertaining which Land the said Joseph
Bullard in his life time Bargained and Sold unto the said Evin
Lewis and is a part of a Larger tract of Land Conveyed by
patent from the State of North Carolina to the said Joseph
Bullard which said Land as as above Described the said Martha
Bullart John Bullard Isaac Bullard and Christopher
Bullard do covenant and agree that they (they) said Land as
above Described unto the Sd Evan Lewis his heirs and assigns again-
st them and their heirs & assigns the heirs of the Sd Joseph Bullard
deceased Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these
presents in Witness whereof the said Martha John Isaac and
Christopher Bullard hath hereunto Set their hands and Seals this day
and year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence
of us

Luke Bowyers Junr
Benjamin Murree

Martha Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
Isaac Bullard (Seal)

37

Conveyance from James Randolph to John Neelly Ago. M.9. 1793.

This Indenture made and Entred into this twenty fifth day of July One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety one Between James Randolph Green county and State of North Carolina of the one part and John Kneelly of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the Sd. James Randolph hath for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds good and lawful of the State aforesaid to him in hand paid by the Sd. John Kneelly before the Signing Sealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he the Sd. James Randolph doth hereby Acknowledge Bargained Sold Alliened released & Confirm=ed and doth by these presents Bargain Sell allien release and confirm unto him the Sd. John Knelly a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing five hundred acres situate lying and being in the County and State afforesaid Beg=ining at a Sugar tree (a corner of a tract of six hundred acres Entred in the Land Office at Hillborough by the Sd. James Randolph the No. of which Entry being 75 and the No. of the patten Obtained for the same

37

on the north bank of French Broad River near the Shuting in of a Knob and Runing thence the six following Coarses With the Sd. Knobb (Viz) north seventy East four poles South seventy Eight degrees East eleven poles to Sugar tree South Eighty Degrees East one hundred poles to a hicorey North Eighty East Eighteen poles to a Mulbury North Seventy five Degrees East Eighty poles to a Cherey tree North Eighty Eight East fifty poles to a Stake, South thirty Eight East Seventy six poles Runing into the bottom to a Stake South thirty Eight West one hundred & Eighty five poles to a Sassafrass & Coast on the bank of Sd. River thence Down the Meanders thereof to the beginning to have & to hold to the said John Neely his heirs & Assigns forever together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Sd. Land Belonging or in any wise Appertaining and that the Sd. James Randolph doth hereby bind himself his heirs &c to warrant & forever defend the afore=said premises unto him the Sd. John Neelly his heirs and Assigns agains the Lawful Claims of all person or persons whatsoever as an indefeasable Inheritance Clear of all incumbrances lawful taxes only Excepted in testimony whereof the the Sd. James Randolph hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and year first above written

James Randolph Seal

Doherty

38

Conveyance from Martha John Isaac & Christopher Bullard to Aaron Mills Regt. May 9th 1793.

This Indenture made and Entred into this 23 day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety two Between Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard of Jefferson County & territory south of the river Ohio of the one part and Aron Mills of the same place of the Other part Witnesseth that (that) said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds lawful money in hand paid by the said Aron Mills the receipt whereof doth hereby Acknowledge hath granted bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell and deliver unto ye Sd. Aron Mills a certain tract a parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Jefferson Aforesaid on the head of lost Creek waters of Holston river Begining at a black oak near near the line of Joseph Bullard four hundred survey running thence south one hundred poles to a Hicory & sow wood

and Eighty poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake thence North two hundred and sixty two poles to a Stake thence a direct course to the Begining. Containing two hundred and fifty acres of land which Joseph Bullard deceased in his life time had to him granted by patten from the State of North Carolina to have and to hold unto him the Sd. Aron Mills his heirs and assigns together with all and singular the ways woods waters and water Courses hereditaments and Appurtenances Whatsoever thereunto Belonging or in any ways Appertaining to the only proper use and Behoofs of him the said Aron Mills his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard heirs of the said Joseph Bullard deceased for themselves their heirs ye Sd. land and premises above & said and every part thereof against them and theirs heirs & and against Joseph Bullards heirs & against all and every person or persons whatsoever to ye Sd. Aron Mills his heirs and Assigns shall and will warrant & forever defend in fee by these presents in witness whereof the Sd. Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard have here unto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of " Martha Bullard Sea

Luke Bowyer Jurat
William Roberson

John Bullard Sea
Isaac Bullard Sea

39 Conveyance from Jas Love to Shadrick Inman

Rgst May 9th 1793.

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety to Between James Love of Green County & territory of the United States South of the river Ohio of of the one part and Shadrach Inman of the County of Jefferson and Sd territory of the Other part Witness, eth that the Sd James Love for and in Consideration of the sum of pounds to him by the Sd Shadrach Inman in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath given and granted and by these presents doth give grant bargain Sell and Confirm unto the said Shadrach Inman and his heirs & Assigns a Certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the South side of Nolachucka river Begining at a white Oak and red Oak on the bank of the river thence North Sixty poles and a half to a Stake thence East two hundred and Seventy seven poles to a Stake thence South Sixty one poles to a Stake thence West two hundred and Seventy seven poles to the Begining containing one hundred and six acres and quarter

39 Part of the land contained in James Richardsons Original grant Number 647 together With all the Hereditaments and Appurtenances unto the said Land Belonging or appertaining to have & to hold the tract of Land With the Appurtenances as Aforesaid to the said Shadrach Inman his heirs and Assigns forever and the Sd James Love for himself and his heirs to and With the said Inman his heirs and Assigns doth Covenant and Engage that the said James Love and his heirs the Aforesaid tract of Land With the Appurtenances unto the Sd Shadrach Inman his heirs and Assigns Shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple in testimony whereof the Sd James Love hath hereunto Set his hand and Affixed his Seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Jos Henderson — James Love (Seal)
John Inman

40 Conveyance from Jesse Baldwin to Isaac Wright

Rgst May 9th 1793.

This Indenture made and Entered in this fifteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety

40 Territory South of the river Ohio of the one part & Isaac Wright of the County & Territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the Sd Jesse Baldwin for and in consideration of the Sum of forty five pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged have granted Bargained & Sold & and by these presents do grant bargain & Sell unto the said Isaac Wright his heirs and Assigns in fee all that tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County & place aforesaid and on the head of the raccon branch it being the place whear whear the said Wright now lives on Begining at a pine thence North Eighty nine poles to two pines thence North 83 East 16 poles to two pines thence South fifty four East 28 poles to two post Oaks thence South South 73 East 222 poles to a Stake on the North & South line then South 105 poles to a post Oak thence West 127 poles to a stake thence North to Edward wrights corner then along said wrights line to the Begining containing one hundred & fifty acres together with all the emprovements ways woods waters mines minerals & Hereditaments

40 or in any way Appertaining which said Land is a part of two Large tracts of Land Conveyed by patten from the State of North Carolina to Joseph Bullard East of Hawkins County as deased and from the said from the heirs of the Sd Bullard to him the Sd Jesse Baldwin in fee & the said Jesse Baldwin do covenant and agree that the said land is above described unto him the said Isaac Wright his heirs and Assigns and against him and his heirs and against all manner of persons & persons whatsoever laying any Just right title & claim thereunto Shall and will forever Defend as witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and Affixed my Seal day & date Above written in the presence of us

William Braselton
Edward Wright Junr
Benjamin Thornbrugh

Jesse Baldwin

41 Conveyance from Martha Bullard John, Isaac & Christopher Bullard to Aaron Mills Dat may the 9th 1793

This Indenture made this twenty third Day of November one thousand seven hundred & ninety two Martha Bullard administratrix of Joseph Bullard Deceased John Bullard Isaac Bullard Cristopher Bullard and the rest of the

41 County of Jefferson and Territory South of the River Ohio of the one part, and Aaron Mills of the same County and Territory aforesd. of the other part, Witness, that for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty five pounds Curent money of Virgina to the Sd. Marthe Bullard and the Rest of the heirs afforesaid in hand paid by the Said Aaron Mills the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs hath bargained & Sold alined Enfeofed, Convayed & Confirmed & by these presents dotty bargain Sell, alien & feof, Convay & Confirm unto the Sd. Aaron Mills, all that peice parcel or tract of land lying and being in the in the County aforesaid on the south Side of Houlston River on the head of a breek Cald and known by the name of lost breek, beginning at two hicoreys Joining Edward Wrights land the corner of Bullards three thousand acre Survey it being a part of a four hundred acre Survey thence East Six poles thence Nort fifty one East two hundred and twenty two poles to a Stake thence one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence to the Begining which four hundred acres grant was Obtained from the State of North Carolina bearing date twenty third of August One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty

41 And three quarters of an acre together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging to have and to hold the aforesaid primises with their Appurtenances to the said Aron Mills his heirs and assigns forever of and from the said Martha Bullard and the heirs aforesaid and the said Martha Bullard and the above named heirs for themselves them and Each of their heirs do covenant and agree to and with the said Aron Mills that they will at all times hereafter when reasonably requested thereunto warrant and Defend the above mentioned primises from them theirs and Each of their heirs and from all manner of persons Claiming by or under them or any of them the Land tax only Excepted In witness whereofe we have hereunto Set our hands and Seals the Day and Day to above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the in the presents of us the Subscribing witnesses

Luke Bowyer Jurat	Martha Bullard Seal
William Robertson	John Bullard Seal
John Mills affirm	Isaace Bullard Seal
41 war 31 in this Deed a mistake	Christopher Bullard Seal

42 Conveyance from Edward Riggs to Gideon Morress

Regt. June yd 19th 1793

This Indenture made this 28th day of January One thousand Seven hundred & Ninety three Between Edward Riggs

42 of the one part and gideon Morress of the County of Jefferson and territory aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds to me in hand paid by Sd. Gideon Morress the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have Bargained and Sold and by these presents hath given and granted unto the Gideon Morress a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in the County of Jefferson and on the waters of Holston part of one thousand acre Survey in Edward Riggs Warrant Obtained from the State of North Carolina Begining at a Hicory Corner to Jesse Riggs East four hundred and thirty five poles to a Stake then North one hundred and Ninety Six poles to a pine thence west two Hundred poles to a Small Black Oak thence with Jesse Riggs Line to the Begining containg three hundred and twenty acres More or less which said Land together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging I will my self my heirs and Executors & administrators & assigns forever warrant an Indeparable inheritance of fee simple Estate and will Defend the same unto the Sd. Gideon

42 and assigns forever from all lawful Claims of all persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the Day and date above written and in the presence of

James Roddye and William Murphy Jurat } Edward Riggs Seal

43 Convayance from Henry Netherenton to John Mathews 7gst June ye. 19th. 1793

This Indenture made this twelfth Day of may seventeen hundred & ninety three, betwixt Henry Netherton of Jefferson County and Territory of the united States South of Ohio of the one part & John Mathews of the County and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred & Sixty pounds Virgina in hand paid by the said John Mathews at or before the Sealing & Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Henry Netherton Doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained, Sold, aliened and Confirmed, and by these presents Doth bargain, grant, sell & alien, unto the Sd. John Mathews and his heirs a certain tract or percel of land Situate and lying in Jefferson County on the north side of French

43 a Stake on John Sardens line thence with his line South fifty one west one hundred and seventy two poles to a beach on the bank of french Broad river at the mouth of a gully thence down the different Meanders of Sd river twenty two poles to a forked tree on the bank of the river thence East forty poles to a black Oak thence North sixty poles to a black Oak thence East one hundred and thirty Eight poles to the Begining containing Sixty three acres more or less it being a part of a greater tract of six hundred acres granted to Charles Robinson By a deed or grant No 9013 granted at Danbury the first day of September Seventeen hundred and Ninety one and by him granted to Henry Netherton who doth hereby grant the same to John Mathews together with all woods ways waters profits Commodities Hereditaments unto the said Land belonging or in any wise appertaining ments and appurtenances, to have and to hold the aforesaid Sixty three acres hereby conveyed and every part and parcel thereof with them and Every of their Appurtenances unto the said John Mathews and his heirs and the said Henry Netherton for himself and his heirs covenant premise and agree to and with the said John Mathews and his heirs

43 Now at the time of the Delivery of these presents hath full power and absolute authority according to the above Mentioned grant as aforesaid and that the same is and forever shall be clear of any former grants or gifts Whatsoever so as to make to the said John Mathews and his a true & perfect right Estate or inheritance in fee simple forever save only such taxes as may hereafter be Due and Demanded by law and lastly the said Henry Netherton for him self and his heirs, promis to Warrant and forever defend the foresaid Sixty three acres land from him & his heirs and all other persons to the said John Mathews and his heirs for Ever in testimony thereof the said Henry Netherton hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seale the Day & year above Written, Henry Netherton Seal

44 Conveyance from William Hadley to Jesse Kimbrough Sept June 19th 1793. This Indenture made this 14 Day of october one thousand Seven hundred & ninety two Between William Hadley of the County of Jefferson and Territory State south of the ohio of the one part and Jesse Kimbrough of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said

of forty pounds current money in Sd State to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he Doth hereby acknowledge Doth grant bargain and sell allien & Confirm unto him the Sd Jesse Kimbrough his heirs & assigns forever one Contain tract or percel of land Containing one hundred acres lying & being in the County & State aforesd Including the head of the second branch above Edward Seburns on the waters of Dumplin Creek & bounded as follows (viz) beginning at a hicorey on ye saide of a mountain, thence North ninety poles to a black oake and pine thence West one hundred and forty Eight poles to a stake, thence south one hundred & twenty nine poles to a stake on the side of said Mountain, thence a Direct Course to the beginning Together with all houses buildings orcheds Dower right of Dower, ways, Watercourses profits Commodities hereditaments & appurtenances, whatsoever to the premises hereby granted or in any part thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining & also all the Estate right tital intrust, use, trust, property Claim, demand, whatsoever of him the Sd William Hedley to have & to hold the said lands and other the premises hereby

the only use & Behoofs of him the said Jesse Kimbrough his heirs or assigns forever and the Sd William Hadly for himself & his heirs doth covenant grant and agree with the Sd Jesse Kimbrough his heirs and assigns that the Sd William Hadley and his heirs the above granted Land & premises have and Clear from the Claim or Claims of any other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Jesse Kimbrough his heirs or assigns shall and will these presents forever warrant & Defend In witness whereof he the said William Hadly hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

James Alexander
Edward Seburn Surat } William his + mark Hadly Seal

45 Conveyance from Henry Netherton to Henry Harden
Rgd July 12th 1793

This Indenture made this twelfth day of May Saunteen hundred and Ninety three Between Henry Netherton of Jeffern County and territory of the United States South of Ohio of the one part and Henry Harden of the County & territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that and for and in

45 of Virginia in hand paid by the Sd Henry Harden at or Before the Sealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the Sd Henry Netherton doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained Sold allienee and by these presents doth bargain grant Sell and allien and Confirm unto the said Henry Harden and his heirs a Certain tract of Land Situate Lying in Jefferson county on french Broad at the mouth of Clear Creek Begining at a Stake thence south fifty four west Eighty two poles to a red Oak on John Nethertons line thence South thirty West thirty poles to a White Oak thence South fifty Seven West forty four poles to a White Oak then South ten West fifty six poles to buckeye Stump near a Cabbin thence South fourteen East twenty Eight poles to a Sower wood Grubb and black Oak on peter Fines line thence with his line South Eighty West fifty two poles to a pine on the Bank of french Broad river thence down the different Meanders of said river two hundred and forty Six poles to a gum and ash on the Bank of the river then North thirty Eight East two hundred and thirty Eight poles to a Stake thence East Eighty nine poles to a Stake thence a direct Course to the Begining Containing four hundred acres

Granted to Charles Robeson by a deed or grant No 893.

45 granted at Danbury the sixt day of September Seventeen hundred and Ninety one and by him granted to Henry Netherton who doth hereby grant the same to the said Henry Harden together with all woods ways waters profits commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances unto the Sd Land Belonging or in any wise Appertaining to have & to hold the aforesaid four hundred acres of Land hereby conveyed and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances unto the Sd Henry Harden and his heirs and the Sd Henry Netherton for himself and his heirs Covenant promise and agree to and with the Sd Henry Harden and his heirs by these presents that the Sd Henry Netherton now at this time of the Delivery of these presents hath full power and Absolute Authority according to the above mentioned Grants as aforesaid to grant and Convey the said four hundred acres of land in the manner and form Aforesaid and that the same is and forever Shall be Clear of any former grants or gifts whatsoever so as to make to the Sd Henry Harden heirs and assigns a true and perfect right Estate or inheritance in fee simple forever save only such taxes as may hear hear after become due and demanded by Law and lastly the said Henry Netherton do for himself and his heirs promise

Of Land from him and his heirs and all other persons to the said Henry Harden and his heirs forever in testimony the said Henry Netherton hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Jr Wm
John Mathews

Henry Netherton Seal

46

Conveyance from James Randolph to George Graham

Regd Dec. 12. 1793

This Indenture made and Entered into this first day of June One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Between James Randolph of Green County & State of North Carolina of the one part and George Graham of the County and State aforesaid Gunsmith of the other part Witnesseth that Sd James Randolph hath for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds good and Lawful money of the State aforesaid to him in hand paid by the said George Graham before the Signing Sealing & Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he the Sd Randolph doth hereby acknowledge bargained and sold doth alien release & Confirmed and by these does bargain sell

46 a Certain parcel of Land containing two hundred and Sixty acres being part of a tract of Land containing Six hundred acres in the States Land Office held at Hillsborough by him the said James Randolph the No of the pattern & Warrant for the same being 334 which part begins at a locust and Sasafras standing on the north of french broad river on a Corner of Land being part of the same tract Sold to John M Roberts Situate Lying and being in the County & State aforesaid and running thence North thirty Eight degrees East two hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake Standing on a line of the whole tract South thirty Eight degrees East traversing said line One hundred and five poles to a post Oak near a Marked Siccory on the side of a hill thence South Five hundred and Sixty poles Crossing said bottoms to the bank of the river at three Marked Elms thence down the Meander thereof to the Beginning to have and to hold to the Sd George Graham his heirs and Assigns forever together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments to the Sd Land belonging or in any wise appertaining and further that the Sd Sd Randolph hereby binds himself his heirs &c to warrant & forever Defend the aforesaid tract

46 and assigns against the lawful Claim or Claim or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever as a free indefeasable right of inheritance Clear of all incumbrance whatsoever publick taxes only Excepted and in testimony whereof he the Sd James Randolph hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

John Shield
John Sehorn
John + Pepper } Quarant
his mark

Jas Randolph (Seal)

47 Conveyance from Alex Outlaw to John Ford Regd July 12th 1793

This Indenture made this tenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two Between Alexander Outlaw of Jefferson County and territory of the United States of America South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Foard of the County and territory afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds to him in hand paid the receipt hereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain sell give grant and confirm unto the said John Foard a certain tract or

47 lying and being in the County of Jefferson on flat Creek the waters of Nolachucky river and bounded as follows to int Begining on a high ridge and running thence North fifty degrees East one hundred and Eighty poles to a Hicory and two pins thence South twenty degrees East a conditional line with thomas Lea ninety poles to a Stake thence South fifty five degrees West one hundred and Eighty poles to a Stake thence to the Begining together with all the Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any wise Appertaining to have and to hold to the said John Foard his heirs and assigns and the said Alexander Outlaw for himself and his heirs shall and will and truly warrant and forever defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the aforesaid John Foard his heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple in testimony whereof the said Alexander Outlaw hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Baldwin Uncle
Needham Graddy } Alexander Outlaw (Seal)

Conveyance from Alx Outlaw to Jacob Copper —

48 Rgst July 12th 1793

This Indenture made this 16th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety two Between Alexander Outlaw of the county of Jefferson and territory of the United States of america South the river Ohio of the one part and Jacob Cooper of the County and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain sell give grant and confirm unto the said Jacob Cooper a certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred acres situate and Lying in the County of Jefferson on the waters of Nolachucky including the plantation whereon the said Jacob Cooper now lives and bounded as follows (to wit) Begining on a black Oak near evans line (and running) and running thence North twenty degrees West a Conditional Line with said Outlaw

West one hundred and twenty poles to a Stake thence

48 South twenty three degrees East one hundred and Eighty poles to a Stake thence East Eighty poles to the Begining together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold to the said Jacob Cooper his heirs and assigns and the said Alexander Outlaw for himself and his heirs Shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend the said tract of Land With all the appurtenances to the aforesaid Jacob Cooper his heirs and assigns as an indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simp in testimony whereof the said Alexander Outlaw hath hereunto set hand and seal the day and year above Written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Charles Hodges } Alex Outlaw Seal
William Small }

49 Conveyance from Alexand Shadden to George Douglas

Rgst 13th July 1793.

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of may

49 Between Alexander Shadden of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States of America South of the river Ohio of the one part and George Douglas of County & territory aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Shadden for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifteen pounds in hand paid the receipt hereof is hereby Acknowledged hath bargained Sold & granted & by these presents doth bargain sell give grant & confirm unto the said George Douglas a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the waters of french Broad being the plac the said Douglas now lives on Begining at a bla=ck Oak thence West one hundred and forty poles to a pine thence South One hundred and twenty Eight poles to a Hicory thence west twenty poles to a Stake then South twenty six poles to a pine thence East One hundred and sixty poles to a Stake thence a direct course to the Begining together with all the Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said

49 Have and to hold to the said George Douglas his heirs and assigns forever and the said Alexander Shadden for himself and his heirs shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the Aforesaid George Douglas his heirs and assigns as an indefeasable Estate of inheri=tance in testimony whereof the said Alexander Sha=dden hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year Above written " Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of ack.d Alexander Shadden

---

50 Conveyance from Outlaw to James Harrison Rgt July 13th 1793

This Indenture made the fourth of Ober one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven Between Alexander Outlaw of the one part and James Harrison of the of the Other part Both of the county green and State of North Carolina Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the s.d James Harrison the receipt whereof he the said Alexander Outlaw doth hereby Acknowledge himself paid hath gran

50 and by these presents doth grant bargain and alien
and confirm unto the said James Harrison his heirs
and Assigns forever all that certain tract and parcel of
Land situate lying and being in green County off
=oresaid on the North side of Nolachucky on a bea
=ch and White Oak davises Lower West Corner and
Martin Caswells Corner and running thence East
along said Davises and Caswells line (thirty) thirty
five Chains to the river Bank thence down the Meanders
of the river to the Mouth of a Small gut the first
below the Sd Harrisons house to a marked Walnut
and from thence a direct line to the Begining
Judged to be near One hundred acres it being the land
the said Harrison now lives on be the same more or less
together with all profits Commodities advantages
Hereditaments and appurtenances Whatsoever to the
said tract or parcel of Land Belonging ~~unto him~~
~~the said James Harrison~~ or in any wise appertain
=ing with all the rights to the said tract of Land
primises thereunto Belonging unto him the said James
Harrison his heirs & Assigns to the only proper use profit

forever and I the said Alexander Outlaw doth hereby acknow
50 =wledge my self paid and contented and doth hereby warrant
and defend the foresd primises from me my heirs and assig
=ns forever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal the day and year above written in the presents

of John Callam
John McFarland } ack Alexander Outlaw Seal
Joseph White

51 Conveyance from Alex Outlaw to Josiah Jackson
Rgst July 13th 1793

This Indenture made the twenty Sixth day of April
One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety One Between
Alexander Outlaw of Green County of the one part and
Josiah Jackson of the same County of the other part
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
of pounds paid by the said Josiah Jackson hath
granted bargained and sold unto the said Josiah
Jackson his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel
of Land lying lying and being in the county of Green
on the North side of Nolachucky with being the place
whereon James Elliott now Lives Begining on a ash tree

51 fifty five East one hundred and twelve twelve poles to a read Oak thence south Eight East one hundred and Seventy Eight poles to a Mulbery on the river thence down the river North forty five west one hundred and forty poles to the Begining Containing fifty acres together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging unto him the said Josiah Jackson his heirs and assigns forever free and Clear from all incumbrance to have hold and Enjoy as his own proper right in fee simple I will forever warrant & Defend in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal in the presents of

Test James Elliott } ack.d Alexander Outlaw Seal
Beniamin Hargrove }

52 Conveyance from Jesse Gentry to John Skeen
Rgd July 14th 1793

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of may in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety three Between Jesse Gentry of the County of Wardrop and Territory of the United States of

52 John Skeen of Jefferson County and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the Sd Jesse Gentrey for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof he Doth hereby acknowledge, hath Bargained sold alined infeeofed and Confirmed and Doth by these presents sell alien infeof and Confirm unto John Skain a tract or percel of land Containing two hundred acres lying & being in County of Jefferson on the Waters of long Creek Beginning at a pine near a spring, thence South sixty Eight Degrees East sixty Eight poles to a post oake on Calib Wills line, thence With said line South Twenty nine Degrees East sixty five poles to a stake on Samuel Megearies line, thence South thirty six Degrees East ninety poles to a stake thence south thirty Eight poles to a pine Corner to Sd Survay of Megaries, thence south Eight degrees East forty poles to a stake, thence West one hundred & Eighty five poles to a stake, thence north two hundred and thirty five poles to a stake, thence East thirty poles to the beginning to have & to hold the said tract of land With its appurtenances together with all Woods, Waters, mines

52 appurtaining to the only proper use benifit & behoofs of him the Sd John Skain his heirs and assigns forever as an indefeaseble Estate of Inheretance in fee simple in testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Day & year first above Written Signed Sealed (Sealed) and delivered in presents of

ack.d Jesse Gentry (Seal)

1793

53 Convayance from Jno McFarland to Jno McDonald Tgst September 5 - 1793 this Indenture made thirteenth Day of June one thousand seven hundred and (and) ninety two beleven John McFarland of Jefferson County and Territory of the united States of amarica South of the River ohio of he one part & John McDonald of the County & Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John McFarland for & in Consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold granted and by these presents do Convay & Confirm unto the said John McDonald his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or percel of land Containing one hundred & ninety acres ofying & being in the County of Jefferson on flat Creek the Waters of Noleychuckey River beginning

53 fifteen poles to a hicorey and Dogwood, thence North thirty West thirty poles to a Gum thence North seventy East twenty six poles to a black oak, thence North forty five West twenty poles to to an ash, thence North forty East fifty two poles to two hicoreys on (on) the north East line of said survay, thence West one hundred and fifty four poles to a pine, thence South one hundred & twenty poles to a red oak, the beginning for ninety acres, and for the remainder one hundred acres as above mentioned it begins at the same red oak and runs East forty poles to a Spanish oak, thence South Eighty poles to a pine, thence West one hundred poles to a White oak near a branch, thence North one hundred & Eighty poles to a red oak, thence East sixty poles to a red oak on the above mentioned line, thence South With said line one hundred poles to the beginning to have & to hold the said tract or percel of land Which the said McDonald now lives on, together with all and Ever appertenances & heridit ments there unto belonging or in any wise appertaining to hold to the said John McDonald his heirs & assigns for ever as an indefeaseable Estate in fee simple bounded as above mentioned for one hundred & ninety acres in testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the Day & Date above Written in the presents of —

(Alex. Outlaw [illegible]

54

Conveyance from Henry Netherton to John Harden
Rgst July th 14th 1793"

This Indenture made this twe th day of may
Seventeen hundred and Ninety three Between
Henry Netherton of Jefferson County and territory
of the united States South of Ohio of the one part &
John Harden of the county and territory aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration the sum
of two hundred & fifty pounds lawful money of Virginia
in hand paid by the said John Harden the receipt
whereof the said Henry Netherton doth hereby acknow
-ledge hath given granted bargained & sold and by
these presents do bargain grant sell and Allien unto
the said John Harden and his heirs a certain tract
of parcel of Land Situate lying and being in Jeffers
-on County on the North side of french broad below
the mouth of Clear Creek Begining at a Stake thence
South thirty Eight west two hundred and thirty four
poles to a gum and Ash on the bank of french broad river
along Henry Hardens line thence down the different
Meanders of the river One hundred and twenty two poles

54

Thence with his line North fifty one East one one hund
-red and Seventy two poles to a Stake thence a direct course
to the Begining containing Ninety three acres more or
less it Being a part of ~~a grant of~~ a greater tract of six
hundred acres granted to Charles Robeson by a deed or
grant No 893 granted at Danbury the Sixth day of Sep
-tember Seventeen hundred and Ninety one and by him
granted to Henry Netherton who doth hereby grant the same
to John Harden together with all woods ways waters profits
commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances unto the said
Land Belong or in any wise appertaining to have and
to hold the aforesaid Ninety three acres hereby conveyed
and every part and percel thereof with their and every of their ap-
-purtenances unto the said John Harden and his heirs
and the said Henry Netherton for him self and his
heirs Covenant, promis and agree to and with the said
John Harden and his heirs by these presents that the
said Henry Netherton now at the time of the Delivery
of of these presents hath full power and absolute autho
-rity according to the above Mentioned Grant aforesaid
to grant and Convey the said Ninety three acres in man
-ner and form aforesaid and that the same and four
shall be Clear of any former grant or gifts whatsoever Seam

54 Perfect right Estate or inheritance in fee simple forever save only such taxes as may hearafter become due and demanded by Law and lastly the said Henry Netherton for himself and his heirs do promise to warrant and forever Defend the aforesaid Ninety three acres of Land from him and his heirs and all other persons to the said John Harden and his heirs forever in testimony whereof the said Henry Netherton hath hereunto set his hand and and affixed his seal the day and years above written " Ack. Henry Netherton Seal

55 Conveyance from Henry Earnest to Josiah Jackson Rgst. July 24th 1793

This Indenture made this second day of April one thousand seven hundred and Ninety three Between Henry Earnest of Green County of the one part and Josiah Jackson of Jefferson County of the other part and territory south of the river Ohio Witnesseth that the said Henry Earnest for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand paid by the said Josiah Jackson the receipt whereof he the said Henry Earnest doth hereby acknowledge and confess he is thereunto fully satisfied and paid hath granted bar

55 By these presents doth grant bargain and sell allien & confirm unto the said Josiah Jackson his heirs & assigns forever a certain piece or tract of Land situate a Lying and being in Jefferson County on the North side of Nolachucky river begining on the bank of said river on a sugar tree and ash John McFarlands Corner running thence up the Meanders of the said river one hundred and sixty poles to a white Oak on the river bank Harrisons Corner thence North fourteen west two hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake on Davises line thence North forty seven West thirty poles to a post Oak Davises Corner thence North nine west two hundred poles to a post Oak thence west to McFarlands line thence South Eighty East three hundred & Eight poles to the begining containing two hundred acres together with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto him the said Josiah Jackson his heirs & assigns forever free and Clear from all incumbrance to have hold and Enjoy as his own proper right in fee simple I will forever warrant & Defend to the said Josiah Jackson In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this second day of April one thousand seven hundred & ninety three & fixed my seal in presence of Witness " — "

Alex Outlaw — Henry Earnest Seal

(1793)

56 Conveyance from Edward Seburn to John Vanhoosar Rgst Septem. 7th 1793.

This Indenture made this day of January and in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety three Between Edward Seaburn of the county of Jefferson territory on the south side of the Ohio of the one part and John Vanhoosar of the County & territory Afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the Afforesaid Edward Seaburn fan an consideration of one hundred pounds current money to him in hand paid hath bargained & sold unto the Afforesaid John Vanhoosar his heirs and assigns forever a tract of Land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the Afforesaid County of Jefferson on the north side of Dumplin Creek Begining at a Stake then north one hundred and twenty six poles to a pine then East two hundred and fifty two poles to a pine then south one hundred and twenty Eight poles to a Stake then a direct to the begining containing two hundred acres be the same more or less with the remainder and remainders rents and services to the only use of him the Afforesaid John Vanhoosar his heirs and Assigns forever to have and to hold the

56 Belonging and he the Afforesd Edward Seburn doth covenant to and with the Afforesaid John Vanhoosar his heirs and Assigns forever for himself heirs Executors and Administrators to warrant and Defend the Aforesaid tract or parcel of Land from any person or persons having any right title claim intrust or Demand thereunto but that the Afforesaid Land shall be only to the use of him the Afforsaid John Vanhoosar his heirs and Assigns forever in witness whereof he the said Edward Seaburn hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day & year ~~first~~ above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us

George Dougherty
Hurrel Hester } ackd Edward Seaburn (Seal)

57 Conveyance from David Stuart & Permines Taylor to Anthony Moore Rgst Septem 23d Sept 23. 1793.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of January and in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety three Between David Stuart & Permius Taylor of the County of Jefferson and territory of the United States south of the river Ohio of the one part and Anthony Moore of the same county and territory of the Other part Witnesseth that the said

57 Hundred pounds Virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Anthony Moore a certain tract of Land lying on the south side of Holston river on the waters of Hanbeeks Creek near said Hanbeeke place whear he now lives Begining at a black Oak near a sink hole thence North three hundred and twenty poles to a black Oak and post Oak thence west three hundred and twenty poles to a Stake thence south three hundred and twenty poles to a Stake thence East three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining containing six hundred and forty acres being the same Land Contained in said Stuart & Taylor Original grant No 729 together with all the Hereditments and Appurtenances to the same in any wise appertaining to have (to have) and to hold the said tract of Land to the said Anthony Moore his heirs and Assigns and the said Stuart and Taylor to and with the said Anthony Moore do covenant and Engage that they the said Stuart and Taylor the sd tract of Land to the said Anthony Moore from themselves their

57 Shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend in testimony whereof the said Stuart and Taylor hereunto set their hands and Affixed their seals the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

William Roberson } David Stuart Lsd
William Brasetton } ackd. Permenis Taylor Lsd
Jno. Mills

58 Convayance from James Hubard to Samuel McSpadden
Tyst Septem: 24th 1793

This Indenture made this nineteenth Day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, betwen James Hubard of the one part, And Samuel McSpadden of the other part both of Jefferson County and Territory of the United States of Amarica South of the River Ohio, Witnesseth that the said James Hubart for and in the Consideration of the Sum of two hundred pounds lawfull money of the State of Virgina to him in hand paid by the said Samuel McSpadden the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said James Hubart hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain

58 his heirs and assigns forever, all that mesage or tenement
Situate & lying in the County of Jefferson on the North
Side of French broad River, beginning at a pine tree &
& and Runing a Conditional line With Silas George
South thirty four Degrees West one hundred & Sixty
four poles to the bank of the River then Down the River
one hundred and ninety two poles to a Seder tree then
North two hundred & twenty two poles to a pine tree
then East two hundred & Seventy poles to a Stake, then Sou=
th one hundred & forty two poles to the beginning Contai=
ning four hundred acres, and also all lands trees Wood
Ways, Waters, and appurtenances, Whatsoever to the
Said Tenament & premises above Mentioned belong=
ing or in any wise appertaining and also all and Every
part, thereof and all the Estate Right & Intrest, Claim
and Demand of him the Said James Hubart of in &
to the Said Message and Everey part thereof to have &
to hold the said primises above mentioned and
Everey part & percel thereof With the appurtenance
Unto the Said Samuel McSpadden his heirs and
assigns to the proper only use and behoofs of the Sd Samuel
McSpadden his heirs and assigns forever and the Sd

58 Tenement and premises, and Everey part thereof against him
and his heirs and against all and Everey other person or persons What=
=soever to the Said Samuel McSpadden his heirs and ass=
=igns Shall & Will forever Warrend and Defend to be an
Endefeasable Inheretance in Witness Whereof I have here=
=unto set my hand and affixed my Seal the Day & year
first above Written, and in the Seventeenth year of ama=
=rican independance, Signed Sealed and acknowledged
in presents of us ackd James Hubbard Seal
John Henderson
Moses McSpadden

59 Conveyance from Martha Bull Jno Bulld Isaace Bull
and Christopher Bulld to James Haworth Rgt Septer 24 (1793) 1793
This Indenture made and Entered into the 27 day of April
in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and
Ninety one Between Martha Bullard administrator of
Joseph Bullard late of Hawkins County deceased John
Bullard Isaace Bullard and Christopher Bullard Sons
of the said Joseph Bullard of the County Afforesaid in the
territory South of the ~~[illegible]~~ Ohio of the one part and James
Haywath of the same place & territory aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Martha Bullard John

59 Consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Virginia money to them in hand paid and to the said Joseph Bullard in his life time the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell in fee unto the said James Haworth his heirs and assigns all that tract of Land situate in the county aforesaid and lying on the waters of Lost Creek Begining at a hicory on the three thousand survey North 70 East 112 poles along said line to a small Hicory on Edwards Rights corner North [illegible] poles along said rights line and Benjamin Thornburghs line to a small black Oak North 60 west 65 poles along said line west 26½ poles to a small black Oak sappling North 96 poles to a stake West 22 poles to a stake South four hundred and sixty three poles to the Begining together with all the improvements ways water water courses woods mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenance whatsoever thereunto Belonging or in any wise appertaining which Land the said Joseph Bullard in his life time Bargained and sold unto the said James Haworth and is a part of a tract by

Joseph Bullard in fee and the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Cristopher Bullard do covenant and agree that they said Land as above Described unto the said James Haworth his heirs and assigns against them and their heirs and against the heirs of the said Joseph Bullard Deceased shall will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Martha Bullard John Bullard & Christopher Bullard hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written Signed Sealed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

	Martha her mark Bullard Seal
Luke Bowyer Jurat	John Bullard Seal
Edward Wright	Isaac Bullard Seal
Benjamin Thornburgh	Christopher Bullard Seal

60 Conveyance from James Howard to Abraham Woodward Rgst Septm 24th 1793. This Indenture made and Entered into this ninth Day of october in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & Ninety two Between James Haworth of the county of Jefferson in the territory South of the Ohio of the one part and Abraham Woodward of the same place and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that

60 One hundred and fifty pounds Virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged have granted bargained & sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell in fee unto the said Abraham Woodward his heirs And Assigns all that tract of Land situate in the County Afforesaid on the waters of Lost Creek Begining at a Hicory on the three thousand survey running North 70 De East 172 poles along said line to a Small Hicory on Edward Wrights corner North 214 poles along said Wrights line and Benjamin Thornbroughs line to a Small black oak North 160 west 65 poles along said Line West 26½ poles to a Small black Oak North 96 poles to a Stake west 22 poles to a Stake then South to the Begining together with all the improvements ways waters waters Courses woods mines minerals Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the reversion and reversion remainder & remainders rents and services of the said primises & of every part thereof and all the

60 Haworth of in the said Messuage Land & premises and every part thereof (To have and to hold the said Messuage Land & premises and every part thereof) with the appurtenances unto the said Abraham Woodward his heirs & Assigns to the only proper use and Behoofs of him the said Abraham Woodward his heirs and Assigns forever & the said James Haworth doth covenant and agree that the said Land as is above Described unto him the said Abraham Woodward his heirs and Assigns against him and his heirs and Assigns all manner of persons or persons whatsoever laying any Just right title or Claim thereunto shall & will forever warrant & Defend as Witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us

William Brasetton
Edward Wright
Samuel Mills

James Haworth Seal

61 Convayance from James Randolph to William McClenahan Tgst 24 Septem 1793 This Indenture made and Entered into the twelfth Day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety three between James Randolph of Green County on french broad River within the

61 by the State of North Carolina of the one part and Wil-
-liam McClenahan of the same place of the other
part, Witnesseth that the said James Randolph
for and in Consideration of the sum one hundred
pounds lawfull money of North Carolina to him
in hand paid by the said William McClenahan
before the signing (signing) Sealing and Delivering of
these presents the receipt Whereof the said James Ran
-dolph Doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained
Sold Released alined and Confirmed unto the said
William McClenahan his heirs & assigns forever
a certain tract or percle of land Containing one
hundred & fourteen acres, more or less, being part
of a tract of land, original Entred in the States
land office Commonly Cated John Armstrongs
office held at hilsborough by him the said
James Randolph, beginning at an ash standing on
the north bank of said river on the upper Corner
of the Whole Tract and runing thence North two
hundred and fifty poles With the whole tract to a
Walnut, on a Corner there of North thirty Eight

61 Grahams line being part of Sd. tract Entred as above
thence with Sd. Grahams Part South two hundred & sixty
poles to three Elms on a corner of Sd. Grahams part on the
bank of said river then up the Meanders thereof to the
Begining to hold unto him the Sd William McClenahan his
heirs and assigns forever together with all woods watermines
minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Sd Land
belonging or in any wise appertaining and that the Sd James
Randolph doth bind himself his heirs &c to warrant and
forever Defend unto him the said William McClenahan
his heirs Executors administrators and assigns there affore
said tract or parcell of Land against the Claim of all persons
or persons What ever as a free Clear indefeasable right of
inheritance Clear of all incumbrances whatever publick
taxes only Excepted and in testimony whereof he the
said Randolph hath hereunto set his hand and
affixed his his seal the day and year first above writ-
-en ackd. } James Randolph Seal

here

62 Conveyance from A C Outlaw to Thomas Harden
Rgd. 24th Septm 1793
This Indenture made this tenth day of August

62 Ninety three Between Alexander Outlaw of the county of Jefferson of the one part and Thomas Hearden of the county of one said of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of three Hundred pounds to me in hand paid by the said Thomas Harden the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain sell give grant and confirm unto the said Thomas Hearden a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being on the south side of Holston river and in the county of Jefferson Begining at the upper End of a rocky ridge on a Spanish Oak running thence East seventy chains to a White Oak & dogwood thence North thirty Eight Chain to a Stake in an Island thence down the river including S.d Island to the Begining Judging to be three hundred acres be the same more or less it being a part of a tract of land granted to the said Alexander Outlaw by the state of North Carolina for six hundred and forty acres Bearing date the first day of November One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty six it being the part of said tract on the south side

62 him full power and lawful authority to bargain sell convey and confirm unto the S.d Thomas Hearden his heirs and assigns forever and in defeasable right in fee simple from and Clear from all impediments whatsoever from me my heirs and assigns I will forever warrant and Defend in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and year Above written and in the presence of

William Small
Thomas his mark Branan } ack — A E Outlaw Seal

---

page 15 from Roddy's & Lyles of Fices Book D.

George Douglass to Sarah Randolph Tgst. Febry the 26th 1796.

This Indenture this second Day of november one thousand seven hundred & ninety five, between George Douglass of the one part and Robert Gentrey & Bartlet Gentrey, Executors of and Sarah Randolph Executrix of the last Will and testimoney of James Randolph decesed of the other part both of the County of Jefferson, Territory of the united states south west of the River Ohio, Witnesseth that the said George Douglass for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath & by these presents Doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Robert Gentrey & Bartlet Gen-

10

Use and Benefit of said James Randolph Estate and to be disposed of hereafter agreeable to his last will and testament a Certain tract or parcel of Land Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson & territory aforesaid being the same the said Douglas bought of Alexander Shadder beginning at a black Oak thence west one hundred and forty poles to a pine thence South one hundred & twenty eight poles to a Hickory thence west twenty poles to a Stake thence South seventy six poles to a pine thence East one hundred & sixty poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the beginning together with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim & Demands of him the said George Douglas his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part & parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Executors and Executrix

15

Every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said George Douglas hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Jas Hamilton
George Gordon

George Douglas Seal

16

Samuel Lush to Benimon Holland Regt. February 26, 1796

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Samuel Lush of the one part of the County of Jefferson in the Cedar territory of the United States South of the river Ohio and Benimon Holland of the County and territory aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Sixty pounds to the s^d Samuel Lush in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge hath given granted Alliened Confirmed and Confirm^d unto the said Benimon Holland a Certain tract a parcel of Land containing Sixty five acres and a half more or less lying lying and being in our County of Jefferson on the North side of french Broad river Beginning at Hickory on the

16 And thence up the Meanders of the river South 10
East ~~60 poles to a Stake near the corner of the fence~~ twenty poles to a ash and popplar on the bank of
the river and thence North Eighty East 60 poles to a
Stake near the corner of the fence and thence North 82
East one hundred and twenty poles to a Stake in the paten
line & thence North on the said line 45 poles to a stake
and thence West one hundred and Eighty poles to the
place of Begining Containing Sixty five acres and
a half more or less together with all woods waters mine
minerals hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said
Land Belonging or appertaining thereto to have & to hold
to the Sd. Benjamin Holland his heirs and Assigns
forever which tract or parcel of Land I do warrant
and Defend from me my heirs and from the Claim
and Claims of all and Every other person and persons
whatsoever unto the said Benjamin Holland his heirs
and Assigns an indefeasable Estate of inheritance in
fee simple In witness whereof he the said Samuel Lusk
and Elizabeth Lusk his wife hath hereunto set their
hands and Affixed their Seales the day & year first above
written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

John Coffman to James Willson Agst. February th 26

17 This Indenture made this fifth day of September in the
year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety
three Between John Coffman of Jefferson County and
territory of the united States South the river Ohio of the
one part and James Wilson of the County and territory
Aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred pounds to me in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby Acknowledged my self contented and paid
and by these do give and grant to the wilson a certain tract of
Land containing thirty three acres more or less begining at a dogwood
on the north side of an Island known by the name of inmans
Island then along the conditional line to a double poplar
on the south side of said Island all below Sd line to the point
of Sd. Island with all wood waters and water courses profits and
Easments and advantages to have and to hold to the use and he
=hooffs of said Wilson as an indefeable Inheritance to him his heirs and assigns
forever in fee simple I the Sd. John Coffman for my self
my heirs Executr. and administrators &c do Acknowledge
my self to have full power and authority to convay
the same In witness whereof I have set my hand

17 Seven hundred and Ninety three 1793 Signed
sealed and Delivered in the presents of us
Samuel Lyle
Bed Inman Sur at
John Todd

Alexander Rogers to William Wootten
Rgstd. February the 27th 1796.

18 This Indenture made this thirteeth day of October
in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
and Ninety five Betwixt Alexander Rogers of Jeffer-
son County and territory of the united States of america
South of the river Ohio of the one part and William
wootton of the county & territory aforesaid of the part
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of
One hundred and thirty pounds virginia currency the
said Alexander Rogers in hand paid by the Sd William
Wootten at or before the sealing and Delivering of
these presents the receipt whereof the said Alexander
Rogers doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold
alliened & Confirmed & by these presents doth bargain

18 Lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the north
side of french broad river below the mouth of Clay Creek
Begining at a gum on the bank of said river near the mou-
th of said Creek thence down the several Meanders of said river
Crossing the mouth of State creek to an ash thence along Joseph
Hoaf line north twenty poles to a Stake thence North seven-
teen degrees East Sixty four poles to two ashes on said Hoaf
line thence North seventy two degrees East forty Eight poles
to a Stake on John Campbells line thence South Eighteen
degrees East fifty one poles to a Stake thence North seventy
two degrees East One hundred and forty Eight poles to a
Stake thence North Eighteen degrees west fifty one poles
to a White Oak & sower wood thence down the Meanders
of Campbells branch to a red Oak and ash at the mouth
of Sd branch thence down the Several Meanders of Clay
Creek two hundred poles to the Begining containing three
hundred acres more or less it being part of a greater tract of
Land granted to David Stuart by a deed or grant of No 1049
granted the twenty sixth day of December Seventeen hundred
and Ninety one together with all woods ways waters pro-
its Hereditaments and Appurtenances unto the said Lance

18

and singular the premises hereby granted for & sold and every & part & parcel thereof with their & every of their Appurtenances unto the said William Wootten and his heirs forever & the said Alexander Rogers for himself & his heirs covenant promise and agree to & said William Wootten and his heirs by these presents hath full power and Absolute Authority according to the above mentioned grant Obtained as Aforesaid to grant & Convey the said three hundred acres of Land in manner & form Aforesaid & that the same is & forever hall be clear of any former grants or gifts Whatsoever so as to Make unto the said William Wootton and his heirs a true & perfect right from me & my heirs or every one Claiming by me or through me & lastly the said Alexander Rogers for him self & his heirs by these presents do promise to warrant & forever defend the Afforesaid three hundred acres of Land from himself his heirs and Assigns to William Wootten and his heirs forever in Witness hereof the said Alexander Rogers hath hereunto Set his hand and Affixed his seal the day & year Above Written

19

William Bell to Richard Manen Rgs.d Feby 26th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty second day of September in the year of our Lord Seventeen hundred and Ninety five Between William Bell of the one part & Richard Manning of the Other part both of Jefferson county & territory of the united States South of the river Ohio Witnesseth that the said William Bell for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty pounds pay.d to me in hand by the S.d Richard Manning at & before the Sealing & Delivering of these presents the receipt & payment is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained Sold alliened & Confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alliene Convey and Confirm unto the said Richard Manning all tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres Situate lying and being in the Conty of & territory Aforesaid on the North side of french broad on clay creek Begining at a Stake then South ten degrees West thirty poles to a white Oak the course Continued in all one hundred & one poles to a white Oak thence down the different Seanders of Campbells branch South thirty degrees west twenty poles to a hicory thence South fifty two

19 thirty one degrees west forty poles to a red Oak and ash on the North side of Clay Creek Corner to David Stuart thence south thirty one degrees East sixty four poles along said Stuart line to a small ash & buckeye thence south seventy four poles to a poplar thence with Sd. Stuart line south twenty Eight degrees East twenty Eight poles to a Stake thence sixty one East one hundred & twenty poles to a Hicory and ash thence south Eighty five East with the nobs fifty six poles thence south seventy seven degrees East sixty Eight poles to a large red Oak thence North one hundred and twenty two poles Crossing the creek twelve poles from the red Oak to a Stake thence North forty three degrees west two hundred & Ninety two poles to the Beg=ining by a paten bearing date Novemb 29 No 1259 — Containing four hundred acres together with all its app=urtenances to have and to hold the said four hundred acres of Land with all its Appurtenances to the said Richard Manning his heirs Executrs Administrators or Assigns forever and the said William Bell for his own part and his heirs Executors administrators

19 Richard Manning his heirs Executrs Administrators or Assigns in Witness whereof the said William Bell has hereunto set his hand and Affixed his seal the Day and year above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us

David Stuart Junr
Matt Ball

William Bell Seal

---

20 James Baldridge to John Baldridge Rgstd Febry the 26th 1796.

This Indenture made the (15) day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety one Between James Baldridge of the county of orange in the State of North Carolina of the one part and John Baldridge of the county of Green and State of the western territory south the river Ohio of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Baldridge for and in consideration of the sum of a good Compensation to him in hand paid by the said John Baldridge the receipt whereof the said James Baldridge doth hereby acknowledge hath given given granted bargained

20

Confirm unto the said John Baldridge his heirs and
Assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land situate
lying and being in the County of Green in the fork of
Big fugeon of french Broad river begining at a Lower
wood at the foot of the Mountain near Wemys imp
=rovement running between Big fugeon and frenchbroad
binnaing on the tract of Land that now Settled thence
North one hundred & Sixty poles to whites creek said
course Continued forty four poles more to a white Oak
on Thomas Whites line thence East Eighty two poles to a
Hickory on said Whites line thence North two hundred
and Sixty poles to a post Oak on said Whites line
thence North Eighty one degrees west One hundred
and ten poles to a post Oak on said Whites line thence
North Eighty five degrees west Sixty Six poles to a white
Oak corner to said Whites line thence west fifty two
poles to a hickory on the bank of big fugeon thence
down the Meanders four hundred and Sixty three
poles to a beech corner to John Stevensons thence along
his line East One hundred & Ninety poles to a black oak
thence North four hundred and fourteen poles to a Stake

20

Meanders of said river five hundred and Ninety Nine
poles to an Elm corner to William Bell thence along his
line North Seventy Six degrees East five hundred and
Eighty poles to a locust on the bank of french Broad river
thence up the Meanders of said river two hundred and two
=enty Six poles to a black Oak on James Lackeys line
near the bank of said river then South two hundred
& Eighty poles to a white Oak on Benjamin Whites then
ce South Sixty degrees West two hundred thirty Six
poles to a White Oak on said line thence South twenty
nine degrees East One hundred and ten poles to a locust
on said Whites line thence South Ninety poles to a post
Oak thence South forty degrees East two hundred and
Ninety Eight poles to a white Oak on John Wards
line thence East four hundred poles to a Stake thence sou
=th nine hundred & Seventy Eight poles to a Stake then
=ce west five hundred & thirty four poles to the Begining
containing five thousand acres and all the woods
ways waters and water courses and all and every
the Appurtenances thereunto Belonging or in any wise
Appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder
and remainders rents Issues and profits of the of the

20 and all the Estate right title intrust Claim property and Demand whatsoever of the said James Baldridge of in and to the land and premises hereby granted to have and to hold the aforsaid Land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Baldridge for him and his heirs the aforesaid Land and premises and every part thereof against his land heirs and against the Claim or Claims of all and every other person and persons whatsoever to the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James Baldridge hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written sealed and Delivered in presence of us

John Armstrong
James Turman Jurat } James Baldridge (Seal)

21 William Mount to Frederick Fulkerson

Registered Febuary th 28th 1796

Know all men by these presents th I William Mount of the County of Sevre and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred pounds good and lawful money to me in hand paid by Frederick Fulkerson of the county of Jefferson and territory aforesaid at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and Confirm unto him the said Frederick Fulkerson his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and territory aforesaid situate lying and being as follows (to wit upon the waters of Tuckoho Creek including the big Spring & Indian Camp at the head of said Creek begining at a stake running North fifty five Clain & thirty five Links to a pine thence west sixty five Chain to a stake thence south fifteen Chain to a stake near a post Oak thence west fifteen Chain to

21

Thomas Pattens thence East fifty Eight Chain to the begining Containing three hundred & forty nine & a half acres be the same more or less which said piece or parcel of Land with all ways woods waters and every other Appurtenance thereunto belonging & appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs Executors and administraters Sold Set over conveyed released and confirmed in Open Market to the said Frederick Fulkerson and his heirs and Assigns forever and I do hereby for my self my heirs Executers and administraters covenant and promise to and with the said Frederick Fulkerson his heirs Executers administraters & Assigns that I and my heirs Executers & administraters shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said piece or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and Appurtenances free from all Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Frederick Fulkerson his heirs Executrs Administrators & Assigns in Witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this Seventh day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

22

Outlaw to Joseph Hamilton Regd Febry 28th 1796

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety three Between Alexander Outlaw of the County of Jefferson and territory of the United States South of the Ohio of the one part and Joseph Hamilton and Penelope Hamilton of the County and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the Natural Love and affection which he beath to the said Joseph Hamilton and Penelope his Wife hath given and granted and by these presents doth give grant alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Joseph Hamilton and penelope his wife a certain tract a parcel of Land lying and being in Jefferson County and on the North Side of Salt River Begining on a Hackberry on Davises Corner running thence up the river North Eight degrees West two hundred and Seventy two poles to a Linn tree on the bank of said river thence west two hundred and sixty poles to the back line of Martin Caswells Survey to a Stake thence South Eight degrees East to

22 four hundred & fifty acres together with all woods Waters ways mines minerals Hereataments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining to have and to hold the said tract of Land with the Appurtenances to the said Joseph Hamilton and Penelope his wife them their heirs and assigns forever and I the Alexander Outlaw will warrant and forever Defend from me my heirs Executors administrators and Assigns the above mentioned premises unto the said Joseph Hamilton & penelope his wife as an indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Affixed my seal the day and date above written Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

Jos. Anderson
Hugh Nalder
Solomon Macks

ack in court Alexander Outlaw seal

23 Mathias Wilhite to McDonald Rgd. February 28th 1796

This Indenture made this Sixteenth day of february One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five between Mathias Wilhite of the county of Jefferson

Afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said

23 Mathias Wilhite for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien infeoff and Confirm unto the said Walter McDonald his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract of or parcel of Land containing two hundred Acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson agreeable to a grant Obtained from Secretaries and governor of North carolina lying on the North side of french Broad river lying on Dumpling Creek. Begining at a Spanish Oak and white Oak on the East side of Dumplin Creek then North twenty five West one hundred & twenty six poles along Alexanders line to a post Oak then South fifty two west two hundred and two poles to a Stake & Small Spanish Oak then South twenty five East one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake then a direct line to the begining With all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever

23 Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Mathias Wilhite his heirs & of and in to the same & every part & parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the Appurtenances unto the said McDonald his heirs and Assigns forever in Witness I have set hand and Seal this 16th day of february 1796

Test John Sharp
Daniel Sharp
Isaac Shenalt

Mathias Wilhite (Seal)

24 The Heirs of Joseph Bullard to Moses Gill
Agst may ye 17th

This Indenture made this twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Ninety six between Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard and Christopher Bullard heirs of Joseph Bullard Deceased of the territory of the United States South of the river Ohio and county of Jefferson of the one part and Moses Gill of the territory & County Aforsaid of the other part witn

24 Bullard for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and thirty three Dollars and one third to them in hand paid by the Said Moses Gill the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & themselves fully & entirely Satisfied hath Bargained & Sold alienated Enfeoffed & confirmed unto the the said Moses Gill his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Jefferson on Beaver Creek part thereof being a part of a tract of one thousand acres granted by the State of South Carolina to Jn. Bullard Deceased bearing date September ye 20th in the year of our Lord 1787. of No 160 and part being part of a tract of four hundred acres granted the same date as Aforesaid of No 226 reference to the same being will more fully Appear the Said Land Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a post Oak on the Bank of said Creek and running thence South fifty five degrees West sixty four poles to a Stake on the Line of the thousand acre tract thence along the same due South two hundred and fifty six poles to a Stake thence North sixty nine East two hundred and sixty three poles to a black Oak

24

Poles croping the thousand acre line to a Black Oak and white Oak thence South forty Seven East thirty Six poles thence South five East twelve poles thence North Eighty Six East Sixteen poles thence South Sixty five East thirty poles thence North fifty five East forty Eight poles to a post Oak thence due north Sixty poles to the line of the four hundred acre tract thence along the same due West One hundred and forty poles to the corner of the thousand acre line thence along the same one hundred and forty poles to a persimon bush thence South fifty five West one hundred and forty three poles to the Creek thence down the same as it Meanders to the Begining in the whole four hundred and forty acres with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Mereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or in any ways Appertaining & the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust Claim & Demand of them the S.d Martha John Isaac

24

and in to the said tract of Land and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity) the one half of the priviledges belonging to a mill Seat on S.d Creek in the bounds of S.d Land only Excepting to have and to hold the said four hundred and forty acres of Land with the Appurtenances unto the S.d Moses Gill his heirs & Assigns forever against the Lawful Claim & Demand of them the S.d Martha John Isaac & Christopher Bullards and all and every Other person or persons whatsoever shall warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard have hereunto Set their hands and Seals the day and Date first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Luke Bowyer P
Joseph M Cullah
Wm Braselton P.

Martha Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
(Seal)
Christopher Bullard (Seal)

---

25 Order Mendenon to John Mendenon Registered May ye 18th 1796.

This Indenture made this third day of May in the

26

Between Andrew Henderson of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Henderson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Andrew Henderson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth bargain and sell Alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of Land containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the North bank french broad river Beginning at a Large White Oak on the bank of s.d at the mouth of a branch a Creek thence up s.d Creek as it meanders to a dogwood & hickory & Beech Marked on west bank of the Creek thence North fifty degrees West twenty Eight poles to a pine thence South one hundred and fifty Seven poles to a stake thence East one hundred poles to a pine thence South

25

Exp the river as it Meanders to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or Appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents & Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Andrew Henderson his heirs & of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof both in Law or Egrity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of Land With the Appurtenances unto the said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness Whereof the said Andrew Henderson hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written Acknowledged in Open Court

Test Joseph Hamilton . . " Andw Henderson Seal

26

John Sharp to Isaac Newman Registered May ye 16th 1796

26 Ninety six Between John Tharp of the county of Jefferson & territory south of Ohio of the one part and Isaac Newman of the County and territory Afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said John Tharp for and in consideration of the sum of twelve Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Isaac Newman his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing five acres be same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory of the United States South west of the river Ohio lying in the county Afforesaid the waters of Dumplin Creek being part of a tract of Land now accupied by the s.d John tharp Begining at three Sicorys on the west side of the Mill race thence south thirty six poles to a pine thence North fifty two degrees East thirty poles to a White Oak and sown wood thence North twenty two

26 waters and water Courses profits commodities Hereditam=ents Appurtenances Whatsoever to the said tract Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the s.d John Tharp his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and the s.d five acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Isaac Newman his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and Every person or persons Whatsoever Shall will warrant and forever defe=nd by these presents in Witness whereof the said John Tharp hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

James Todd ack.d John Tharp Seal

Michael Massingill

27 George Doherty Conveyance to Dan.l Russell

Registered may y.e 16th 1796.

This Indenture made this second Day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety

27 Tennessee of the one part and Daniel Russell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said George Doherty for and in Consideration of the Sum of two Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath & by these presents doth grant bargain sell Alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the S[d] Daniel Russell his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land Containing twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson & State of Tennessee being and Island in french Broad river beginning at the Upper End of said Island & running down the Meanders on the South Side thereof to the to the lower point of S[d] Island thence up the Meanders on the North Side to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the s[d] tract of Land Belonging or Appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder Remainders rents & Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim & Demand of him the said George Doherty his

27 to the said twenty five acres of Land With the appurtenances unto the said Daniel Russell his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim & Demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said George Doherty hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and date above written

Acknowledged in Open Court

J. Hamilton Clk George Doherty Seal

28 George Willcockson to Jno Henderson Registered May 9th 1796.

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety one between George Willcockson of the one part and John Henderson of the other part both of Green County and State of North Carolina Witnesseth that the said George Willcockson for and in consideration of five pounds to him in hand paid by the said John Henderson the receipt whereof the said George Willcockson doth hereby Acknowledge he the said George Willcockson hath bargained and sold Alined and confir

His heirs and Assigns forever a Certain ~~tree~~ Messuage
28 Or tenament Situate Lying and being in the county of green
being part of an Islesand in french broad river and
Bounded as follows Begining at the Lower End of s.d
Island thence up the North side North sixty one degrees
East forty five poles thence North sixty Eight and
one half degrees five poles to locust tree thence South
a cross the Island forty three poles to a horn beam
thence North Seventy five degrees West five poles down
the South side of the Island thence North Eighty
four degrees West thirty two poles thence North Eighty
One degrees West twenty one poles thence North seventy
Seven degrees West Eleven poles to the Begining containing
ten acres and also all Lands trees ways woods waters
And Appurtenances Whatsoever to the said Tenement
primises above Mentioned Belonging or any way
Appertaining and also and every part thereof &
Estate right and intrust Claim and Demand of
him the said George Willcockson of in and to the
said Messuage and every part thereof to have —
[illegible] the said primises above mentioned

unto the said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns
28 forever and and to the only proper use and Behoof of the
said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns forever and
the said George Willcockson for him his heirs the said
Messuage or tenement and primises every part thereof aga
inst him and his heirs and gainst all and every person or
persons Whatsoever to the s.d John Henderson his heirs
and Assigns Shall and will forever warrant and Defend
to be an indefeasable inheritance by these presents in
Witness whereof I have hereunto interchangeably Set my
hand and Seal the day and year Above written in the
fifteenth year of American independance Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of us

J Hamilton George Willcockson Seal
ack.d in Open Court

Dan.l Beam Conveyance to Jno Henderson
29 Reg.d May y.e 19.th 1796.
This Indenture made this fourteenth day of October
in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred
and Ninety One Between Daniel Beam of the One

1063

29

Witnesseth that the said Daniel Beam for and in consideration of twenty pounds to him in hand paid by the said John Henderson the receipt whereof the said Daniel Beam doth hereby acknowledge he the said Daniel Beam hath granted bargained and sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell allien and confirm unto the said John John Henderson his heirs and Assigns forever a certain Messuage or tenement situate and lying in the County of green on the North side of french Broad river beginning at a Cedar tree on the Bank of the river thence North one hundred and forty five poles to a pine tree thence west ten hundred and forty poles to a Black Oak thence south ten hundred and thirty two poles to the river Bank thence up the river to the Begining Containing two hundred and eighty acres and also all Lands trees woods waters ways and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tenement and premises above Mentioned Belonging or any ways appertaining and also all and every part

1063

29

of in and to the said Messuage and every part thereof to have and to hold the said premises above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of the said John Henderson his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Daniel Beam for him and his heirs the said Messuage a tenement and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons Whatsoever to the s^d John Henderson his heirs and Assigns shall will forever warrant and defend to be an inalienable inheritance by these presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto Interchangeably Set my hand seal the day and year above written in the fifteenth of Americans independance Signed Sealed and Delivered in presents of

John Caperday
George Willcockson

Daniel his X Beam mark Seal

30

Outlaws Conveyance to Armstrong Registered May ye 19th 1796. This Indenture made this sixteenth of

30

Outlaw of the one part and John Armstrong
of the other part Both of Jefferson County Witnesseth
that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in considera
tion of fifteen pounds to me in hand paid the rec
ipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged have bargained
& sold unto the said John Armstrong one hundred
and fifty acres of Land whereon the said Armstrong
now lives Beginning on a red Oak running thence
West one hundred and Sixty poles to a White Oak
thence South One hundred and fifty poles to a hicory
thence East One hundred and Sixty poles to two
White Oaks Saplings thence thence to the beginning
together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belong
ing & will forever warrant and Defend unto unto
the said Armstrong his heirs and Assigns forever
as an inalienable right of inheritance in fee
Simple from me my heirs and Assigns and from
the Lawful Claims of all persons in whereof I
have hereunto set set my hand and Seal the
day and Date above written Sign in presents of

Jesse Cheek
Samuel Irvin } ack. Alex Outlaw Seal

31

Hugh Kirkpatrick Conveyance to Pat Nanny
Registrd May 9th. 23d. 1796.

Jefferson County Territory South of the river Ohio
This Indenture made and Entered into this twenty fifth
day of July One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety
five Between Hugh Kirkpatrick of the one part and
Patrick Nenny of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Hugh Kirkpatrick for and in consideration
of the Sum of twenty five pounds to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath bargained
and sold and Delivered and by these presents doth
Bargain Sell Alienate Enfeoff Confirm and Deliver
unto the said Patrick Nenny his heirs and Assigns
All a certain tract or parcel of Land lying in said
county on the South Side of Bowmans Branch contain
ing twenty five acres and Bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at a Maple on said Branch and
running South on Nineteen poles to a post Oak thence
North fifty Seven degrees East Ninety four poles to a
Dogwood in the Side of said Branch thence North
fifty nine degrees West Ninety three poles to the Begin

31 to have been sold together with all the woods sp-
-rings water courses Mines Minerals ways High ways
houses Orchards & fences with all and every of the
Hereditaments and Appurtenances thereunto Belonging
or in any wise appertaining to the said Land
and primises from the said Hugh Kirkpatrick
his heirs and Assigns and from all other Claim or
Claiments to the said Patrick Nenney his
heirs & or Assigns the said twenty five acres of Land
Shall forever warrant and Defend in testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and year above written Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of

Pleasent Walter
Wm. Donaldson
William Parks. P.

Hugh Kirkpatrick Seal

32 Campbells Conveyance to Corre Registred May 27th 1796.
This Indenture made this third day of May in the
year One thousand seven hundred and Ninety six
Between William Campbell of the State of Tennessee
and County of Jefferson of the one part and

32 Witnesseth for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby Acknowledged have bargained and Sold &
by these presents do bargain and sell unto Isaac Corre
a Certain tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred
and forty three acres be the same more or less Begining
at a Stake on Adam Meeks ~~line~~ and Edward Riggs
Line running thence South along S. Riggs line one hund-
-red and four poles to a Stake thence East thirty Eight
poles to Chesnut Oak thence South fifty six poles to a
Cherry tree thence East one hundred and Eighteen
poles to a White Oak thence North forty six poles to a sow-
-erwood thence East Ninety two poles to a Stake thence north
sixty poles to a Stake thence West One hundred and
twenty two poles to a Stake thence North fifty four poles
to a Stake on Meeks line thence with S. line to the Beg-
-ining being in the County of Jefferson on the head of the
west fork of Spring Creek together with all the ways
waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances
thereunto Belonging or any other ways appertaining to
have and to hold the S. Land from me the S. William

32 Testimony whereof I hereunto Set my hand and seal this third day of May in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Acknowledged in Court

J Hamilton Wm Campbell Seal

Acknowledged 8/3 Jno Gray

---

33 Bells Conveyance to Hill Registered May 9th 30th 1796

This Indenture made the 24th day of May 1795 betwixt William Bell of the county of Jefferson & Western territory of the one part & thomas Hill Junr of the County and territory Aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration the sum of One hundred and fifty pounds Current Money of sd territory to me hand paid by the Sd Thomas Hill Junr the receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledged and therefore doth release Acquit and Discharge the Sd Thomas Hill his heirs and by these presents & the said William Bell hath granted Bargained and sold & by these ~~pr~~ doth grant bargain and allien and confirm unto the Sd Thomas Hill Junr heirs or Assigns a certain piece or parcel of Land Lying and being the County of Jefferson & territory

North side of french Broad river at the Mouth of Nolachucky Begining at a Stake then south thirty two West three hundred and twelve poles to a white Oak the said course Continued One hundred poles to a white Oak and walnut on the river Bank then North fifty three West fifty two poles up Sd river to a Stake then Sd river including an Island to three Willows on the corner point of the Island then North Eighty two East forty Eight poles to a Spanish Oak then a direct line to the Begining containing one hundred and fifty acres be same more or less to have and to hold the Land hereby bargained and sold with their and every of their Appurtenance and all houses buildings ways waters and water Courses orchards Woods mines minerals hereditaments and Appurtenances the said Land Belonging or in any ways Appertaining to hold to the said Thomas Hill Junr his heirs and Assigns forever the bargained premises shall and will warrant and forever Defend from me and my heirs to him the Sd Thomas Hill and his heirs and Assigns forever and that the said Lands now are and forever shall be free from former

{164}

In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the day and year above Written Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Arch. Campbell
James Bell
John M'Farland Senr
William George

William Bell Seal

34 Shields Conveyance to Bigham Registered May 9th 1796

United States of America

This Indenture made this third Day of February in the year of Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between John Shields of the County of and Territory of the united States of the one part and William Bigham of Jefferson County and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Shields for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds Lawful money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell Alien Enfoff and Confirm unto

{165}

Hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson aforesaid

34 Bginning at a post on a Corner of Liggets on the Side and near the top of the ridge Between S^d Bigham and Alexanders plantations and running thence South fifty degrees & thirty minutes West one hundred and Seventy poles to two white Oaks on the top of S^d ridge on Monfars Line North Eighty Eight poles with ditto to a pine tree a Corner thereof West Eighty three poles with ditto to a Stake South fifty poles to a Stake Standing near the foot of the East Side of Bays Mountain North fifty Degrees and thirty minutes East one hundred and fifty poles with ditto to a Stake South forty East Seventy poles to a white oak post Oak on a Corner of Liggets Land then one hundred and forty poles further to the Bginning being Originally granted to S^d Shields by patent N° 12217 with all and Singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues

his heirs & of in and to the same and every part
34 and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity
to have and to hold the s.d tract of one hundred
and fifty acres with the Appurtenances unto
the said William Bigham his heirs and assigns
forever against the Lawful title Claim & Demand
of all and every person or persons whatsoever
Shall and will warrant and forever Defend
by these presents in witnesse whereof the said John
Shields hath hereunto set his hand and seal the
day and year first above written Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of

Sam.l Bigham
Thomas Rankin } ack.d John Shields Seal

35 Lusks Conveyance to Job Registered May ye 31st 1796
This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of
October in the year of our Lord One thousand
Seven hundred and Ninety five Between Samuel
Lusk of the one part of the County of Jefferson
and ceded territory of the united States South
of the river Ohio and Jacob Job of the County

Consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty
35 five pounds to the s.d Samuel Lusk in hand paid
the receipt whereof I do acknowledge hath given gran
ted alliened Confeoffer and Confirmed unto the said
Jacob Job a certain tract or parcel of Land con
taining one hundred and thirty five acres more or
less lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the
north side of french Broad river Begining at
a Buntel of Lins on the bank of the river thence
South 876. Pg Sixty poles to a post Oak and thence
due East 170 poles to a Stake in Thomas Lusks
patent Line and thence North ten East 60 poles
to a white Oak and thence west forty six poles to
a Black Walnut and and thence N.o 63 poles to
a Stake in said patent Line from thence direct
course 180 poles to a ash and poplar on the bank
of the river it being Benjamin Hollands upper
corner from thence up the Meanders of the river
to the place of Begining containing One hundred
and thirty five acres more or less together with
all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments

35 to the said Jacob Job his heirs and assigns fore
ver which tract or parcel of Land I do warrant
and Defend from me and my heirs and from
the Claim of and every other person and persons
whatsoever unto the said Jacob Job his heirs
and assigns an indeseasable Estate and inheri=
=tance in fee simple in witness whereof the
said Samuel Lusk and Elizabeth Lusk his
wife hath hereunto set their hands and affixed
their seals the day and year first above written
signed sealed and Delivered in presence of
Abraham McKay Surat Samuel Lusk (Seal)
Thomas Lusk } Elizabeth her + mark Lusk (Seal)

---

36 Shields Conveyance to Rankin Regist.d June y 2 1796
This Indenture made & Entred into this third day
of february One thousand Seven hundred and
Ninety five Between John Shields of Green
County & territory of the United States South
of the river Ohio of the one part & thomas
Rankin of Jefferson County & territory aforesaid

36 hath for and in Consideration of thirty pounds good and
lawfull money to him in hand paid by the S.d Thomas
Rankin before the signing sealing & Delivery of these
presents the the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath Bargained sold alleened released and confirmed
unto him the S.d Thomas Rankin a parcel of Land
containing two hundred acres situate on Both sides
of Dumplin in the County of Jefferson aforesaid
Being part of a tract of Land Granted by the State
of North Carolina by Letters patent N.o 1176, unto
him the said Shields Registered in the Registers office
of Green County Begining at a stake on the Last
Line of the said tract on a corner of a parcel thereof
sold to thomas Rankin Sen.r thence South forty four
Degrees West One hundred and ten poles to a white Oak
a corner the Original tract and a corner to a parcel
thereof sold to William Bigham thence with the
same west two hundred and twenty poles with so
to a stake on the seventh Line of the whole tract
at the End of one hundred and thirty five poles
thence North one hundred and seven poles to a white
Oak in a hollow South sixty seven East Ninety

36 Poles to a Stake thence North forty three East one hundred and forty nine poles to a Stake on corner of a part sold to thomas Rankin Senr. then by a Straight Line to the Begining to hold unto the said Thomas Rankin his heirs and Assigns forever and there the Sd Shields doth hereby bind himself his heirs Executors administrators to warrant and forever Defend unto him the said Thomas Rankin his heirs Executors all and Singular the afforesaid against the Lawful Claim of every person or persons Claiming same formerly or under him his heirs Executors Adminst and Assigns only as a fee Clear inheritance in fee simple and in testimony whereof the said Shields hath hereunto set his hand and Affixed his seal the day & year first Above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Thomas Rankin
William Bigham } John Shields Seal

37 Henrys conveyance to Cate Registered June 3d 1796. This Indenture made this Eigth day of May in the year of our Lord One

37 John Henry of the county of Jefferson and territory of the United States south of the Ohio of the one part & William Cate of the same County and territory afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said John Henry for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds good and Lawful money to him in Land paid by the Sd William Cate the Sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth fully freely and Absolutely give grant bargain sell and release and confirm unto the Sd William Cate a Certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson & territory South of the Ohio on the waters of Dumplin creek and Bounded As follows to Wit. Begining at a small Hicory corner to Sd Henry Old survey running North forty poles to a Stake then East Sixty poles to a Stake then North sixty poles to a Stake then West One hundred and sixty poles to Seatons old Line then South twelve poles to a pine then west

1793

37

Containing one hundred acres of Land be the same more or Less to Have and to Hold with all the profits privileges Hereditaments thereto thereto Belonging to William Cate his heirs and Asigns forever and the said John Henry for the further Asurance of the s^d granted doth covenant and agree for himself his heirs Executors administrators & Asigns to warrant and Defend the s^d granted premises against the Lawful of any person or persons whatever but to the only proper use and Behoof of him the s^d William Cate his heirs and Asigns forever In Witness Whereof the s^d John Henry hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first Above Written. Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us

John Chambers
James Thompson
John Tharp^t. Jurat

John Henry [seal]

38

Hill & Stuarts Conveyance to Wiley Registered June 4th 1796

This Indenture made

1793

38

John Hill & David Stuart both of Jefferson County and territory of the united states South of the river Ohio of the one part and George Wiley of the county and territory aforesaid of the Other part witnesseth that the s^d John Hill and David Stuart for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy pounds to them in hand paid by the s^d George Wiley at and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold alliened and confirmed & by these presents doth bargain sell allien convey and confirm unto the s^d George Wiley all that tract or parcel of Land situate Lying and being in the county and territory aforesaid on the south side of French Broad in the fork of French Broad and Big pigeon joining a tract that Henry Netherton now Lives on Begining at a Stake thence south thirty degrees west west forty six poles to a Spanish Oak on William Cobs Line thence south one hundred and sixty Eight poles to two Black Oaks thence East one hundred and fifty poles to a pine thence North fifty degrees East three hundred and thirty two poles to a

38

More or Less being granted by a pattent Bearing date the 20th day of September in the year 1787 with the appurtenances thereto or any wise appertaining and with all and singular the rights priviledges Hereditaments & possesionons and any wise Belonging to the Sd Land and primises unto the Sd George Wiley his heirs and assigns forever & we the Sd John Hill and David Stuart doth by these presents and Defend forever ~~[illegible]~~ the said Land and primises from themselves their heirs Execrs admrs and assigns from them their heirs and assigns any one claiming by them or through them or any part thereof unto the said George Wiley his heirs Exrs Admrs or assigns forever to have and to hold the Sd premises free and Clear from any incumbrance unto the Sd George Wiley his heirs and assigns forever accor-ding to the true intent and meaning of these presents In witness whereof the said John Hill & David Stuart hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the Day and year first above written [illegible] and delivered in presence of

Hornbecks conveyance to Neil Registered June 9th 1796

39

This Indenture made this fourth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between John Hornbeck of the one part and Benjamin Neil of the other part both of the territory of the united States of America south of the river Ohio and Jefferson county Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of sixty pounds Lawful money of the Territory aforesaid to the said John Hornbeck in hand paid Before the insealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully contented and paid hath granted Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the Sd Benjamin Neil his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory afforesaid in a Valley Between Hornbecks Creek and lost creek on the path that leads to Browns. Begining at a pine then North Eighty poles to a hicory then East fifty four poles to a pine then North one hundred and

Hornbecks conveyance to Niel Register^d June ye 6th 1796

39

This Indenture made this fourth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between John Hornbeck of the one part and Benjamin Niel of the other part both of the territory of the united States of America south of the river Ohio and Jefferson county Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of sixty pounds Lawful money of the Territory aforesaid to the said John Hornbeck in hand paid Before the insealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully contented and paid hath granted Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the S^d Benjamin Neil his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory afforesaid in a Valley Between Hornbecks Creek and lost creek on the path that leads to Browns. Begining at a pine then North Eighty poles to a hicory then East fifty four poles to a pine, then North one hundred and

39

And twenty four poles to a Stake then South Eighty one West one hundred and seventy Eight poles to the Begining together with all woods waters mines minerals Buildings orchards or Other improvements and all Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or Appertaining to hold to the said Benjamin Neil his heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of the said Benjamin Neil his heirs and Assigns forever Which S.d tract or parcel of Land with all and Singular the Appurtenances thereunto Belonging the S.d John Sornbeck his heirs Executors or Administrators to the said Benjamin Neil his heirs and Assigns forever will warrant and forever defend from all manner of person or persons Laying any Lawful Claim thereunto as an indefeasable in fee simple In testimony whereof the said John Sornbeck hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Wm Cox Surat

John his I Sornbeck (L.S.) mark

40

Shields Conveyance to Tho.s Rankin Sen.r

Registered June y.e 7.th 1796.

This Indenture made and Entered into this third day of february one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between John Shields of Green county and territory of the United States South of the river Ohio of the one part and Thomas Rankin of Jefferson county and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Shields for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen pounds Good and Lawful to him in hand paid by the said Rankin the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained Sold Aliened released and confirmed unto him the said Thomas Rankin his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred Acres situate on both sides of Dumplin Creek in the county of Jefferson & territory aforesaid being part of a tract granted by the State of North Carolina by Letters patent No.r 1176. Begining at the end of one hundred and forty nine poles on the ninth line of the whole tract thence North forty three degrees East one hundred and Sixteen poles to a

40 of Sd Rankins Survey of one hundred and fifty
acres South one hundred and four poles With the
Same to a Black Oak a corner thereof East One
hundred and fifty poles crossing Dampling Creek
do to a white Oak north twenty Six and an half
Degrees East one hundred and Seventy Eight poles with do
to a hicory and post Oak on Richard Rankins
Line East fifty two poles with do to a Stake South
thirty Seven West two hundred and twenty Eight
poles to a Stake South forty five west ninety
poles to a Stake then by a Straight to the Beginning
to have and to hold to the Said Thomas Rankin
his heirs and Assigns forever together with all woods
waters mines Minerals and hereditaments to the Sd
Lands Belonging or appertaining that the said
Shields binds himself his heirs Executers and
Administrators and Assigns to warrant and forever
Defend unto him the said Thomas Executors
administrators and Assigns all & Singular the
aforesaid premises as a free Clear indefeasable
inheritance against the Lawful Claim of
all and every person or persons claiming the
Same from by or under his heirs Executors admr
=nistrators

40 and Assigns or any of them only and in testimony
whereof he the said Shields hath hereunto set his hand
& seal the day and year first above mittion Signed
Sealed and Delivered in presence of
Thomas Rankin Senr } John Shields Seal

41 Baisdens Conveyance to Gray Registered
June ye 8th 1796.

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of April
in the year of our Lord christ One thousand Seven
hundred and Ninety five and in the Nineteenth
year of the American Independance Between John
Smith Baisden of the county of Nashe in the state
of Virginia Gentlemen of the one part and Thomas
Gray of the county of Johnson in the state of North
Carolina attorney at Law of the other part Witness
eth that the said John Smith Baisden for and in consid
-deration of the sum of two hundred and fifty Pounds cur
-rent money of the State of Virginia to him in hand by
the said Thomas Gray at and Before the Sealing and
Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of
every part and parcel thereof is hereby acknowledged
by the said John Smith Baisden hath Bargained

141

And sold alliena Enseoffed released and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain Sell Allien allien Enseoff release and confirm to the said Thomas Gray his heirs and Assigns forever one certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in territory south of the river Ohio and in the County of Jefferson on the North East side of big pigeon river and in the Fork of said pigeon and french Broad river containing six hundred acres Begining at a beach on the river Bank a conditional Line Between Ignatius Turman and John Gilliland thence North sixty Degrees East seventy nine poles to a hickory and double dogwood conditional Line with said Gilliland thence twenty degrees East Seventy six pole to a State Sr. condition-al Line thence South fifty five degrees East thirty poles to a white oak said conditional Line thence south twenty three degrees East Seventy two poles to a white Oak Gillilands corner thence North seventy six degrees East forty poles said Gillilands Line to a White Oak thence twenty two degrees west thirty Eight poles to a forked beach said Gillilands corner thence North sixty nine Degrees East ninety poles to a

141

White Walnut on the bank of french Broad river said Gillilands corner thence up the Meanders of said river inclueding an Island in said river four hundred and fifty pole thence North fifty three degrees west five hundred and twenty poles to a Beach Bells conditional Line thence North seventy nine degrees west One hundred and 45 pole to a Sycamore on pigeon river thence down the Meanders of said river two hundred and seven poles to the Begining which said tract or parcel of land was granted by letters patent under the (under the) great seal of the State of North Carlina Bearing date the third day of Decemb-er in the Seventeenth year of American independance and in the year of our lord Christ One Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety two to a certain Ignatius Turmin as by the said letters now remaining of record in Office of the secretary (of the Secretary) of the State of North carolina reference being thereunto had will more fully and at large Appear and by the said Ignatius conveyed by deed in writing to the above named John Smith Baisden in fee simple as by said deed now remaining of record in the registers Office of the county of Jefferson in the territory aforesaid will more fully and at large Appear to have and to hold to have and (to hold)

41

the said six hundred acres of Land with all ways waters water courses thereunto Belonging or in any wise appertaining together with all rents Issues profits and commodities thereunto Belonging with all the Estate right title interest Claim and Demand of him the said John Smith Baisden of in and to the said premises and of in and to Every part and parcel thereof to the said Thomas Gray his heirs and Assigns forever to the only proper use and Behoof of the said Thomas Gray his heirs and Assigns forever and the said John Smith Baisden for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant grant promise and agree to and with the said Thomas Gray his heirs and Assigns forever that he the said John Smith Baisden hath at this present time a good and sufficient right to sell and dispose of the Estate right title claim and Intrest, which the said Ignatious Turman Originally or at any time heretofore had of in and to the above mentioned tract or parcel of Land and premises and the said John Smith Baisden for himself his heirs Executors Administrators doth further covenant grant promise and agree to And with the said Thomas Gray his heirs Executors

[illegible]

And Assigns that he the said John Smith Baisden his heirs Executors and Administrators and every of the Before mentioned tract of Land and premises and every part and parcel thereof will forever warrant and Defend against the right title claim or Disturbance of all persons claiming by from or under him the said John Smith Baisden his heirs and Assigns and against the right title claim and demand of the before mentioned Ignatious Turmin and against (and against) all persons claiming by from or under the said Ignatious Turmin of in and to the said tract or parcel of Land and premises and every part and parcel thereof to the said Thomas Gray his heirs and Assigns forever In Witness whereof the said John Smith Baisden hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and year first Above Written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
Alex Cuttaw
Abner Gray
Edm Blackman

Jno S Baisden Seal

42 Webster Deed to Isbel Registered June 9th 1796

Know all men by these presents that I Sonny Webster of the county of Jefferson and territory south of the river

42 Ohio for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pound to me in hand paid by Zachary Isbel of the county of Sevier and territory Afforesaid at and Before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell allien and Enfeoff & confirm unto him the Sd Zachary Isbel One hundred and Ninety Acres his heirs and Assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and territory Afforesaid Situate Lying and being as follows Begining at a Stake south fifty two poles to a Stake thence South west sixty seven poles to a Stake thence North west two hundred and Eighty poles to two post Oaks thence North East one hundred and forty five poles to a Stake thence the on Line one hundred and Seventy six poles to the Begining corner the Land to one hundred and Ninety acres more or less which Sd piece or parcel of Land with all ways woods waters and every other Appurtenance thereunto Belonging or appertaining have hereby for my self my heirs Executors and administrators sold set over conveyed released and confirmed in Open Market to the Sd Zachary

42 Isbel and his heirs and Assigns forever and I do hereby for my self my heirs Executors and administrators covenant and promise to and with the said Zachary Isbel his heirs Executors or Assigns that I and (that I and) my heirs Executors and administrators shall and will warrant and forever defend the Sd piece with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all Lawful claim of any or persons whatsoever unto the Sd Zachary Isbel his heirs Executors administrators or In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal in the sixth day of November one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of John Wright

Thos Henderson
Samuel Sellars
Henry Thornbury

Henry his mark Webster Seal

43 Henrys Conveyance to Nall Registered June 13th 17[illegible]

This Indenture made this second day of September one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Ezekiel Henry of the county of Jefferson and territory South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Nall of the same county and territory

43

Aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that Ezekiel Henry for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty pounds Virginia currency to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain and Sell alien and Enseoff and confirm unto the said John Nace his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred Acres be the same more or less lying in the county and territory aforesaid on a Creek known by the name of Lost creek and bounded as followeth, from the three thousand Survey south seventy poles to a post Oak ten poles south twenty seven poles two and half poles to a Walnut East twenty poles to a Spanish Oak thence Sixty two poles to a post Oak thence west one hundred and Ninety Eight to a post oak thence one hundred and Sixty three poles to a post Oak thence East one hundred and Ninety Eight poles the Begining with all and singular the woods water Water courses profits commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging and appertaining the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders

Rents Issues and profits thereof and all the Estate right and title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Ezekiel Henry into the said John Nace and to the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the said two hundred Acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said John Nace his heirs and Assigns forever against him the said Ezekiel Henry and his heirs and from all manner of persons having any Legal Claim or Claims thereto by him or any other person claiming by or under him which so be I do warrant and forever defend. In witness I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date Above written, Subscribing Witnesses

Luke Bowyer Seal
John Wilson Seal

Ezekiel Henry Seal

44

The Executors of Isaac Taylor Conveyance to Haggard Registered June 13th 1796..

This Indenture made this twelfth day of february in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five by and Between John Lucas and Adam Meek Executors of the Estate of Isaac Taylor deceased of the one part and Henry Haggard of Jefferson county and territory of the united states south of America south of the river Ohio of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum

44

of forty five pounds virginia currency to the said Isaac Taylor in his life time, paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Adam Meek & John Sevier Executors by virtue of the power in them vested by the will of the said Isaac Taylor Deceased have given and granted and by these presents do give grant Bargain sell and confirm unto the said Henry Haggard and his heirs and assigns a tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson formerly Greene on Kelseys Alias (Lyles Creek) begining at a hickory corner to Macketts survey of one hundred and fifty acres Then South Sixty five west two hundred and forty poles along Leacus line to a Stake Then South twenty seven west with said Line one hundred poles to a black Oak and Stake thence South Seventy East one hundred and forty poles along McGuirts Line to a pine thence with said Line North fifty one East Seventy poles to a pine thence along said line South Eight East Sixty Eight poles to an ash corner of McCammons thence North Seventy three East forty poles to a White Oak thence with said Line North forty seven East Sixty poles to a white Oak

44

Thence North one hundred and forty poles to a black Oak corner to Hackett thence a direct Line to the begining together with all and singular the Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining it being the same Land granted by the State of North Carolina to the said Isaac Taylor by original grant No. 822 and dated the fifth day of October 1790 to have and to hold the said tract of Land to the said Henry Haggard his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Adam Meek and John Sevier Executors as aforesaid by virtue of the power in them vested on Behalf of the heirs of the said Isaac Taylor Deceased to and with the said Henry Haggard do covenant and Engage that they the Executors on behalf of sd heirs the sd tract of Land with the Appurtenances unto the sd Henry Haggard his heirs and Assigns forever will warrant and from the Claims of the said Isaac Taylor or his heirs or any person claiming or to claim through or Under them or any of them in testimony whereof the sd John Sevier and Adam Meek Executors of the said Isaac Taylor deceased set their hands and affixed their seal the day & year first above written signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

John Shields Jurat
A. Ryan

John Sevier Executor &c
of Isaac Taylor decd
Adam Meek Executor &c
of Isaac Taylor decd

45

Blacks conveyance to Baldridge Registered June 9th 1796.

This Indenture made this 21st day of December and in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between William Black of the county of Green and Coded territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Baldridge of the county of Jefferson and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the s[aid] William Black for and in consideration of the sum of a good compensation to him in hand paid by the s[aid] John Baldridge the receipt whereof the s[aid] William Black doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted Bargained and Sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell allien and confirm unto the said John Baldridge his heirs and Assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson on clear Creek Begining on John Padgetts Line cornering on two Iron woods and a Large White Oak Blazed on s[aid] Line on the north side of the Creek Crosing said Creek at four poles thence the course South Continued One hundred and Sixty poles

3

45

to two black Oaks and a pine then west three hundred and Eighty poles to three white Oaks crosing the creek at two hundred and Ninety Poles thence North One hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake thence East two hundred and Ninety poles to the Begining containing three hundred Acres of Land and also all woods mays waters and water courses and all and every the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rent Issues and profets of the aforesaid Lands and premises and every part thereof and all the Estate right title interest claim property and Demand whatsoever of the said William Black of in and to the Land and premises hereby granted to have and to hold (to have and to hold) the aforesaid Land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns forever and the s[aid] William Black for him and his heirs the aforesaid Land and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against the Claim or Claims of all and every other person and persons whatsoever to the said John Baldridge his heirs and assigns

45 Shall and will warrant forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said William hath hereunto set his hand And Affixed his seal the day And year first above written Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Alexander his mark Logan
James Baldridge Jurat

William Black Seal

46 Joseph Reed Conveyance to John Reed

Registered June ye 17th 1796

This Indenture made this 8th august in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Joseph Reed of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States So. the river ohio of the one part and John Reed of the same place of the other part Witnesseth the said Joseph Reed for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof I the So. Joseph Reed do hereby acknowledge thereof and therefrom do acquit release and forever discharge the said John Reed his heirs (his heirs) Exrs. administrators by these presents have granted Bargained and by these presents do grant Bargain and sell unto him the said

John Reed his heirs and assigns forever all that tract a

46 parcel of Land lying and situate in the counties of Green & Jefferson Begining at two dogwoods thence south seventy five degrees west one hundred and twenty six to a stake thence north seventy six pole to a stake thence North seventy five degrees East one hundred and ten to a stake thence south thirteen degrees East seventy five poles to the Begining containing fifty five acres which appears by patent granted and confirmed unto John Bull and conveyed to Joseph Reed as may more fully appear together with all and singular the ways woods water courses profits and advantages and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said John Reed of in or to the premises or any part thereof to have and to hold to have and to hold to the said Land hereby granted to the said John Reed his heirs and assigns forever and against all and (against all) and every other person or persons shall and will forever Defend from the Just Claim of any in witness whereof I the said Josep Reed have hereunto set my hand and seal this Day and year first above Written. Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

John Goare Jurat
William McCullough

Joseph Reed Seal

47

Roddys Conveyance to Anderson Registered June ye 20th, 1796;

This Indenture made the tenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six Between James Roddy of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio Esquire of the one part and Joseph Anderson one of the Judges of the said territory of the other part witnesseth that the said James Roddy for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Anderson the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Joseph Anderson his heirs and Assigns a Certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson aforesaid on the South side of Obleon river on a Branch of Jail Creek on the Little war path including a large improvement and two springs Begining at a pine South Eighty five degrees East Eighty to a black oak and white oak on George Rupels Line thence South Sixty six East thirty poles to a Black Oak on George Rupells Line thence South two and a half poles to a hickry on said Rupels Line thence South

47

Sixty two East Sixty Seven to a hickry and back on George Rupells line thence North forty five East Eighty poles to a White Oak on said Rupells line thence South forty two East said Rupells line thence East twenty poles to a Chesnut tree on forty Six poles to a Chesnut tree on Jesse Cheats line thence North forty Six East fifty four poles to a white oak on George Evans line thence North twenty west Seventy three poles to a dogwood and poplar on James Lias line thence west forty five poles to white oak on William Ashers line thence (thence) North twenty two East two hundred poles to a pine on Ashers line thence North Sixty west two hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence South thirty Six west Seven hundred and Sixteen to the Begining Containing five hundred acres together with all woods waters ways mines minerals hereditaments and Appurtenances unto the said tract of Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Anderson his heirs and Assigns forever and the said James Roddy doth for himself and his heirs covenant and agree with the said Joseph Anderson that he will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid tract of Land against the Claim of him the said James Roddy and his heirs and against the Claim of all other persons Lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from or under

47 him or any of them as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple In testimony whereof the said James Roddy hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written Sealed & Delivered in presence of

A. Roan
Thomas Snoddy Jurat

James Roddy Seal

The Heirs of Joseph Bullards conveyance to Thornbury

48 Registered June yd 21st 1796.

This Indenture made this 26th day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety six Between Martha Bullard Relict and administrator of Joseph Bullard Deceased ~~of the territory of the united States~~ John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard and the rest of the heirs of Sd Joseph Bullard Deceased of the territory of the united States south of the river Ohio and county of Jefferson of the one part and and Walter Thornburgh of the Territory and County affor-said of the other part Witnesseth that the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard &c for and in consideration of the sum of three Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by him the Sd

Walter Thornbury the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-

48 ledged and themselves fully satisfied have bargained and sold & by these presents doth bargain sell allien Enfeoff and convey and confirm unto the said Walter Thornburgh his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying in Jefferson County on the south side of Holstons river on a creek known by the name of Lost creek being part of the three thousand acres granted to Sd Joseph Bullard by the State of North Carolina Bearing date September yd 20th 1787. Recourse thereto being had will more fully and at Large appear. Begining at a Black walnut hicory & white oak on Samuel Rubles corner being the Division betwixt Sd Ruble and Sd Thornburgh and running thence south fifty five degrees west forty nine poles and a half to an Elm thence due west forty five poles to a Hicory thence Sd course fourteen poles to a Stake on or near Samuel Millsies Line formerly Goodwins thence along the same due North three hundred and & Eight poles to a Stake thence due west forty Eight poles to a Stake thence due North sixty poles to a Stake on the Back Line thence along the same due East forty Eight poles said course to the Division Line

48 Betwixt Sd. Thornburgh and Samuel Ruble thence along the same due South sixty poles to a stake thence due East thirty three Poles and one third to a stake thence due South to the Begining containing two hundred and fifty two acres with all and Singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments & appurtenances to the Sd. tract of Land Belonging or in any wayes appertaining and the remainder & remainders reversion & reversions rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard &c their heirs Exrs. admrs. or assigns of in & to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty two acres with the appurtenances unto the only proper use and Behoof of him the said Walter thornburgh his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of them the Sd. Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard and all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in fee simple in witness whereof

48 They the Sd. Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard & have hereunto Entechangeably set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Nathan Wright
Samuel Ruble
Edward Wright

Martha Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
Isaac Bullard (Seal)
Christopher Bullard (Seal)

Acknowledged in Open Court

49 Bullards Heirs conveyance to Ruble Registered June yd 22d 1796. This Indenture made this 26th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Six Betwixt Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard and the rest of the heirs of Joseph Bullard Deceased of the territory of the united States south of the river Ohio and county of Jefferson of the one part and Samuel Ruble of the territory and county aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that they the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard &c for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said Samuel Ruble the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and themselves

49 Fully and Entirely Satisfied have Bargained sold
alliened Enfeoff.d and confirmed and doth by these
presents Bargain sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm
unto the said Samuel Ruble a certain tract or parcel
of Land being and Lying in the county afforesaid on
the south side of Holston river on a creek known by
the name of loft Creek Joining William Brazeltons
Land above and Walter Thornburghs below, Begining
at a black walnut hicory and white oak Being the
Division Line Betwixt S.d Ruble and S.d Thornbury the
S.d land being part of a tract of three thousand acres
Granted by the state of to S.d Joseph Bullard Deceas
ed bearing date Sept the 20th 1787. recourse being
had thereto will more fully and at Large appear
and running from S.d walnut hicory and white Oak
noth fifty five degrees East Eleven poles and one half
to a dogwood thence sixty four East fifty poles to a fork
dogwood thence North thirty East thirty nine poles to a
pine & Black Oak thence south fifty five East fifty
five poles to Brazeltons corner thence along S.d Brazeltons
Line due north three hundred and forty poles to a stake
due west one hundred and forty seven poles and three
fourths to a stake on Walter Thornburys Line thence

Along the same due south sixty poles to a stake thence due
49 East thirty three poles and one third to a stake thence due
south to the Begining containing two hundred and fifty two
acres together with all and singular the woods waters water
courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or any ways appertain
ing and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders
rents & Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust
claim and Demand of them the S.d Martha Bullard John
Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard &c and their
Heirs Ex.rs Adm.rs or assigns of in and to the said tract of land
and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity
to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty two
acres of Land with the appurtenances thereof to the only
proper use and Behoof of him the said Samuel Ruble
his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim
and Demands of them the S.d Martha Bullard John
Bullard Isaac Bullard Christopher Bullard &c. heirs
of Joseph Bullard Deceased and all and every other
person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
and forever Defend in fee simple in witness whereof they
the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard
Christopher Bullard &c. have hereunto Entuchangeably

49 Set their hands and affixed their seals the day and Date first above written NB. in the deed the words presents Ruble and whatsoever, were omissions, Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presents of

Nathan Wright — Martha her + mark Bullard Seal
Walter Thornburgh — John Bullard Seal
Edward Wright, — Seal
Acknd. Christopher Bullard Seal

50 Jacks conveyance to Randolphs Heirs

Registered June ye. 23d 1796.

This Indenture made this third day of May one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety six Between Samuel Jack of the one part and Robert Gentry and Bartlet Executors & Sarah Randolph Executrix of the last will and testament of James Randolph Deceased of the Other part Each of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio Witnesseth the said Samuel Jack for and in consideration of the sum of sixty Six Dollars and two thirds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Robert Gentry & Bartlet Gentry Executors and Sarah Randolph Executrix

50 of the Last will and testament of James Randolph deceased in trust and for the use and Benefit of Sd. James Randolphs Estate and to be Disposed of agreeable to his last will and testament a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less Lying and being in the county of Jefferson and South western territory Begining at a Black walnut and pine on the top of a ridge thence North fifteen degrees East fifty poles to a Stake near a pine thence North Sixty East seventy four poles to a pine thence North fifty East sixty five poles to a red Oak thence South fifty Eight East one hundred and Sixty Six poles to a Stake thence South thirty one west one hundred poles to a Stake near a Black Oak thence South ninety five poles to a Stake near a Black Oak thence west seventy three poles to a Stake thence North One hundred and forty four poles to a Black Oak thence west One hundred and forty poles to the Begining, together with all and Singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the Sd. Land Belonging or any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents & Issues thereof and all the Estate right title claim intrust, profit and Demand of him the said Samuel Jack

50 Hiz Heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Executors & Executrix in trust and for the use and purpose herein Before Mentioned against the Lawful Claim title and demand of person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant by these presents in Witness whereof the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written. Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Joseph Hamilto Clk, } ackd Saml Jack Seal

Dohertys conveyance to Lieth Registered

51 June 9th 24th 1796.

This Indenture made this second day of february One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six Between William Doherty of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States South west of the river Ohio of the one part & Ebenezar Lieth of the county & territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Doherty for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain

Sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Ebenezar

51 Leath his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing four Hundred acres be the same more or Less lying and being in the county of Jefferson & territory aforesaid on the south side of french Broad river Joining the Lands of Joseph Doherty. Begining at a poplar and beach on the bank of the river thence south twenty one degrees East along a conditional line with Joseph Doherty one hundred and thirty two poles to a white Oak thence south (three) three degrees west one hundred and seventy seven poles to two Black Oaks thence along a line with James Doherty north Eighty two East three Hundred and thirty four poles to a poplar thence North fifty Eight East one hundred poles to a Maple and dogwood thence North twenty five west Sixteen poles to an ash and Sycamore on the river Bank thence down the several Meanders of the river four Hundred and sixty four poles to the Begining, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits. Commodities, Hereditaments and Appurtenances, to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining & the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim & Demand of him the said William

Doherty his heirs &c. of in and to the said Land
51 and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law
Or Equity to have and to hold the said four hun-
dred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the
said Ebenezar Leath his heirs and assigns forever ag-
ainst the Lawful Claims and Demands of all and
every other person or persons whatsoever shall and
will warrant and forever defend by these presents
In witness whereof the said William Doherty hath
hereunto set his hands and seals the day and date
above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of
J. Hamilton William Doherty Seal
Tho Buckingham

52 Chisums Conveyance to Day Registered June
ye 27th 1796

This Indenture made this
20th day of march One thousand seven hundred and
Ninety five Between Obadiah Chisum & Nathaniel
Day both of the county of Jefferson in the territory
South of the river Ohio Witnesseth that for and in con-
sideration of the sum of Eighty pounds to him in
hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have given granted Bargained and Sold unto the said

Nathaniel Day a certain parcel or tract of Land
52 situate lying and being on the waters of Bent Creek and in
the county of Jefferson Begining on a white oak on a con-
ditional Line made Between Charles Hodges & Nathaniel
Day thence North thirty four degrees west four hun-
dred and (and) sixty poles to a red Oak and white Oak thence
North one hundred poles to a red Oak thence East to a
conditional Line made by Charles Hodges and John
Bull thence (thence) along said Line to McDonalds
Line from thence to the Begining, containing four hun-
dred and seventy acres more or less which said Land
which said tract or parcel of Land with the appurten-
ances hereunto Belonging I will my self my heirs and assigns
forever warrant and Defend unto the said Day his heirs
& assigns from all the Lawful Claims of all persons as his
property right in fee simple In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand this day and date above Witness
Charles Hodges Jurat
John Gray
William Smith Obadiah Chisum Seal

53 Tho's Lusk Conveyance to Sam'l Lusk Registered June ye 29th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty third day of October
in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and

53 Ninety five Between Thomas Lusk of the one part of the county of Jefferson ceded territory of the united States south of the river Ohio and Samuel Lusk of the county and territory afforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I do acknowledge hath given granted confesed and confirmed unto the said Samuel Lusk a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres lying and Being in the county of Jefferson on the North side of french Broad river, Begining at a hicory & thence up the several Meanders of the river One hundred and sixty four poles to a bunch of Linns and thence south 876 Dg Sixty poles to a post Oak and thence due East 170 poles to a Stake in the patent Line and thence North twenty East 60 poles to a white Oak and thence west 46 poles to a Black walnut and thence North 108 poles to a Stake and thence west, 206, poles to the place of Begining, containing two hundred acres together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or any wise appertaining thereunto to have and to holds to the said Samuel Lusk his heirs and assigns forever which tract or

parcel of Land I do warrant and Defend from me and my heirs and from the claim and claims of all and every

53 other person and persons whatsoever unto the said Samuel Lusk his heirs and assigns an Indefeasable Estate and inheritance in fee simple In witness whereof the said Thomas Lusk and Martha Lusk his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written, Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of Thomas Lusk Seal

Abram McKay Jurat } Martha her + mark Lusk Seal

Jacob Job

54 Lees Conveyance to Hargrove Registered June yd 29th, 1796.

This Indenture made this twenty Ninth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between Peter Lee planter of the county of Jefferson in the territory of the United States south of the river Ohio of the on part and Benjamin Hargrave planter of the same county and territory afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Peter Lee for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred and fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin Hargrove (or secured so, to be) the receipt whereof the said Peter Lee doth hereby Acknowledge hath granted bargained sold alliened conveyed and confirmed and by

54

These presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey
And confirm unto the said Benjamin Hargrave
his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns one hundred
and Eighty two acres of Land being the same tract or
parcel of Land which the said Peter Lee purchased
of Alexander Outlaw Esqr as appears by deed bearing
date the tenth day of April one thousand seven hundr
-ed and Eighty Eight recourse being will more fully
and at Large appear Lying and being in the county of
Jefferson (formerly green) on the north side of Nolach
-ucky river in the long bottom Begining at or on a
Black walnut on the river bank formerly John Goodens
corner tree now Judge Andersons, thence Runing along
Said Andersons line North thirty five Degrees East
two hundred and forty two poles to a red oak &
corner tree thence North fifty seven degrees West one hun
-dred and sixty poles to a Stake on the bank of flat
creek and from thence running down the said Creek
with its various courses to the river thence running (runn-
ing) up the said river South fifty degrees west Ninety six
poles to the Begining together with all woods waters mines
minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said

54

One hundred and Eighty two acres Land Belonging or in
any ways appertaining to have and to hold the (the) said tract
or parcel of Land hereby granted or intended to be granted
unto the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs Exrs administrators
or assigns to the proper use Benefit and Behoof of him the
said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs and assigns forever and the
said Peter Lee for himself his heirs Executors and administrators
doth covenant and agree to and with the said Benjamin
Hargrave his heirs and assigns that he the said Peter Lee
at the time of Making this conveyance hath good right and
full power and lawful authority to grant bargain sell convey
and confirm unto the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs and
assigns the tract or parcel of Land hereby intended to be granted
and conveyed and the said Peter Lee for himself his heirs Execu
-tors & administrators doth further covenant and agree to and with
the Sd Benjamin Hargrave, his heirs and assigns that he the said
Peter Lee will warrant and forever Defend the hereby granted
& Bargained premises against his heirs and all other persons claiming
by or under him or by from or under any other person whatsoever, in
testimony whereof the said Peter Lee hath hereunto set his hand and
affixed his seal the Day and year first above written signed sealed
and delivered in presence of

Wm Shelly
Isaac Shelly
Stephen his X mark Pol

Peter Lee Seal

argain Sell alien Convey
Benjamin Hargrave
ators or assigns one hundred
nd being the same tract or
said Peter Lee purchased
as appears by deed bearing
ril One thousand seven hundr
use being will more fully
ng and being in the county of
on the north side of Nolack
ollem Begining at or on a
bank formerly John Goodens
ersons, thence Runing along
th thirty five Degrees East
wo poles to a red oak a
fly seven degrees West one hun
Make on the bank of flat
nning down the said Creek
the river thence running runn-
th fifty degrees west Ninety six
ter with all woods waters mines
nd appurtenances to the said

54

One hundred and Eighty two acres Land Belonging or in any ways Appertaining to have and to hold the (the) said tract or parcel of Land hereby granted or intended to be granted unto the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs Exrs administrators or assigns to the proper use Benefit and Behoof of him the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs and assigns forever and the said Peter Lee for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs and assigns that he the said Peter Lee at the time of Making this conveyance hath good right and full power and lawful authority to grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said Benjamin Hargrave his heirs and assigns the tract or parcel of Land hereby intended to be granted and conveyed and the said Peter Lee for himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth further covenant and agree to and with the Sd Benjamin Hargrave, his heirs and assigns that he the said Peter Lee will warrant and forever Defend the hereby granted & Bargained premises against his heirs and all other persons claiming by or under him or by from or under any other person whatsoever, in testimony whereof the said Peter Lee hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm Shelly
Isaac Shelly
Stephen his X mark Pol

Peter Lee Seal

55

Margraves Conveyance to Kelly Registered June ye. 26th 1796

This Indenture made this third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between Benjamin Margrave of the county of Jefferson in the territory of the united States South of the river Ohio planter of the one part and Jacob Kelly of Shallifax county and State of Virginia of the other part witnesseth that the said Benjamin Margrave for and in consideration of the three Hundred pounds to him in hand paid (or secured to be) the receipt whereof the said Benjamin Margrave doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold alliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien and convey and confirm unto the said Jacob Kelly his heirs Executors administrators or assigns One hundred and Eighty two acres of Land being the same tract or parcel of Land which the said Benjamin Margrave purchased of Peter Lee as appears by deed bearing date the twenty Ninth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five and the same tract which peter Lee purchased of Alexander Cattaw Esquire as appears by deed bearing date the tenth day of April one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Eight reference to these recited Deeds being

55

Had will more fully and at Large appear lying and being in county of Jefferson on the North side of Nolachucky river on the long Bottom, Begining at a black walnut on the river bank Judge Andersons corner thence running along said Andersons line North thirty five Degrees East two Hundred and forty two poles to (a) a red oak a corner tree thence North fifty Seven degrees West One Hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake on the bank of flat Creek and from thence running the Creek with its various courses to the river thence running up said river South fifty degrees west Ninety six poles to the Begining together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said One hundred and Eighty two acres of Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold the tract or parcel of Hereby granted or intended to be granted unto the said Jacob Kelly his heirs Executors administrators or assigns to the proper use Benefit and Behoof of him the said Jacob Kelly his heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Margrave for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Jacob Kelly his heirs and assigns that he the said Benjamin Margrave at the time of making this conveyance hath good right full power and lawful authority to grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said Jacob

Kelly Registered June ye. 26, 1796

55

day of August in the year
en hundred and Ninety five
ave of the county of Jefferson
States South of the river Ohio
nd Jacob Kelly of Halifax
inia of the Other part witnes
Margrave for and in consider-
pounds to him in hand paid
eipt whereof the said Benjamin
knowledge hath bargained sold
feirmed and by these presents
llien and convey and confirm
his heirs Executors administrators
Eighty two acres of Land
rcel of Land which the said
ased of Peter Lee as appears
enty Ninth day of July in the
and Seven hundred and Ninety
which peter Lee purchased of
e as appears by deed bearing date
One thousand Seven hundred
rence to these recited Deeds being

Said will more fully and at large appear lying and being in
County of Jefferson on the North side of Nolachucky river in
the long Bottom, Begining at a black walnut on the river
bank Judge Andersons corner thence running along said
Anderson line north thirty five Degrees East two Hundred
and forty two poles to (to) a red oak a corner tree thence South
fifty seven degrees West One Hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake
on the bank of flat Creek and from thence running the Creek
with its various courses to the river thence running up said
river South fifty degrees west Ninety six poles to the Begining to
gether with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments
and Appurtenances to the said One hundred and Eighty two
acres of Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to
have and to hold the tract or parcel of Land by granted or inten-
ded to be granted unto the said Jacob Kelly his heirs Executo-
rs administrators or Assigns to the proper use Benefit and
Behoof of him the said Jacob Kelly his heirs and Assigns
forever and the said Benjamin Margrave for himself his heirs
Executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and
with the said Jacob Kelly his heirs and Assigns that he the said
Benjamin Margrave at the time of making this Conveyance
hath good right full power and lawful authority to grant
bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said Jacob

55

Kelly his heirs and Assigns the tract or parcel of land hereby intended to be granted and conveyed and the said Benjamin Hargrave for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Jacob Kelly his heirs and Assigns that he the said Benjamin Hargrave will warrant and forever defend the hereby granted and bargained premises against his heirs and all (and all) other claiming by from or under him or under any person who above in testimony whereof the said Benjamin Hargrave hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Ch. Porter
William Shilly
Samuel his + mark Drinkwater

Benjamin Hargrave Seal

56

Greens Conveyance to Damaren Registered July y 1st 1796

This Indenture made this 31st day of august in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety two Between Zachariah of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and Joseph Damaren of the county and territory of the other part Witnesseth that the said Zachariah Green for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy five pounds by the said Joseph Damaren to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby

56

Acknowledged hath given and granted and by these presents do give grant and confirm unto the Sd Joseph Damaren and his heirs & Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the said county (formerly green) county, containing one hundred acres being part of the Survey wherein Robert McFarland now lives, Beginning on a post Oak on said McFarlands South line near Anthony Harringtons fence running thence South along said McFarlands line one hundred and Eighty poles to a post Oak East Ninety poles to a Stake marked Sink hole thence with one hundred and Eighty poles to a Stake thence west Ninety poles to the Beginning together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances thereto Belonging or Appertaining, to have and to hold to the said Joseph Damaren his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Zachariah Green for himself and his heirs to and with the said Joseph Damaren doth covenant and Engage that he the said Zachariah Green the afore said tract of land with the Appurtenances to the said Joseph Damaren his heirs and Assigns Shall and will ~~warrant~~ will and truly warrant and forever defend, in testimony whereof the said Zachariah Green hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

A. Roane
Robt McFarland

Zachariah Green Seal

57 James Hills conveyance Saml. Hill
Registered July ye 5th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January One thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety six between James Hill of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part & Samuel Hill of the county & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Hill for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enfeoff & confirm unto the Sd Samuel Hill his heir and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing Seventy Eight acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county & State aforesaid on the north side of Nolachucky river Begining at a beach on the river bank thence up the several Meanders of said river Sixty poles to a Spanish Oak thence south fifty nine degrees west two hundred and nine poles to a Stake standing on a line of Land Granted to Mr Gideon Richy thence along (thence along) his line a direct course to the Begining and also thirty acres of Land lying in said river nearly Opposite the Land above Described containing thirty acres be the same more or less being all that part of said Isle and Contained above a conditional

57 Line made between Sd James Hill & Daniel Hill together with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging & appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim & Demand of him the said James Hill his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Lands above mentioned and Described with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Hill his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James Hill hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Saml. Jack } James Hill (Seal)
Robert Hill } Acknd

58 Clarks Conveyance to Turnly Registered July the 5th 1796

This Indenture made this fifth day of January in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety six Between William Clark of the one part of the county of Jefferson in the ceded

ce Saml. Hill
1796
is twenty ninth day of January
dred and Ninety six between
of Jefferson and State of
Samuel Hill of the county
other part Witnesseth that the
in consideration of the sum of one
n hand paid the receipt whereof
th and by these presents doth
Enfeoff & confirm unto the Sd
assigns forever a certain tract
Seventy Eight acres be the same
in the county & State aforesaid
lachucky river Begining at a
thence up the Several Meanders
to a Spanish Oak thence south
hundred and nine poles to a
Land Granted to Mr Gideon
along) his line a direct course
thirty acres of Land lying in
the Land above Described
the same more or less being all
Contained above a conditional

57 Line made between Sd James Hill & Daniel Hill together with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging & appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of him the said James Hill his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Lands above mentioned and Described with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Hill his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James Hill hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Saml. Jack } James Hill (Seal)
Robert Hill } Acknd

58 Clarks Conveyance to Turnly Registered July the 5th 1796
This Indenture made this fifth day of January in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between William Clark of the one part of the county of Jefferson in the ceded

58 Territory of the united States south of the river Ohio and George Turnly of the county and territory Aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to the said William Clark in hand paid the receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge hath given granted Alliened Confesed and confirmed unto the said George Turnly a certain tract or parcel of Land contai=ning one hundred and Eighty acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the river ridge about a quarter of a mile from french Broad river on the north side and Opposite against John Gentries Cabbin with a Small Spring and a Chesnut gum in it running up and down the river for compliment Begining at a white Oak thence west one hundred and fifty poles to a hicory and plumb tree thence north one hundred and ninety two poles to a white Oak thence East one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake thence South one hundred and Ninety two poles to the place of Begining containing one hundred Eighty acres together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining thereto to have and to hold to the said George Turnley his heirs and assigns forever which said tract or parcel of Land I do=

warrant and defend from me my heirs and from the Claim 58 & Claims of all and every other person & persons whatsoever unto the said Turnley his heirs and assigns an Indefeasable Estate and inheritance in fee simple In Witness whereof the said William Clark hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of P. Taylor Jurat

Jos Richardson
Benjamin Rose

Wm Clark Seal

59 Hales Conveyance to Nenny Registered July 6th 1796

This Indenture made and Entred into this twenty Eight day of april one thousand Seven hundred and ninety Six Between William Hale of the county of Jefferson of the one part and Patrick Nenny of said county of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Hale hath bargained Sold and by these presents doth bargain Sell and Deliver unto the Sd Patrick Nenny his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land lying in the county aforesaid on the waters of Bent creek contain=ing one hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less and Bounded as follows to wit Begining at a Maple South one hundred poles to a post Oak west one hundred poles to a Stake

tes south of the river Ohio
county and territory Aforesaid
onsideration of the sum of
William Clark in hand paid
hereby Acknowledge hath given
and confirmed unto the said
tract or parcel of Land contai=
Eighty acres lying and being
on on the river ridge about a
ench Broad river on the north
st John Gentries Cabbin with
Chesnut gum in it running up
mplement Begining at a white
dred and fifty poles to a hicory
north one hundred and ninety
thence East one hundred and
nce South one hundred and
place of Begining containing
s together with all woods waters
ments and appurtenances to the
or appertaining thereto to have
George Turnley his heirs and
tract or parcel of Land I do=

warrant and defend from me my heirs and from the Claim
58 & Claims of all and every other person & persons Whatsoever unto
the said Turnley his heirs and assigns an Indefeasable Estate
and inheritance in fee simple In Witness whereof the said
William Clark hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and
year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presen
ce of P. Taylor Jurat

Jos Richardson } Wm Clark Seal
Benjamin Rose }

---

59 Hales Conveyance to Nenny Registered July 6th 1796

This Indenture made and Entred into this twenty Eight day
of April one thousand Seven hundred and ninety Six Between
William Hale of the county of Jefferson of the one part and
Patrick Nenny of said county of the other part Witnesseth
that the said William Hale hath bargained Sold and by
these presents doth bargain Sell and Deliver unto the Sd Patrick
Nenny his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land
lying in the county aforesaid on the waters of Bent creek contain=
=ing one hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or
less and Bounded as follows to wit Begining at a Maple South
one hundred poles to a post Oak west one hundred poles to a Stake

59

North one hundred poles to a small white oak East two Hundred poles to the Begining, as by the field notes appears together with all the woods waters & water courses mines & minerals ways high ways and houses orchards & fences with all and every of the appurtenances thereunto Belonging or in any wise appertaining to the Sd Land & primises from the said William Haile his heirs & assigns forever unto the said Patrick Nenny his heirs & assigns to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty five acres of Land in fee simple forever with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances thereto Belonging or in wise appertaining to the lands intended by this deed to be sold and I the said William Hale doth acquit Exonerate and discharge the said Patrick Nenny his Exrs &c, from the demand of any sum or sums of money by me my heirs &c, or assigns having Received the stipulated sum for which the above Land in conveyed the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written

done in presence of

William Parks Surat }
William Graham }

William Hale Esqr

Websters Convayance to Patson Registered July ye 6th 1796

Know all men by these presents that I Henry Webster of the County of Jefferson and Territory south of the River Ohio for & in Consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty pound to me in hand paid by Joseph Patson of the County and Territory above mentioned at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the recept and payment Whereof I Do hereby acknowledge for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell alien and enfeof and Confirm unto him the the said Joseph Patson one hundred and Eighty acres his heirs and assigns forever a certain peice or percel of land in the County of Jefferson and aforesaid & situate lying and being as follows beginning on a post oak, South twenty poles to a post oak, thence Due south one hundred and fifty six poles to a spanish oak, thence sixty poles to a stake, thence South West seventy seven poles to a stake, thence north one hundred and seventy six poles to a stake, thence one hundred and forty two poles to the beginning, Which said peice or percel of land With all Ways, Woods, Waters and every appertenance there unto belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my heirs Executors and administrators sold set over Conveyed and Relesed and Confirmed in open market to the said Joseph Patson and his heirs and assigns forever, and I do hereby

a small white oak East two
ing, as by the field notes appears
waters & water courses mines &
nd houses orchards & fences with
hurtenances thereunto Belonging
ing to the Sd. Land & primises
Haile his heirs & assigns forever
Benny his heirs & assigns to have
hundred and twenty five acres
forever with all the Hereditaments
Belonging or in wise appertaining
this deed to be sold and I the said
uit Exonerate and discharge
ny his Heirs &c, from the demand
oney by me my heirs &c, or assi-
d stipulated sum for which the
the receipt of which is hereby
ong whereof I have hereunto set
y and year above written

William Hall Seal

Websters Convayance to Patson Regestered July y.e 6th 1796

Know all men by these presents that I Henry Webster of the County of Jefferson and Territory south of the River ohio for & in Consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty pound to me in hand paid by Joseph Patson of the County and Territory above mentioned at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the recept and payment Whereof I Do hereby acknowledge for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell alien and enfeof and confirm unto him the the said Joseph Patson one hundred and Eighty acres his heirs and assigns forever a certain peice or percel of land in the County of Jefferson and aforesaid & situate lying and being as follows beginning on a post oak, South twenty poles to a post oak, thence Due south one hundred and fifty six poles to a spanish oak, thence sixty poles to a stake, thence South West seventy seven poles to a stake, thence north one hundred and seventy six poles to a stake, thence one hundred and forty two poles to the beginning, Which said peice or percel of land With all Ways, Woods, Waters and every appertenance there unto belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my heirs Executors and administrators sold set over conveyed and relesed and confirmed in open market to the said Joseph Patson and his heirs and assigns forever, and I do hereby

60

for my self my heirs Executors administrators Covenant & promise to and the said Joseph Patson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns, that I and my heirs Exert. or administrators, Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend the said peice or percel of land With all and Every of its members and appertenances free from the law-full Claim of any person or persons, Whatever unto the said Joseph Patson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns in Witness Whereof I I have here-unto set my hand & Seal the Sixth Day of November one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Signed Sealed and Delivered in presents of —

John Wright Jurat
Thomas Henderson
Saml. Sellers
Henry Thornbough

his Henry X Webster (Seal)
mark

61

Evans Conveyance to Damron Registered July 7th 1796

This Indenture made the 9th day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Love Evans of the county of Jefferson and territory south of the river Ohio of the one part and Joseph Damron of the county and territory afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Love Evans for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds to him in hand paid

61

The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain Sell give grant and confirm unto the said Joseph Damaron a certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and fifty eight acres Situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the head of a Small branch of Bent creek the waters of Nolach-ucky river including (including) the plantation wherein the S. Evans now lives and Bounded as follows (to wit) Begining on a white oak on George Evanses line running thence south twenty Degrees East ninety poles to a hicory thence south forty poles to a red Oak thence south thirty degrees west a conditional Line with Charles Baker twenty five poles to a black Oak thence south fifty five degrees West One hundred and fifteen poles to a white oak thence west fifty nine poles to a Hicory thence North One hundred and fifty nine poles to a Stake in George Evanses line then North sixty three degrees East along said Evanses line One hundred and twelve poles to the Begining, together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or any ways Appertaining to have and to hold to the said Joseph Damron his heirs and assigns and the said Love Evans for himself his heirs Shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the afforesaid Joseph Damron and his

administrators Covenant &
eph Patson his heirs Executors
t I and my heirs Exert. or
will Warrant and forever
ercel of land With all and
ppertenances free from the law-
r persons. Whatever unto
his heirs Executors admini-
ls Whereof I. I have here=
l the Sixth Day of Novem:
hundred and ninety five
ered in presents of —

Henry his X mark Webster (Seal)

amron Registered July 7th 1796
9th day of September in the year
n hundred and Ninety five
e county of Jefferson and
hio of the one part and Jose=
ty and territory of the other part Aforesaid Witness=
s for and in consideration of the
fifty pounds to him in hand paid

61 [223]

The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain Sell give grant and confirm unto the said Joseph Damaron a certain tract or parcel of Land containing One hundred and fifty eight acres Situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the head of a Small branch of Bent Creek the waters of Nolach-ucky river including (including) the plantation wherein the S. Evans now lives and Bounded as follows (to wit) Begining on a white oak on George Evanses line running thence south twenty Degrees East ninety poles to a hicory thence south forty poles to a red Oak thence south thirty degrees west a conditional Line with Charles Baker twenty five poles to a black Oak thence south fifty five degrees West One hundred and fifteen poles to a white oak thence west fifty nine poles to a Hicory thence North One hundred and fifty nine poles to a Stake in George Evanses line then North sixty three degrees East along said Evanses line One hundred and twelve poles to the Begining, together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the said Joseph Damron his heirs and assigns and the said Love Evans for himself his heirs Shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the aforesaid Joseph Damron and his

61 Heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate of inhe-
=ritance in fee simple in testimony whereof the said Love
Evans hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and
yar above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

James Roddy Jurat }
Henry Parrot } Loverance Evans (Seal)

62 Hardens Conveyance to McPherson Registered July
ye 8th 1796. This Indenture made and
Entred into this tenth day of September one thousand
seven hundred and Ninety five Between Henry Harden
of Jefferson County and territory of the united States
south of the river Ohio of the one part and Barten
McPhearson of the same place of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Henry Harden for and in
consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty
pounds to him in hand paid by the said Barten
McPherson before the sighning and delivering of
these presents the receipt whereof he the said Harden
doth hereby acknowledge hath Bargained Sold alliened
released and confirmed unto him the said Barten McPh
=earson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel
of Land containing one hundred and Eighty acres

62 More or less being part of a tract of Land Originally grant
=ed to Charles Robison of six hundred acres letters patent from
the State of North Carolina No 893. Bearing date Sept 6th
1791. Begining at a Stake on a Line of the Original tract one
corner Joining of said tract Sold to Charles Rector thence
with said Rectors Line South thirty Eight degrees west three
Hundred poles to a Stake on the Bank of said river near a
Gum Stump thence up the meanders of said river Eighty six
poles to a Sugar tree a corner to a part sold to Henry McPhearson
thence with his Line North forty one and an half degrees
three Hundred poles to a Stake on the Original line of the
whole tract with the same to the place of Begining, to
hold to the said Barten McPhearson his heirs and assigns
together with all waters woods mines Minerals Hereditaments
Ob to the said Belonging or in any wise appertaining
and that the said Harden doth hereby (Hereby) bind himself
his heirs Executors administrators to warrant Mentain
and forever defend unto him the said Barten McPhearson
his heirs Executors administrators and assigns all and sing
the aforesaid primises against the Lawful of all and
every person or persons what ever as a free and clear
indefeasable right of Inheritance and in testimo
=ny whereof he hath set to his hand and affixed his seal

62 The day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Jos. Roberson Jurat
Henry McPherson } NB the woods one hundred and interlined before assigned / in the Deed

Henry his mark Harden (Seal)

63 Hardens conveyance to Henry McPherson

Registered July ye 11th 1796

This Indenture made and Entred into this tenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Henry Harden of Jefferson county and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio of the one part and Henry McPherson of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Harden for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred and Eighty pounds good and Lawful money of Virginia to him in hand paid by the said Henry McPherson before the signing sealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the Sd Harden hath hereby acknowledged hath Bargained sold alliened and confirmed and released unto him the said Henry McPherson his heirs and assigns forever a tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred and ten acres be it more or less being part of a tract of Land

63 Originally granted to Charles Robeson by the State of North Carolina by letters patent No 893. Bearing date Sept ye 6th 1791. Situate on the north side of french Broad river including the Mouth of Clear Creek in the county aforesaid. Begining at a pine and a Stake and running thence south fifty four degrees west Eighty two poles to a red Oak on part of said tract conveyed to Joseph Robison South thirty west thirty poles to a white Oak South fifty seven degrees west forty four poles to a white Oak South ten west fifty six poles to a hicory near a Cabbin North Eighty three degrees west thirty six poles to a fence on a line Between said Harden and Stinnet along the Center of said fence the same course sixteen poles further to a Stake North Eighty five west Sixteen poles with do to a Stake South Eighty Eight degrees west fourteen poles with do to a Stake South Eighty five degrees west four poles to a Stake on the bank of said river thence down the Meanders of said river to a Sugar tree below the mouth of Clear Creek a few poles above the mouth of a Branch being corner between him and Barten McPherson North forty one and half Degrees East three Hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake on a line of the Original tract then by a Straight Line with the same to the begining to have and to hold to the Sd Henry McPhearson his heirs and assigns forever together with all woods waters mines minerals

[22]

Originally granted to Charles Robeson by the State of North Carolina by letters patent No 823. Bearing date Sept. ye 6th 1791. Situate on the north side of french Broade river including the Mouth of blear Creek in the county aforesaid Beginning at a pine and a Stake and running thence South fifty four degrees west eighty two poles to a red Oak on part of said tract conveyed to Joseph Robison South thirty west thirty poles to a white Oak South fifty seven degrees west forty four poles to a white oak South ten west fifty six poles to a hickory near a Cabbin North eighty three degrees west thirty six poles to a fence on a line Between said Warden and Stennet along the center of said fence the same course sixteen poles further to a Stake North eighty five west Sixteen poles with do to a Stake South eighty eight degrees west fourteen poles with do to a Stake South eighty five degrees west four poles to a Stake on the bank of said river thence down the meanders of said river to a Sugar tree below the mouth of blear Creek a few poles above the mouth of a Branch being corner between heirs and Baten McPherson North forty one and half Degrees East three Hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake on a line of the Original tract then by a Straight line with the same to the begining to have and to holde to the Said Henry McPhearson his heirs and assigns forever together with all woods waters mines minerals

63

hereditaments to the said land belonging or or in any wise appertaining and that the said Henry Harden Doth bind him self his heirs Executors and administrators to Warrant and for ever Defend unto him the said Henry McPhearson his heirs and assigns the aforesaid premises against the lawful Claim of all person or persons Whatever as an indefeasable inheralance in fee simple and in Testimony Whereof he hath set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and year above Written.

NB the words date and assigns aforesaid premises enter lined before signed, the Word Hardin also Enterlined the within Deed Signed sealed and Delivered in presents of us

Jos. Robison Jurat } Henry his X mark Harden (Seal)
Bartin McPhearson }

here

63

Hardens conveyance to Stennet Registered July the 12th 1796, This Intenture made this Sixteenth day of September one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five Between Henry Harden of Jefferson County and territory of the united States south of the river of the one part Isem Stennet of the County & territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds Virginia money to in hand paid by the said Isom Stennet at or Before the sealing and

63

Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Henry Harden doth hereby Acknowledge hath given granted Bargained and sold and (and) by these presents doth give grant bargain Sell and allien unto the said Isem Stennet & his heirs a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in Jefferson county on the North side of french Broad river above the mouth of Clear Creek, Begining at a stake on the Bank of said river Richard McPhearsons corner thence with his line to the corner of a Cabbin on Joseph Robisons land thence South west six poles to a Buckeye thence South fourteen East twenty Eight poles to a black oak & Sower wood in Petter fines line thence with his line South Eighty degrees fifty two poles to a pine on the bank of said river thence down the different Meanders of said River to the Begining" Containing thirty acres more or less it being part of a greater tract of Six hundred acres granted to Charles Robison by a deed or grant No 893" and by him granted to Henry Netherton from him conveyed to Henry Harden who doth hereby grant the same to Isem Stennet together with all woods ways waters profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances unto the said Land Belonging or any ways appertaining to have and to hold the aforesaid Seventeen acres of Land hereby conveyed and every part and

land belonging or or in any Wise
the said Henry Harden Doth
s Executors and administrators
Defend unto him the said Henry
d assigns the aforesaid premises
of all person or persons Whatever
alance in fee simple and in
th set his hand and affixed his
bove Written
ap ions aforesaid premises enter
e Word Hardin also Enterlined
ed sealed and Delivered in

Henry his X mark Harden (Seal)

to Setennet Registered

This Intenture made
September one thousand Seven
ive Between Henry Harden of
itory of the united States south of the
m Stennet of the County & territory
art Witnesseth that for and in consi-
ighty pounds Virginia money to in hand
Stennet at or Before the sealing and

Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Henry Harden doth hereby Acknowledge hath given granted Barg=ained and sold and (and) by these presents doth give grant bargain Sell and allien unto the said Isem Stennet & his heirs a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in Jefferson county on the North side of french Broad river above the mouth of Clear Creek, Begining at a stake on the Bank of said river Richard McPhearsons corner thence with his line to the corner of a Cabbin on Joseph Robisons land thence South west six poles to a Buckeye thence South fourteen East twenty Eight poles to a black oak & Sowe wood in Petter fines line thence with his line South Eighty degrees fifty two poles to a pine on the bank of said river thence down the different Meanders of said River to the Begining" Containing thirty acres more or less it being part of a greater tract of Six hundred acres granted to Charles Robison by a deed or grant No 893" and by him granted to Henry Netherton from him conveyed to Henry Harden who doth hereby grant the same to Isem Stennet together with all woods ways waters profits commodities Here=aitaments and appurtenances unto the said Land Belonging or any ways appertaining to have and to hold the aforesaid Seventeen acres of Land hereby conveyed and every part and

63 Parcel thereof with the with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Isom Stennet and his heirs and the said Henry Harden for himself and his heirs covenant promise and agree to and with the said Isom Stennet and his heirs by these presents that the said Henry Harden now at the Sealing and Delivery of these presents hath full power and absolute authority according to the above mentioned grant as afforesaid to grant and convey the said thirty acres of Land in the manner afforesaid and the same shall be forever clear of any former grants or gifts whatsoever so as to make the said Isom Stennet his heirs and Assigns a true and perfect right Estate in fee simple forever save only such taxes as may hereafter become due and demanded by law and lastly the said Henry Harden doth for himself and his heirs promise to warrant forever defend the afforesaid thirty acres of Land from him and his heirs and all other persons to the said Isom Stennet and his heirs forever in testimony the said Henry Harden hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written Signd sealed and Delivered in presence of us

Thomas Christion
Theophelus Paget Quat } Henry his mark Harden Seal

65 Witts Conveyance to Chamberlain Registered July 13th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of february in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Caleb Witt of the county of Jefferson and territory of the United States of america South of the river Ohio of the one part and Nenian Chamberland of the County & territory afforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Cabeb wit for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained & sold & by these presents doth bargain sell give grant and confirm unto the said Nenian Chamberland a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing fifty acres situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson upon a branch Long Creek, Begining at a poplar tree thence North seventy poles to a stake Thomas Hennons line thence South sixty five west seventy four poles along said line to a Creek contured forty poles to two poles to two Chesnuts trees thence south twenty East seventy four poles along John Lyns line to a red Oak thence North sixty one East one hundred and ten poles to the Begining, together with all the Hereditaments

65 Wills Conveyance to Chamberlain Registered July 9th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of february in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Caleb Wills of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States of america South of the river Ohio of the one part and Nenian Chamberlands of the county & territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Caleb Wills for and in consideration of the sum of ten pounds in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained & sold & by these presents doth bargain Sell give grant and confirm unto the said Nenian Chamberlands a certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson upon a branch Long Creek, Beginning at a poplar tree thence North seventy poles to a Stake Thomas Hennons line thence South sixty five west seventy four poles along said line to a Creek continued forty poles to two poles to two Chesnuts trees thence South twenty East seventy four poles along John Lyons line to a red Oak thence North sixty one East one hundred and ten poles to the Beginning, together with all the Hereditaments

65 And appurtenances thereto the said land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the said Nenian Chamberland his heirs and assigns and the said Caleb Witt for himself and his heirs shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the said Nenian Chamberlain his heirs and assigns as an Indisputable Estate of inheritance in fee simple, in testimony whereof the said Caleb Witt hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written signed sealed & Delivered in presence of us James Roddy

Wm Donaldson Jurat } Caleb Witt (Seal)

66 Isbels conveyance to Tucker Registered July 9th 1796.

Know all men by these presents that I Zachary Isbel of Sevier county and (and) South western territory for and in consideration of the sum of forty three pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by James Tucker of the county of Jefferson and territory afforesaid and Before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell alien feoff and confirm unto him the said James Tucker

66 His heirs and assigns forever a Certain pieces or parcell of Land in the county afforesaid and territory afforesaid situate lying and being as follows containing one hundred and Ninety acres more or less Begining on a stake south fifty two poles to a stake thence south west sixty seven poles to a stake thence north west two hundred and Eighty poles to two post oak thence north East one hundred and fifty five poles to a stake thence the Division line to the Begining corner which said pieces or parcel of Land with all ways woods waters and every appurtenance thereunto Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for self my heirs Executors and administrators sold set over conveyed released and confirmed in open market to the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby for my self my heirs Executors administrators covenant and promise to and with the said James Tucker his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns that I and my heirs or Exrs admrs shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said pieces or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appertainances free from all lawful claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said James Tucker his heirs Executors administrators, as witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal one thousand seven hundred and

66 Ninety Six 22 of March —

John Wright
Joseph Patterson
William Sally } Zach.^r Isbel Seal
ack.^d

67 Cox conveyance to Massingle Registered July 9th 1796.

This Indenture made this 12th day of march one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six Between Mich.^l Massingale of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Cox of said county and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Cox doth bargain Sell by these presents for and in Consideration of the sum of ten pounds to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff & Confirm unto the said Michal Massingale his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing ninety five acres be the same more or less lying (lying) and being in the County of Jefferson and county & State afforesaid Begining at a post oak in S^d Massingales line thence west 84 to a pine thence N° 39. poles to three red oaks thence W^t 40 poles to a Black Oak and hicory thence N° 90 pole to a Stake thence west poles to arnolds corner thence on said line crossing

Mossey Creek one hundred and thirty one pole to a stake thence south 33 poles to a double hicory the said Massingales corner thence with S^d Massingales line one hundred and fifty six poles to a pine thence a direct line to the Begining, With all and singular the Woods Waters, Watercourses, profits Commoditys, hereditiments and appertenances, thereto belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reventions, remainder and remainders, rents & Issues thereof, and all the estate right Titat intrest Claim and Demand of the said William Cox his heirs &c of in and to the same and Everey part and percel thereof either in law or Equety to have and to hold to the said ninety five acres of land, With the appertenances to the said Michal Massengale his heirs & assigns forever against the law full titat Claim and Demand of all and everey person or persons. what ever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the William Cox hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

L. Harmon
A. Reaton } Wm Cox Seal
ack.^d

22 of March —

} Zach.^r Isbel Seal
ack.^d

Massingle Registered July y.^d 4.th 1796.
his 12.th day of march one thousand
ninety six Between Mich.^l Massing
Jefferson and State of Tennessee
William Cox of said county
of the other part Witnesseth
th bargain sell by these presents
in of the sum of ten pounds
the receipt whereof is hereby
and by these presents doth grant
Enfeoff & Confirm unto the said
his heirs and assigns forever
rcel of Land containing ninety
re more or less lying (lying) and
b Jefferson and county & State
t a post oak in S.^d Massingales
towpine thence N.º 39. poles to
W.^t 40 poles to a Black Oak
90 pole to a Stake thence wst
o thence on said line crossing —

Mossey Creek one hundred and thirty one pole to a stake thence south 33 poles to a double hicory the said Massingales corner thence with S.^d Massingales line one hundred and fifty six poles to a pine thence a direct line to the Begining, With all and singular the woods Waters, Watercourses, profits Commoditys, hereditiments and appertenances, thereto belonging or appertaining and the reversion & revertions, remainder and remainders, rents & Issues thereof, and all the estate right Titat intrest Claim and Demand of the said William Cox his heirs &c of in and to the same and Everey part and percel thereof either in law or Equety to have and to hold to the said ninety five acres of land, With the appertenances to the said Michal Massengale his heirs & assigns forever against the law full Titat Claim and Demand of all and everey person or persons. what ever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the William Cox hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

L. Harmon
A. Reaton } Wm Cox Seal
ack.^d

68

Smiths Convayance to Gilmore Registered July y.e 15th 1796

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of Janu=
=ary in the year of our lord one thousand seven hun=
=dred and ninety six betwen Aaron Smith of the
County of Hawkins and Territory south of the River
Ohio of the one part and John Gilmore of the
County of Knox and Territory aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth, the said Aaron Smith for and
in Consideration of the sum of fifty pound to him in
hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledge
hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain,
Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the said John
Gilmore his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract
or percel of land Containing one hundred acres be
the same more or less lying and being in the County
of Jefferson on the South side of Houlston River
oppesit to the mouth of buffelo Creek beginning
at a beach on the River bank Runing then Down
said River North forty six West twenty two poles
thence North fifty Eight West twenty four poles
due West twenty four poles South sixty five
West twenty ~~four~~ poles. thence South twenty
seven West twenty two poles South thirty West
twenty six poles, South thirteen East Eighty poles

68

South thirty East thirty four poles to a hiccory and ash
then out from the river due East one hundred and four
poles to a Sugar tree on the Bank of said River then the same
as it Meanders to the Begining with all and singular the
woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments
to and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract or Land Belong
=ing or any or any wase appertaining and the reversion and
reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues and
all the Estate right title intrusts property Claim and Demand
of him the said Aaron Smith his ~~[illegible]~~ &c. of and unto
the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or
Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land
with the appurtenances unto the said John Gilmore his heirs
and assigns forever and the said Aaron Smith for him
and his heirs the afforesaid tract of Land and premises with the appe
=urtenances unto the said John Gilmore his heirs and assigns ag=
=ainst the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these
presents in witness whereof the said Aaron Smith hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Samuel Hibbard
Hermon Cox Jurat

Aaron Smith Seal

Gilmore Registered July y^e 15th 1796

ade this thirteenth day of Janu=
lord one thousand Seven hun=
between Aaron Smith of the
and Territory South of the River
t and John Gilmore of the
ritory aforesaid of the other
Said Aaron Smith for and
e Sum of fifty pound to him in
ct Whereof is hereby acknowledg=
resents doth grant, bargain,
nd Confirm, unto the said John
& assigns forever a certain tract
taining one hundred acres be
lying and being in the County
South side of Houlston River
of buffalo Creek beginning
iver bank Tuning then Down
forty six West twenty two poles
ight West twenty four poles
four poles South sixty five
poles. thence South twenty
two poles South thirty West
South thirteen East Eighty poles

South thirty East thirty four poles to a hickory and also
then out from the river due East one hundred and four
poles to a Sugar tree on the bank of said River then the same
as it Meanders to the Beginning with all and singular the
woods waters water Course profits commodities Hereditaments
and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belong=
=ing or any or any ways appertaining and the reversion and
Reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues and
all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand
of him the said Aaron Smith his & Co of and unto
the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or
Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land
with the appurtenances unto the said John Gilmore his heirs
and assigns forever and the said Aaron Smith for him
and his heirs the aforesaid tract of Land and premises with the appu=
=rtenances unto the said John Gilmore his heirs and assigns ag=
=ainst the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these
presents in witness whereof the said Aaron Smith hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Samuel Hibbard
Herman Cox Senr

Aaron Smith Seal

Turmans & Snodgrass Article Registered

69 August the, 17th, 1796,

Article of agreement James Turman of one part and Joseph Snodgrass of the other part agreed on this 2nd day of January 1794 that the said Turman is to give peaceable possesion of of a certain tract of land on the west side of pigeon river lying and being betwixt Capt. John wards & William Keller and then extending out to including four Hundred acres the said lines (the said lines) now known to both parties for and in consideration of the same pounds virginia currency or Counting on Spanish Mield Sr. Snodgrass is to pay four hundred Dollar at six Shillings two hundred pounds to be paid in Cash and two hundred in trade the trade to be paid at the rates of four horses already paid one hundred and Sixty pounds in hand paid and forty pounds remaining Sr. Snodgrass hand to secure a State right to Sr. land which is two hundred pounds of payment and if it should take less to procure a a State right he the said Snodgrass is to refund to Sr. Turman the remainder of Sr. forty pounds in Cash and to the true performance we Bind our selves our heirs Exrs. &c in the sum of Eight Hundred pounds of the Like currency or Witness our

69 hands and seals the day and date above written N.B. if it shall take more than forty pound the said Turman is to make it up. Test

James Turmin (Seal)

Wm. Massingail }
John Gilliland }

Joseph Snodgrass (Seal)

69 Evans Conveyance to Goar Registered August yd. 8th 1796

This Indenture this fifteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five between Thomas Evans of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio of the one part and John Goare of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Evans for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said John Goare the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and do hereby acquit release and forever discharge the said John Goare his heirs Executors & administrators by these presents have granted bargained and Sold and by these presents do grant Bargain Sell and confirm unto the said John Goare his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and Situate in Jefferson county including the head Spring of Bowmans Branch Bent Creek, Begining at a black oak thence south one hundred poles to a Maple on the side of the Branch

Article Registered

t James Turman of one
dgrass of the other part agreed
nuary 1794 that the said
eable possesion of of a certain
est side of pigeon river lying
ht John wards & William
ding out to including four
x lines (the said lines) now known
in consideration of the same
or Counting on Spanish Mield
four hundred Dollar at six
pounds to be paid in cash and
the trade to be paid at the rates
paid one hundred and sixty
and forty pounds remaining
ecure a State right to Sd. land
pounds of payment and if it
ecure a a State right he the said
to Sd. Turman the remainder
sh and to the true performance
heirs Exrs. &c in the sum of
ds of the Like currency as witness our

69 hands and seals the day and date above written N.B. if it shall take more than forty pound the said Turman is to make it up. Test

James Turmin (Seal)

Wm. Massingail
John Gilliland

Joseph Snodgrass (Seal)

69 Evans Conveyance to Goar Registered August ye. 8th 1796

This Indenture this fifteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety five between Thomas Evans of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio of the one part and John Goare of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Evans for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said John Goare the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and do hereby acquit release and forever discharge the said John Goare his heirs Executors & administrators by these presents have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant Bargain Sell and confirm unto the said John Goare his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and situate in Jefferson county including the head Spring of Bowmans Branch Bent Creek, Begining at a black oak thence south one hundred poles to a Maple on the side of the Branch

69 Thence west two hundred poles to a small white Oak thence North one hundred poles to a Stake thence East two hundred poles to the Begining containing one hundred and twenty five acres as by the plat doth appear together with ~~all~~ woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances thereto Belonging or appertaining to the said land for the only use of the said John Goare his heirs and assigns forever I the said Thomas Evans my heirs Executors and administrators do well and truly warrant and ever defend the said land from any person or persons Claim or Claims whatsoever given under my hand and Seal this day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of JAS Ld

Bazzel Riddle
Jordan Delh

Thomas Evans Seal

70 Stevens Conveyance to McKelheny Registered August ye 19th, 1796. This Indenture made this twenty second day of January in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six Between William Stevens of Jefferson county and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio =

70 of the one part & Francis McElheny of the county and territory afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds Virginia currency to the said William Stephens in hand paid by the said McElheny at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and alliened & confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell grant allien and confirm unto the said Francis McElheny and his heirs a certain tract or parcel of Land Situated in the county of Jefferson on the north side of french Broad river including the place said Francis McElheny now lives on, Begining at a white oak & Chesnut tree thence East one hundred poles to two white Oaks thence North thirteen degrees west one hundred poles to a stake along anthony Christians line thence west Seventy Seven poles to a Stake thence south Ninety Seven poles to the Begining containing fifty acres more or less it being part of a greater tract granted to James Stevens by a Deed or grant No. 1222 Dated November 1793. together with all the woods ways waters profits Hereditaments & appurtenances unto the said Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold the afforesaid fifty acres of Land

70 Hereby conveyed and all and singular the
primises hereby bargained and sold and every part
and parcel thereof with their and every of their
appurtenances unto the said Francis McElheny and
his heirs forever and the said William Stephens for
himself and and his heirs covenant promise and agree
to & the said Francis McElheny and his heirs
by these presents that the said William Stephens
now at the time of Delivering of these presents hath
full power and Absolute authority according to the above
mentioned grant obtained as Afforesaid to grant and
convey the said fifty acres of Land in manner and
form Afforesaid and that the same is forever shall be
clear of former grants or gifts whatsoever so as to make
unto the said Francis McElheny and his heirs a true
and perfect right Estate in fee simple and lastly
the said William Stephens for himself and his heirs
by these presents do promise to warrant & forever Defend
the afforesaid fifty acres of Land from himself
and his heirs and Assigns to the said Francis
McElheny and his heirs and assigns forever in
Witness whereof the said William Stephens hath

hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day & year
70 above written interlined before signed the word part
David Stuart
Robert Ewin } William Stephens Seal
ack.

71 Hodges Deed to Dameron Registered August 9th 1796
This Indenture made this thirtieth day of august in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four
Between Charles Hodges of the one part and Joseph Dameron
of the other part both of Jefferson county Witnesseth that
the said Charles Hodges for and in consideration of the sum
of two hundred and twenty five pounds current money of
Virginia to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged hath and by these doth grant bargain sell
allien and Enfeoff & confirm unto the said Joseph Dame=
=ron his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel
of land containing four hundred and fifty acres lying
and being in our county of Jefferson upon the waters of
Bent Creek, Begining upon a pine and white oak upon a
ridge above the near path running thence west two hund=
=red poles to a stake, thence along a condition with Alexander
outlaw south thirty East three hundred and sixty poles
to thence East two hundred sixty four to a pine tree

71

Thence north thirty nine west three hundred and ninety three poles to the Begining, with all and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demands of unto the said Joseph Dameron his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land containing four hundred and fifty acres with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Dameron his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will forever warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said Bounden Charles Hodges hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year first above written ——

Signed Seal, and Delivered in presence of

Edmond Den Jp Jurat
Michael Hatter

Charles Hodges Seal

72

Edwards Conveyance to Hidwell Registered August ye 12th 1796

This Indenture made this 30th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Labourn Edwards of the county of Jefferson in the ceded territory of the united South of the river Ohio of the one part and Charles Hidwell of the county of Hawkins and territory afforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Labourn Edwards for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Charles Hidwell his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on pather Creek on the South side of Holston river, Begining on a post Oak then North David Suther lands line South fifteen Degrees west one hundred and fifty poles to a post Oak then East one hundred poles to a pine then north Sixty two poles to a white oak Sappling then East Eighty poles to a white Oak and red Oak then north forty five west one hundred and forty poles to a post oak and hicory then South Seventy three degrees west forty

72 Poles to the Begining" With all and Singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or any ways appertaining and the reversion reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand of him the said Larbourn Edwards ~~for himself and~~ his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and five acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Charles Kidwell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Larbourn Edwards for himself and his heirs the Afforesaid tract of Land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said Charles Kidwell his heirs and assigns against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Larbourn Edwards hath set his hand & seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Wm Stephens
Richard Cox
David Miliken

Laban Edwards E Seal
Stace her Edwards E Seal
mark
ack " " " "

73 McFarlands Conveyance to Wright Registered August 9d 18th 1796. This Indenture made this first day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Robert McFarland ~~of the one part and John Wright of the same county and State~~ Sheriff of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Wright of the same County and State of the other part Witnesseth that whereas a writ of fierie facias hath Issued from the Superior Court of Law for the District of Washington in the said State commanding the said Sheriff that of the goods & Chattles lands and tenements of Isaac taylor the sum of one hundred Dollars which James Lea hath recovered of the said Isaac Taylor with Cost whereas the said Sheriff had duly Levied the same on a tract of Land the property of said taylor and Exposed the same to publick sale to the highest bidder according to laws for sale and the said Wright at the sale bid the sum of thirty Dollars and no other person at the sale bid the sum of thirty Dollars and no other person bidding a greater but the said Wright become the highest bidder therefore therefore the said Robert McFarland Sheriff by virtue of the

72 Poles to the Begining" With all and Singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or any ways Appertaining and the reversion reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand of him the said Larbourn Edwards ~~for himself and~~ his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and five acres of Land with the Appurtenances unto the said Charles Kidwell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Larbourn Edwards for himself and his heirs the Aforesaid tract of Land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said Charles Kidwell his heirs and assigns against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Larbourn Edwards hath set his hand & seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Wm Stephens
Richard Cox
David Miliken

Laban Edwards Seal
Stace her mark Edwards Seal
ack " " " "

73 McFarlands Conveyance to Wright Registered August ye 18th 1796. This Indenture made this first day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Robert McFaland ~~of the one part and John Wright of the same county and State~~ Sheriff of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Wright of the same County and State of the other part Witnesseth that whereas a writ of fierie facias hath Issued from the Superior Court of Law for the District of Washington in the said State commanding the said Sheriff that of the goods & Chattles lands and tenements of Isaac taylor the sum of one hundred Dollars which James Lea hath recovered of the said Isaac Taylor with Cost whereas the said Sheriff had duly Levied the same on a tract of Land the property of said taylor and Exposed the same to publick sale to the highest bidder according to laws for sale and the said Wright at the sale bid the sum of thirty Dollars and no other person at the sale bid the sum of thirty Dollars and no other person bidding a greater but the said Wright become the highest bidder therefore therefore the said Robert McFarland Sheriff by virtue of the

73

Powers vested in him by Law for and in consi-
deration of the Sum of thirty Dollars to him
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ack-
nowledged hath bargained and sold and by
these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said
John Wright the said tract of Land contain-
ing two hundred acres lying and being in the
county of Jefferson the place known by the
name of Bradshaws gap Beginning at a white
Oak thence north Eighty poles to a small hicory
thence West one hundred and twenty poles to a Black
Oak thence north fifty six to a Black Oak thence
East one hundred poles to a Small Oak thence South
one Hundred Eighty five poles to a Stake thence
west two hundred and twelve poles to a Stake thence
a direct course north five west to the Beginning
together with all the hereditaments and appurte-
nances to the same Belonging or appertaining being
the Land granted to John Wright by grant No.
303. dated Octr. 23d. 1783. to have and to hold
the same with all the appurtenances to the said
John Wright his heirs and assigns forever and
the said Robert McFarland Sheriff by of his
powers for Sale to and with the said Wright

73

doth warrant and Engage to warrant and Defend
the said tract of Land and appurtenances to the said
Wright his heirs and assigns from all Lawful Claims
of the said Isaac Taylor his heirs and assigns forever
in testimony whereof the said Robert McFarland Sher-
iff hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal
the day and year first Above written. Acknowledged
in Open Court, Test,

Jo Hamilton Clk } Robt. McFarland Seal

74

Shields Conveyance to Johnson Registered 19th August 1796

This Indenture made this Second day of August in the
of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety six
between William Sheilds of the County of Jefferson
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel
Johnson of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said William Sheilds for
and in consideration of the Sum of three hundred Dol-
ars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is here-
by acknowledged hath and by these presents doth
grant, bargain, Sell, Alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto
the said Samuel Johnson his heirs and assigns for-
Ever a certain parcell of land containing two hundred
Acres be the same more or less lying & being in the

74 [250]

of Jefferson and State aforesaid on the head of Emanuels branch & bounded as follows (Viz) beginning at two black oaks in a hollow above a Spring thence South fifty two Degrees West two hundred poles along the foot of a ridge to a stake thence South thirty Eight Degrees East one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake thence North fifty two Degrees east two hundred poles to a stake from thence a Direct line to the beginning With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances Whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining as also Reversion and Reverions Remainder and Remainders Rents Rents and Issues Thereof and all the estate right title Claim Intrest property Claim and Demand of him the said William Shields his heirs & assigns and to the same and Every part and parcell thereof Either in Law or Equety to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Samuel Johnson his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever Shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these

74 [251]

presents in Witness Whereof the said William Shields hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written — Signed Sealed & delivered in the presents of

John Shields
Alexander Shadden

William Shields Seal

75

Fentons Conveyance to Gray Registered August ye 2d. 1796

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four Between John Fenton of the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and Jacob Gray of the county and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifteen pounds to the said John Fenton in hand paid by the said Jacob Gray at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge he the said John Fenton granted bargained Sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell and confirm unto the said Jacob Gray and his heirs a certain piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson on long creek containing two hundred acres Beginning at two black oaks corner to Christopher Moyers and running with the lines thereof north one hundred and

75

Sixty five poles to a Stake on the South side of a ridge thence west one hundred and seventy five poles to a post Oak thence South one hundred and ten poles to a white oak Saplin by the corner of a field then East seventy poles to a pine and Black oak Saplin thence South Sixty three East Seventy five poles to a pine tree and white oak Saplin thence South fifty East thirty eight poles to a large pine tree on a ridge thence South fourteen west one hundred thirty poles to a Stake East one hundred and Seven poles to a Stake thence North (thence north) one hundred and thirty poles to a Stake from thence a direct course to the Beginning together with Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining and also all the right title interest use property Claim and Demand to the said premises to have and to hold to the said Jacob Gray his heirs and Assigns forever and the said John Finton for himself his heirs Ex Shall and will warrant and forever the said tract of Land with all the Appurtenances to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Jacob Gray & his heirs as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee Simple to him the said Jacob Gray and of him and his heirs and Assigns forever against the said John Finton and his heirs and

76

Every Other persons and persons whatsoever. In witness whereof the said John Finton hath hereunto (Set) Set his hand and Seal the day and year first written, in presence of

James Hunter
Joseph Ritchey

John Finton Seal

76

Mayberrys Conveyance to Cannon Registered August ye 26th 1796

This Indenture made this 29th Day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety three between Francis Mayberry of Pittsylvania and State of Virginia of the one part and Thomas Cannon of the county of Jefferson and Federal territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the other part Witnesseth that the said Francis Mayberry for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Thomas Cannon his heirs and Assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred acres lying and being on the long branch the waters of Long Creek including Robert Lowrys & Stuarts improvement Beginning at a pine Marked M. then running South Sixty four East fifty poles to a Stake then South fifty three west one hundred and fifty two poles to a stake thence North sixty four west fifty poles to a Stake thence

{254}

76 North fifty three East one hundred and fifty three poles to the Begining with all and Singulor the woods waters profits Commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Lands Belonging and Appertaining and all the Estate right title intrust Claim or Demand of him the said Francis Mayberry his heirs and Assigns of in and to the same to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances the said Thomas Cannon his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Francis Mayberry for himself and his heirs the aforesaid tract of Land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Cannon his heirs and Assigns shall and will forever defend by these presents, in witness whereof the said Francis Mayberry hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Thomas Sneady
David Brown

Francis Mayberry Seal

77 Johnsons Conveyance to Syms Registered August ye 22. 1796

Know all men by these presents that I. John Johnston of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee

{255}

77 for and in consideration of the sum of Eight pounds two shillings Virginia money to me in hand paid by Job Syms of the County and State aforesaid at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell Alien Confeff and confirm unto him the said Job Syms his heirs and Assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county and State aforesaid situated lying and being as follows Begining on the head of the west fork of Cost Creek on a post oak thence west forty two poles to a red oak thence South nineteen poles to a post Oak Duke Kimbroughs Line South west corner thence west along said Kimbroughs line one hundred and sixty eight poles to a post Oak thence South sixty seven poles to two hickorys thence East ninety poles to a post Oak thence north sixty two degrees East forty poles to a post oak thence East ninety poles to a Chesnut oak thence north to the Begining Containing Eighty five acres be the same more or less which said piece or parcel of Land with all ways woods waters mines minerals and every other appurtenance thereunto Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs Executors administrators sold set over Conveyed released and confirmed in open Market to the said Job Syms and his heirs and Assigns forever

77 And I do hereby for my self my heirs Executors adms covenant and promise to and with the said Job Syms his heirs Executors administrators or assigns that I and my heirs Executors administrators shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said piece or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all Lawful Claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Job Syms his heirs Executors administrators or assigns in witness hereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this Eighteenth day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six " Witness present —

Sion Bradley Jurat
Jno. Haily — } John Johnson Seal

1796.

79 Evans Conveyance to Moyers Registered August 30th

This Indenture made this second day of August one Thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Nathaniel Evans of the county of Sevier of the one part and Christopher Moyers of the county of Jefferson of the territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Evans for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds

to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby

79 acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Moyers his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on both Sides of Long Creek Begining at a Stake near a black oak on the the South side of the Creek thence north fifty one degrees west Eighty four poles to a beach thence north sixty one west thirty poles to a hicory thence north thirty west fifty six to a white oak thence north Eighteen poles to a large white oak thence twenty six East Eight poles to a small white oak thence north three west one hundred and Eight poles to a Black oak thence South seventy four West Eighty two poles to a Black oak thence south one hundred and ~~ninety~~ Twenty six poles to a Stake thence west one pole to a Stake South thirty two East one hundred and ninety three poles to a Stake thence a direct Line to the Begining " with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders

79

Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demands of him the said Nathaniel Evans his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and thirty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Chris topher Moyers his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Nathaniel Evans hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above Written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of + the fifty Erased and thirty set in its place Before Signed

J Hamilton } Nathaniel Evans Seal

80

Reeds Conveyance to Cress Registered August 30th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between John Reed of Jefferson county & State Tennessee of the one part and Henry Cress of Green county and State aforesaid of the other part witnes seth that for and in consideration of the sum of one

80

Hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt where of is herby acknowledged the said John Reed hath bargained sold and by these presents doth bargain sell allien convey and confirm unto the said Henry Cress a Certain tract or parcel of Land lying and situate in Bulls gap Jefferson county formerly Called Green, Beginning at two Dogwoods thence South seventy five degrees west one hundred twenty five poles to a Stake thence thence north seventy six poles thence north seventy Degrees East one hundred and ten poles to a Stake thence South thirteen degrees East seventy five poles to the Beginning with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold to the (to the) said Henry Cress his heirs and assigns forever and to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said Henry Cress his heirs &c the aforesaid John Reed & his heirs &c (said) doth covenant and agree to the (to the) said Henry Cress his heirs and assigns forever well and truly to Defend the said Land in witness whereof I the said John Reed hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of John Gear. Senr

William Parks } John Reed Seal

81

Manns Convegance to Havans Registered Sept. the 12th 1796

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety two Between James Mann of the one part and James Havans of the other part both of Jefferson county and territory of the united States of America South of the river Ohio Witnesseth that the said James Mann for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds current money of Virginia to the said James Mann in hand paid at the bargan and sale to the said James Havans his heirs &c one certain tract or parcel of Land in the said county of Jefferson & territory aforesaid lying on the waters of Long Creek the waters of Chucky river containing three Hundred acres more or less and Bounded as follows to wit, Begining at a black Oak and white Oak on a ridge thence South one hundred poles to a Black Oak thence West forty poles to a Black Oak thence South one hundred one hundred and Sixty poles to a white Oak Saplin thence East two hundred and forty poles to a pine — by a branch thence north one hundred and — Eighty poles to a Hickory on Boyds line thence west

81

twenty poles with said line to a pine thence north Seventy seven poles to a stake thence thirty Eight poles to a white Oak thence north seventy five to a Stake thence a direct course to the Bgining, together with all its appurtenances to have and to hold the said three hundred acres of Land with its appurtenances to the said James Havans his heirs &c forever and the said James Mann for his part and his heirs do forever warrant and Defend the above Described three (three) hundred acres of Land with its appurtenances against himself and his heirs but not all other persons to the said James Havans and his heirs forever in witness whereof the above the said James Mann hath hereunto Subscribed his name and affixed his Seal the day and year above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Jno Blackburn
Andrew Blackburn

James Mann (Seal)

82

Garretts Deed to Hill Registered Sept. the 12th 1796

This Indenture made this 31st day of may in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety six Between John Garrett of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part & Daniel Hill

82 of the county & State afforesaid Witnesseth that the said John Garrett for and in considera=tion of the sum of one hundred and Seventy five Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt where=of is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Daniel Hill his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land Containing thirty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the north west bank of Nobachucky river, Begining at a beach a corner of an other tract of Eight acres belonging to said Hill bought of said garrett running thence up the said river north thirty four west twenty Eight poles to a Stake thence north forty two west Sixteen poles to a Stake thence north twenty Eight west twenty six to a Stake thence north ten west nine poles to Box Elder and hackbury on the river bank then south fifty nine west one hundred and fifteen poles to a Chesnut on the side of a Knobb thence south seventy two degrees and thirty minutes East Eighty two poles to a Stake

82 thence a direct line to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commo=dities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues profit thereof and all the Estate right title intrest property Claim and Demand of him the said John Garret his heirs &c of and to the same and every part and parcel thereoff Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said thirty five acres of land with the appurtenances to the said Daniel Hill heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what=ever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said John Garrett hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Saml Jack
D Saml Durossett
Lenery Cox

John Garrett Seal

83 Balchs Conveyances to Coffee Registred Sept. 13th 1796

This Indenture made this first day of August in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety six between John Balch of the County of

Jefferson & State of Tennessee of the one part and James
Coffee of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John Balch for and in con-
sideration of the Sum of two hundred and fifty Dol-
lars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is here-
by acknowledged hath bargained Sold and by these
presents doth bargain Sell alien and Enfeoff, and Confirm
unto the said James Coffee his heirs and assigns for-
ever a certain tract or percel of land containing ninety
Acres be the same more or less lying & being in the Cou-
nty of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being part
of a tract of land of three hundred acres granted to
Isaac Taylor Beginning on a Black oak on the South
side of the Creek, thence North seven Degrees West
fourteen poles to a black oak, thence North Eighty
West seventeen poles, poles to a Dogwood, thence north
seven West six poles to a Black oak, thence north
Six poles to a White oak, thence North Eighty
West Six poles to a Stak, thence South Eighty
Degrees West twenty Eight poles to a black Wal-
nut thence north Seventy two West Sixty six
poles to a pine, thence South Sixty five West Sev-
ty poles to a black oak, thence South twenty

Seven West one hundred poles to a black oak and Stake
thence South Seventy East thirty one poles to a hicory
Grubs Marked thence north fifty seven East one hun-
dred and twelve poles to a black oak, thence South
Seventy Seven East Sixty Eight poles to a black oak
thence a Direct line to the beginning With all and singul-
ar the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodity
hereditiments and appertenances there to belonging or ap-
pertaining and the Reversion and Reventions, Remainder
and Remainders, Rents, Issues, & profits thereof and all the
Estate, Right, Tital, Intrest, Property, Claim, and Dem-
and of him the said John Balch his heirs & of in
and to the Same and Every part and percel thereof,
Either in law or Equety to have and to hold the said nine-
ty acres of land, With the appertenances unto the said
James Coffee his heirs and assigns forever against the
lawfull Claim and Demand of all and Everey person
or persons Whatsoever Shall and Will Warrant and
forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof
the said John Balch hath hereunto set his hand and
Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Saml Jack
Hugh Johnson

ack. John Balch Seal

84

Bullards Heirs to Roach Registered Sept ye 21st

This Indenture made this thirty first day of Janu-
-ary in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hun-
-dred and Ninety five Between Martha Bullard
John Bullard Isaac & Christopher Bullards of the of
the Territory of the united States south of the river
Ohio & County of Jefferson of the one part and Jordan
Roach of the county of Green & territory afforesaid Witn-
-esseth that the said Martha John Isaac & Christopher
Bullards Heirs of Joseph Bullard Deceased for and
in consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds good and lawful
money of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said
Jordan Roach the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledg-
-ed hath and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Jordan
Roach his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or
parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson
on the south side of Holsteins river Joining land of said
Bullards Below & nearly Joining William Robisons Land Above
including an Island in said river, Begining at a
Box Elder on the ~~north~~ Bank of the north side of the
Island thence East a cross the Island and across
the south Sluice along said Bullards Line one hundred

84

and Seventeen poles to a white oak mentioned in the warrant
the course continued in all two hundred and four poles to
a Stake thence north on hundred and ten poles to a Stake
thence West one hundred and forty poles to a dogwood and
white oak on the Bank of the river then [illegible] crossing the
Sluice a direct course the Begining, containing one hundred
acres Likewise a tract of Land Joining the above, Begining
at a pine thence west one hundred and fifteen poles to the
river containing sixty poles a cross part of the river and
the Island to a Box Elder thence running round the Isle-
-and down the river including the Meanders of said river
to a sugar tree thence East one hundred and twenty Seven
poles to a Stake thence north Sixteen East three hundred
and Seventy poles two poles to the Begining, containing four
hundred acres with all and Singular the woods waters wa-
-ter courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances
to the said land Belonging or appertaining and all the
reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues
thereof and all the Estate right title intrust Claim and
Demand of them the said Martha John Isaac & Christo-
pher Bullards their heirs and assigns of in and to the
same & every part and parcel thereof Either in law or
Equity to have and to hold the said five Hundred acres of

Land with the appurtenances unto the said Jordan
84 Reach his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful
Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend
by these presents in Witness whereof the said Martha Bullard
John Bullard Isaac Bullard and Christopher
Bullard hath hereunto set there hand and seal the
day and year first above Written Sign^d Seal^d and Deliv
ered in presence of

Joseph McCullay
William Robertson Jurat

Martha Bullard Seal
John Bullard Seal
Isaac Bullard Seal
Christopher Bullard Seal

85 Haggards Deed to Balch Registered Septr 24th 1796
United States of America: This Indenture made
this fourteenth day of february in the the year of
our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five
Between Henry Haggard of the county of Jefferson
and territory south of the river Ohio of the one part
and John Balch of the county and territory aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry
Haggard for and in consideration of the sum of
two Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these

85 presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm
unto the the said John Balch his heirs and assigns forever
a Certain tract or parcel of land containing three hun-
dred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the
county of Jefferson & territory south of Ohio on Kelsos Creek
Other wise Lyles Creek Begining at a hicory corner to Hackett
survey of one hundred and fifty acres thence south sixty
five west two hundred and forty poles along Lacey's line
to a Stake thence south twenty seven west with said Line
one hundred poles to a Black oak and Stake then South
seventy East one hundred and forty poles along McQuirts line
to a pine then with said Line north fifty one East seventy
poles to a pine thence with said line South Eighty East sixty
Eight poles to an ash a line of McCammons thence north
seventy three East forty poles to a white oak thence with said
Line North forty seven East sixty poles to a white oak thence
north one hundred and forty poles to a Black corner to
Hackett thence a direct line to the Begining, together
with all and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the
said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the rever
sion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate
right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him
the said Henry Haggard his heirs &c of in and to the same

85 And every part and parcel thereof Either in
law or Equity to have and to hold the said three
Hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto
the said John Balch his heirs and assigns forever
against the lawful Claim and Demands of all and
every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
and forever Defend by these presents in witness where
of the said Henry Haggard hath hereunto set his
hand and seal the day and year first above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Sam^d Jack }
Mary her + mark Jack } Henry Haggard Seal

86 Biggs Conveyance to Carson Registered Septr 26 1796
This Indenture made this 4th day of July in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four
Between Robert Biggs of Jefferson county and terri
tory south of the river Ohio of the one part and
William Carson of the county and territory aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth that Robt Biggs for and
in consideration of the sum of three pounds to the
said Robert Biggs in hand paid by the said William
Carson at or before the sealing and Delivering of

86 these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
he the said Robert Biggs hath granted Bargained and
sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell and confirm unto the said William Carson and his
heirs a Certain piece or parcel of Land situate lying
and being in the county of Jefferson and territory affor-
-said in a grant of No. one thousand and Eighty seven dated
1793 and Bounded as follows, Begining at a hicory on the
waters of Long Creek the waters of Nolachucky river run
-ning thence south one hundred an fifty poles to a post oak
and pine thence west two hundred and twenty poles to a
hicory thence north one hundred and fifty poles to a stake
thence East on hundred and twenty poles to the Begining
containing fifty acres be the same more or less Exclusive
of what is contained in a Deed of conveyance made
to David McClenahan together with all the Hereditae
-ments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or
appertaining and also all the right property and Demands
of him the Robert Biggs of in and to the said premises
to have and to hold to the said William Carson his heirs
and assigns forever and the said Robert Biggs for himself
his heirs &c. shall warrant and Defend the said land
and premises to the said William Carson his heirs &c.

86 Against him the said Robert Biggs and his heirs forever In witness whereof the said Robert Biggs hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, Test,

David Brown
Adam Carson Jurat } Robert Biggs Seal

87 The Commissioners of the Town of Dandridge to Deed to Thomas Hume Registered Sept. 23d 1796.

This Indenture made this third day of August in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety Six Between George Doherty Alex Outlaw and Wm Henderson & Garrett Fitzgerald Esquires Comission of the town of Dandridge of the one part and Thomas Humes of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Thomas Hume his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of Land or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less

87 Lying and being in the conty of Jefferson and south western territory of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge No thirty one, Begining at a stake on Broad Street thence (thence) with the same north sixty nine East six poles to a stake thence south twenty one East nine poles and half to a stake thence south sixty nine West six poles to a stake thence north twenty one west nine poles and an half to the Begining together with all and Singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents & Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand of them the said Commissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acres of Land with the appurtenances to the said Thomas Humes his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and seals the Day and year

{274}

87

first above written Signed Sealed and
Delivered in presence of Andw Henderson Seal
Hugh Kelso Seal
W. Garrett D.C. Garrett Fitzgerald Seal

88

The Commissioners of Dandridge Deed
to Thomas Humes Registered Octr ye 2nd 1796
United States of America. This Indenture
made this Sixth day of august in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between
George Doherty Alex. Outlaw Garrett Fitzgerald
Andw Henderson & Hugh Kelso Esquires commission-
ers of Town of Dandridge of one part and
Thomas Humes of the county of Jefferson of the other
part Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and
in consideration of the sum of one hundred Doll-
ars to them paid in hand the receipt whereof
is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain Sell Alien Confirm and convey
unto the said Thomas Humes his heirs and assigns forever
a certain tract or parcel of Land containing half
an acre be the same more or less lying and being
in the county of Jefferson and South westerly territory
of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge

{275}

88

No. fifty Seven; Begining at a Stake on the north side of
hill Street thence north the same South Sixty nine west six
poles to a Stake thence north twenty one west nine poles
and half to a Stake thence north Sixty nine East six
poles to a Stake Standing on Spring Street thence with
the same South twenty one East nine poles and an half
to the Begining. with all and singular the appurtenan-
-ces whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining
and the reversion and reversions rents Issues profits the-
-of and all the Estate right title intrust claim and
Demands of them the said commissioners their heirs &c
of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof
either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said
half acre of Land with the appurtenances unto the said
Thomas Humes his heirs and assigns forever against the
lawful Title Claim & Demand of all and every person or per-
-sons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever
Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said
commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and Seals
the day and year first above written. Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of Andw Henderson Seal
Hugh Kelso Seal
W. Garrett D.C. Garrett Fitzgerald Seal

89 The Commissioners of Dandridge George Doherty Esqr. Registered Octr. 2nd 1796.

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between George Doherty Hugh Kelso Alexr. Out=law Andw. Henderson & Garrett Fitzgerald Esqrs. commissioners of town of Dandridge of the one part and George Doherty of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth, grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Doherty his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and south western territory being a lot in the town of Dandridge Distinguished by No. fifty five, Begining at a Stake on hill Street thence south sixty nine west six poles to a Stake thence north twenty one west nine poles and an half to a Stake thence north sixty nine East six poles to a Stake Standing on Middle

ally thence south twenty one East nine poles and a half
89 to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Commissioners their Heirs and assigns &c Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said half an acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said George Doherty his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and seals the Day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Hugh Kelso Seal
Andw. Henderson Seal
Garrett Fitzgerald Seal

W. Garrett D.C.

90 Deans Deed to Wilson Registered Octr. 2nd 1796.

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year one Thousand seven hundred and Ninety six between Francis Dean of the county of Jefferson of the

{278}

90

And Adam Wilson of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Francis Dean for and in consideration of the sum of forty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Alien Enoff and confirm unto the said Adam Wilson his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson being a lot of Land in the town of Dandridge N twenty Seven lying in the north side of Broad Street, Begining at a Stake thence twenty one west fourteen poles to a Stake thence South Sixty nine west Six poles to a Stake thence South twenty one East fourteen poles to a Stake thence north Sixty nine East to the begening, with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand of him the

{279}

90

Francis Dean his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold unto the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Adam Wilson his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demands of all and every person or persons what ever I shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said Francis Dean hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written, Test,

J Hamilton
W Garrett

Francis Dean

91

Massingails Deed to Cox Registered Oct 2d 1796

This Indenture made this twelfth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Cox of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part & Michael Massingail of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the said Michael Massingail for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth bargain sell Alien Enoff and and confirm unto the said William Cox his heirs &

91 Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land
Containing ninety nine acres be the same more or
less lying & being in the County of Jefferson & State
aforesaid, Begining at a poplar in the said Wm
Cox line on the E. side of Mossey Creek thence runne
south fifteen poles to a dogwood in Adam Peck line
thence west 126 pole to a Stake on said Pecks line
thence north two hundred poles to a pine thence W.
Eighty four poles to a post Oak on said Massingails
line thence south one hundred and Eighty six to a
white Oak on said William Cox line then East to
the Begining, With all and singular the woods waters
water courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and
appurtenances whatsoever to said land Belonging
or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remain-
der & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the
Estate right title intrust Claim & Demand of him
the said Michael Massingail his heirs &c of in and
to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either
in Law or Equity to have and to hold, the said
Ninety nine acres of land with the appurtenances
to the said Wm Cox his heirs and assigns forever
against the lawful title Claim and Demand

91 Of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will
warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof
of the said Michael Massingail hath hereunto set his hand
and seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of

L. Hermon Surat }
A Keaton }

Michael his Mark Massingail Seal

Smiths Deed to Edwards Registered Oct ye 2nd 1796

92 This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of august
in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and
Ninety five Between George Smith of the county of Jefferson
and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio
of the one part and Labourn Edwards of the county of green
and territory Aforesaid of the Other part, Witnesseth that
the said George Smith for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid, the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto
the said Larbourn Edwards his heirs and assigns forever
a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two
Hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less lying
and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side
of Hoston on panther Creek, Begining at a post Oak

92 Then with David Sutherlands line south fifteen Degrees West one hundred and fifty poles to a post Oak Then East one hundred poles to a pine then north sixty two poles to a white Oak Sapling then East two hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake then north One hundred and seventy two poles to a Stake then south seventy three degrees west two hundred and ninety poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining & the reversion and reversions remainders and remainders rents & Issues thereof to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of him the said George Smith his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Larbourn Edwards his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the

92 said George Smith hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Wm. Miliken Jurat } George Smith Seal
Charles his mark Kidwell } Elizabeth her mark Smith Seal

93 Damrons Deed to Brittain Registered Oct. yr 10th 1796 Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Damron of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee hath bargained and sold unto William Brittain of the same county a certain tract or parcel of Land lying in the afforesaid county on the waters of Bent Creek the place whereon Love Evans formerly lived for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and granted and by these presents doth bargain sell and confirm unto the said William Brittain a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and fifty Eight acres and Bounded as follows to with Begining on a white Oak on George Evans Line running thence south twenty Degrees East ninety poles to a hicory thence south forty poles to a red Oak thence south thirty Degrees west to a conditional line with Charles Baker twenty five poles to a Black Oak thence south fifty five degrees west One hundred and fifteen poles to a white Oak thence west

93 fifty nine poles to a hicory thence north one hundred and fifty Eight to a Stake on George Evans line thence north Sixty three degrees East along said Evans line one hundred and twelve poles to the Begining together with all the appurtenances thereunto Belonging to him the William Brittain his heirs and Assigns forever in Witness whereof I the said Joseph Damron do set my hand and seal this first day of August 1796.

Witness
J. Hamilton
W. Garrett

Joseph Damron (Seal)

---

94 Peytons Deed to White Registred Oct. yo 13th 1796

This Indenture made the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four Between Henry payton of the county of Jefferson and western territory south of the river Ohio of the one part and William White of the county and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Payton for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold granted alliened and confirmed unto the said William White a tract of Land on both sides of Clear Creek Between the

Mill Shoal and where the Creek rises After Sinking and
94 running up both sides of the Creek and running up for compliment thence East two hundred and twenty poles to a gum and white oak thence north forty poles to a Stake on Ben Inmans line thence East one hundred & Eight poles to white oak thence north till it strikes Blacks line to a black Oak thence down Blacks line to the corner thence west to a corner at a Stake and thence south to the Begining containing three hundred acres more or less together with all ways woods waters water courses mines minerals improvements advantages Emoluments Hereditaments appurtenances to the said land with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said bargained premises together with the particulars to the said William White his heirs and Assigns forever and the said Henry Payton for himself his heirs Executors administrators doth by these presents covenant and grant to and with the said William William White his heirs Executors admrs that the above Bargained premises are an indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple to the said William White his heirs and Assigns and the said Henry Payton shall and will warrant and

94 Will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof He the said Henry payton hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and Date first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

John Baldridge Jurat
John Netherton } Henry Payton Seal

95 Dobkins Deed to Cross Registred Oct. ye 13th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty fourth Day of June in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety six, between Jocob Dobkin of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the One part and Henry Cross of the County of Green and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Jacob Dobkins hath Bargained and Sold, and by these presents doth Bargain and Sell alien and Confirm unto the said Henry Cross a certain Tract or parcel of Land, Situated lying and being in Jefferson County on the White oak fork of Bent creek, containing one hundred and sixty three Acres Beginning on a Creek at the foot of a mountain, thence So. sixty six Degrees west ninety poles to a White oak, thence west forty eight poles to a Dogwood, thence north sixty five poles to a Dogwood, thence West one hundred and

95 fifty three poles to a Sugar-Tree, thence North seventy six poles to a White Oak on Colo Boddys Line, thence along a conditional Line made between Abraham Howard and Jocob Dobkins fifty three poles to a Stake, thence thence South fifty eigth Degrees East one hundred and seventy seven poles to a Dogwood, thence South forty two Degrees West ninety two poles to the begining. With all hereditraments and appertainances thereunto belonging or appertaining to have and to hold to the said Henry Cross his Heirs and Assigns forever to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said Henry Cross his Heirs &c. The aforesaid Jocob Dobkins his Heirs &c. doth covenant and agree with the said Henry Cross his Heirs &c to well and truely Warrant and forever defend the said Land. In Witness Whereof the said Jocob Dobkin hath set his Hand and Seal the Day and Date above Written. Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

John Goar Jurat
John Reed } Jacob Dobkins Seal

96 Wm. Donaldsons Deed to Andw. Donalson Registered Oct. ye 14th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty Eight day of July in of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between William Donaldson of the county of Jefferson

96 Donaldson of the county and state afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for other good causes him thereunto inducing hath bargained sold and granted and by these presents doth grant bargain sell grant and confirm unto the said Andrew Donalson a certain tract or parcel of Land part of a tract of Land of three Hundred acres on the head of Fall Creek Granted to George Russell reference to the registers office of Green county will more fully appear, containing one hundred acres more or less lying and being situate in the county of Jefferson Begining, at a black oak thence south Eighty Eight East one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence North one hundred and ninety five poles to a stake thence south forty west two hundred and forty five poles to the Begining together with all the hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold to the said Andrew Donaldson his heirs and assigns and the said William Donaldson for himself and his heirs shall and will well and truly

96 Warrant and forever defend the said tract of Land with the appurtenances to the afforesaid Andrew Donaldson his heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple in testimony whereof the afforesaid William Donaldson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Jurat. William Donaldson [illegible]

---

98 Moors Conveyance to Dean Registered Novr ye 2nd 1796

This Indenture made this second day of November in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred ninety five between Anthony Moore of the county of Jefferson of the one part and Francis Dean of the county of Jefferson and south western territory of the other part Witnesseth that the Sd Anthony Moore for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ten pounds Virginia currency to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Efeoff and confirm unto the said Francis Dean his heirs and assigins forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land containing One hundred and thirteen acres be the same more or less lyining and being in the county of Jefferson & territory of the united states south of the river Ohio

98 Being part of a tract of four hundred acres granted by the state of North Carolina to Adam Meek Esqr bearing date the 23d Aprile 1787 including the caney or sinking branch, Begining at a post oak the first corner of said survey thence west one hundred and eighty eight poles to a black oak thence south one hundred and three poles to three grubs Marked on Ellises line thence East one hundred and sixty five poles to a stake on the old closing line thence a Direct Line to the Begining together with all and Singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Anthony Moore his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and thirteen acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Francis Dean his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Anthony Moore =

98 hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Josiah Jackson
Wm Cox Jurat } Anthony Moore Seal

99 Stephenses Deed to Ewin Registered Novr ye 2nd 1796

This Indenture made this fifth day of January in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six between William Stephens of Jefferson county and territory of the united states south of the river Ohio of the one part and Robert Ewin of the county & territory aforesaid Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the sum of sixty five pounds Virginia currency to the said William Stephens paid by the said Robert Ewin at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell and and allien unto the said Robert Ewin his heirs A Certain tract or parcel of Land situate on the north side of french broad river including the place S. Robert Ewin now lives on, Begining at a white oak anthony Christians line thence along the said Line north thirteen degrees west one hundred and thirty poles to two white Oaks Francis McElhenys line thence along his line west one hundred poles to a white Oak and

99 Chesnut thence south twenty Eight poles to a holly on Peter Huffs line thence south fifty Eight degrees west along said Huffs line one hundred and fifty Eight poles to a ash on the bank of the river thence a direct course to the Begining, containing one hundred acres more or less being part of a greater tract of Land granted to James Stephens by deed from North Carolina No 1222, Dated the 27th of November 1793, together with all ~~[illegible]~~ woods Ways waters profits Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold the Afforesaid one hundred hereby conveyed and all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold and all every part and parcel thereof with theirs and every of their appurtenances unto the said Robert Ewin and his heirs forever and the said William Stephens for himself his heirs covenant promise and agree to the said Robert Ewin and his heirs by these presents hath full power and authority according to the above mentioned grant obtained as afforesaid to grant bargain and convey the said hundred acres of land in manner and form afforesaid

99 and that the same is and forever shall be clear of every former grants or gifts whatsoever so as to make unto the said Robert Ewin and his heirs a true and perfect right Estate or inheritance in fee simple, and lastly the said William Stephens for himself his heirs by these presents do promise to warrant and forever defend the afforesaid hundred acres of land from himself his heirs and assigns to the said Robert Ewin and his heirs forever, In witness whereof the said William Stephens hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written, intertines before sig=hned the word Eight

present
D Stuart ack.d } William Stephens Seal
Francis McElheny

100 Himbroughs Deed to Morrow Registered Nov.r 9th 1796

This Indenture made and Entred into the seventh day of february in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Jesse Himbrough of the county of Jefferson and territory of the U. S. E. south of the river Ohio of the one part and William Morrow of the other part of afforesaid Territory Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand and sixty three Dollars to me the said Jesse Himbrough in

100 Hand paid by the said Wm Morrow before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt hereof is hereby acknowledged and my self fully Satisfied hath by these presents given & granted and by these presents doth give and grant bargain and sell and convey unto the said William Morrow his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and sixty three acres being that part of a grant Issued by the State of North Carolina to said Kimbrough for two hundred and fifty acres all that part that lies above Mr Hendersons line including Kimbrough fife Begining at a black Oak corner to James Randall thence north fifty five west fifty Eight poles to a large white by a path then south sixty four west twelve poles to a small Spanish Oak corner to Amos Balch then running with his line south sixty west three hundred poles to a white oak and pine then south seventy three East one hundred and seventy four poles to a Stake on Randals Line then with said line to the begining said original Patent bearing Date 10th Feby 1791 signed by his Excellancy Alexr Martin No 836 recorse thereon being had with all the appurtenances to said Land Belonging

On in any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the said

100 William Morrow his heirs &c and I said Jesse Kimbrough for my self my heirs and assigns and against my self the said Kimbrough my heirs Exrs admrs & assigns and against the lawful claim of any other claiming through me or otherwise shall and will warrant an forever Defend unto the said William Morrow his heirs and assigns forever and every part thereof that is the above mentioned primises and in testimony whereof the said Jesse Kimbrough hath affixed his seal and signed his name the day and year first above written in presence of

D Stuart Jurat } Jesse Kimbrough Seal
Adam Meek } interlined in the deed before signed the words and of the afforesaid

101 Garrett Deed to Cox Registred Novr ye 4th 1796

This Indenture made this 31st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between John Garrett of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Cox of the county and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Garrett for and in consideration of the sum of Six Hundred and sixty six Dollars to him in hand

101 Paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Henry Cox his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing Eighty seven acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee lying and being on the north bank of Nolachucky river begining at a sugar tree on the river bank corner to Thomas Grants Land thence along said Garrett line south fifty nine degrees west one hundred and seventy Eight poles to a sugar tree thence south fifty Eight degrees East to a small Chesnut a corner of Daniel Hills thence along his line north fifty nine East to a hackberry & box Elder on the river thence up the Meanders of said to the Begining, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commoaties Hereditaments and appurtenances thereto Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of him the said John Garrett —

His heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and

101 parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said Eighty seven acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Cox his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrand and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said John Garrett hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Samuel Jack Quat
Daniel Hill
Saml Chis xx mark Durrsett

John Garrett Seal

102 Spurgins Deed to Kenedy Registered Novr ye 4th 1796

This Indenture made this twenty second day of June AD 1795 Between William Spurgin of Jefferson county and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and John Kenedy of the county and territory afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Spurgin for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he the said William Spurgin doth hereby Acknowledge hath and by these

102 presents doth grant bargain sell alien Confeoff and confirm unto the said John Kenedy a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being the county afforesaid on the south side of Holston river on the north side of the Knobs that divides the the waters of French Broad and Holton rivers, begining at two White Oaks thence East one hundred and Eighty poles to a small White Oak thence south one hundred and Eighty poles to two Chesnuts thence west one hundred and Eighty poles to a Dogwood Thence north one hundred and Eighty poles to the first Begining, Containing by Estimation two hundred acres being the place where said Spurgin now lives Together with all ~~ways~~ woods, Ways waters water courses mines minerals and all appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining with rents and reversions of rents and all the Estate right and title that now or ever hereafter may appertain to the same free from trouble or hindrance of any person Lawfully claiming the same to have and to hold all and singular the afforesaid land and premises with every part and parcel thereof free from all incumbrance of Mortgage dowers and reversions

102 By or from me the said William Spurgin or any other person to be to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said John Kenedy his heirs and assigns forever Lastly I the said William Spurgin do hereby promise covenant and agree to and with the said John Kennedy that I have the only proper title and Lawful authority to sell and convey the afforesaid Land and premises and will at any time at the reasonable request and proper charges of him the said John Kenedy make any other conveyance or assurance that may by Law be required to pass the free simple Estate of the afforesaid Land and premises from me to him the said John Kennedy his heirs Executors admrs & assigns forever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal The day and year first Above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Mordecai Mendenhall Sr. } William Spurgin
Boater Kenedy }

103 John McFarlands Deed to Daniel Williams Tgs. Nov. ye 4th 1796

This Indenture made this 17th Day of July in the year one thousand seven hundred & ninety two between John McFarland of the County of Jefferson and Territory of the United States south of the river Ohio of the one part and Daniel Williams of the County

and Territory aforesd. of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds to him the said John M.Farland in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is here by acknowledged he the said John M.Farland hath given and granted, and by these presents doth give and grant Bargain Sell and Confirm unto the aforesaid Daniel Williams a certain tract of land Containing one hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson on flat Creek the Waters of Nolychuckey River beginning at a red oak, Scotts old Corner and running thence West sixty five poles to a Stake thence South Sixty poles to a Stake in in said M.Farlands line thence East along his line thirty Seven poles to an oak, thence South forty one Degrees West a Conditional line between said M.Farland and M.Williams Sixty Eight poles to an ash thence South forty Degrees East twenty nine poles to an oak thence South Seventy one Degrees West, twenty Eight poles to an oak, thence South thirty Degrees East thirty four poles to an oak, thence south Sixty three Degrees West twenty poles to a M.Farlands line thence South Eighty three Degrees East Sixty poles to a Stake thence north forty six Degrees East one hundred

to a Stake, thence north Twenty six Degrees West one hundred and twenty two poles a Conditional line between M.Farland and Hodges to the beginning together with all the hereditaments and appertenances to the said Daniel Williams his heirs and Assigns forever And the said John M.Farland for him Self and his heirs doth Covenant and agree to and with the aforesaid Daniel Williams that he the said John M.Farland the aforesaid tract of land with the appertenances to the aforesaid Daniel Williams his heirs and Assigns Shall and will Will and truly Warrant and Defend in testimony Whereof the said John M.Farland hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presents of

Robt. M.Farland } John M.Farland (Seal)
Charles Hodges. }

104 Husbands Deed to Alexander Registered Novr. 4th 1796

United States of America. This Indenture made this Second Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety five between James Hubbert of the County of Sevier of the one part and James Alexander of the County of

104

Jefferson and Territory South West of the River Ohio of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James Hubbert for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said James Alexander his heirs & Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson on Dumplin Creek known by the name of the mill seat place beginning at a post oak on the South side of the Creek, thence North one hundred and two poles Crosing the Creek twice to an Elm thence West one hundred and twenty one poles to a pine, thence South one hundred and fifty three poles to a Stake near the Creek thence North Sixty seven degrees East one hundred and thirty two poles to the Begining with all and singular the appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said James Hubbart his heirs & of in and to the same and every

104

part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said James Alexander his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and any person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James Hubbart hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Sam[l] Sack, Junr
William Bigham
Joseph Alexander

James Hubbart [Seal]

105

Pattersons Deed to Boyd Registered Nov[r] 4th 1796

This Indenture made this 16th day of October 1791 Between John Patterson of the county of Knox and territory of the united States South of the river Ohio of the one part and William Boyd of the other part of the county of Jefferson and territory aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Patterson for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds currency to me in hand paid by the aforesaid William Boyd the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for which the said John Patterson hath bargained and sold and confirmed and and by

105 These presents doth grant bargain sell allien & Confirm unto the said William Boyd his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land situate in the county of Jefferson and territory of the united States aforesaid on a branch of Long Creek including two large Springs, Begining above the head of the Spring at a pine thence north seventy five Degrees west Eighty Eight poles to a pine on Joseph Lyons Line thence south one hundred and fifty one poles to a post oak on Robert Pattens line thence south one hundred and Eighty to a pine thence East one hundred and thirty three poles to a stake thence a Direct course to the Begining, containing two hundred acres together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or in any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the said William Boyd his heirs Executors admrs and assigns forever and that the aforesaid John Patterson now at the time of Executing of these presents hath full power and absolute authority to convey the aforesaid parcel of Land by virtue of a grant obtained in the name of himself

Dated at Newburn 29th day of July 1794

No 1258 and that the above Described tract of Land

105 is now and shall forever be free from any former gifts grants bargains sales Dower rights of Dower whatsoever so as to Make unto the said William Boyd and to his heirs and assigns a true and perfect indefeasable Estate or inheritance in fee simple forever save only such Tax or taxes as by law may become due or payable from time to time and further the said John Patterson for himself his heirs Exrs admrs and assigns doth warrant and forever Defend by these presents the aforesaid tract of Land unto the said William Boyd and to his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the aforesaid John Patterson have set my hand and seal the Day and Date above in presence of

David Brown Jurat } John Patterson (Seal)
George Patterson

106 Cowan and Terrell Deed to Henderson

Registered January ye 2nd 1797

Know all men by these presents that we John Cowan and William Terrell of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of forty seven pounds virginia money to us paid in hand

106 By Thomas Henderson of the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged we our selves our heirs do hereby bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto him the said Thomas Henderson his heirs and assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land in the county and State afforesaid situate lying and being as follows containing three hundred and seventy six acres more or less Joining Lewis Richards and James Tucker begining on two post Oaks thence south fifty west sixty Eight poles to a stake on Lewis Richards line thence along his line west fifty Eight poles to a black Oak and hicory thence south sixty poles to a stake thence twenty Eight Degrees west one hundred and forty two poles to a white oak on the foot of Bays Mountain thence south one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence south fifty five degrees East forty poles to a pine and Black Oak thence north fifty seven Degrees East two hundred and seventy two poles to a poplar thence north twenty seven degrees west two hundred and Eighty two poles to the Begining

106 Which said piece or parcel of Land with all ways woods waters and every appurtenance thereunto Belonging or appertaining we have hereby for our selves and our heirs Executors administrators sold set over and conveyed and released and confirmed in open Market to the said Thomas Henderson his heirs and assigns forever and we do hereby for our selves our heirs Exrs administrators and assigns that we and our heirs Exrs administrators and assigns shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend the said piece or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances from all lawful Claims of any person or persons what ever unto the said Thomas Henderson his heirs Executors administrators assns in witness whereof we have set our hand and seals this seventh day of Novr one thousand seven hundred and ninety six sealed and Delivered in presence of John Cowan Lea
NB the words presents } acknd Willim Terrell Lea
interlined before sighning between the third and fourth line

107 Outlaws Deed to Anderson Registered Jany ye 11th 1797.
This Indenture made the twenty third day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five Between Alexander Outlaw of

{308}

107

Jefferson county in the territory of the United States south of the river Ohio Attorney at Law of the one part only patience Anderson and William Anderson her son of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in consideration of the Love and friendship which he hath for the said Only patience Anderson as a Daughter and her son William Anderson as his grand son doth covenant and agree to and with the said Only patience Anderson and her son William Anderson to give grant allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto them the said Only Patience Anderson and her son William Anderson their heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land granted to John Heritage by the state of South Carolina bearing date the fifteenth day of July in the year one thousand seven hundred and Eighty six Including the plantation whereon Joseph Anderson Esquire now lives, Beginning at the mouth of a gut on the river Bank on the lower side of said gut running down the river north forty two degrees west one hundred and twenty

{309}

107

Poles to a walnut tree on the bank of said river (Lees or Kellys corner) thence north thirty five degrees East two hundred and forty two poles to to a white Oak thence South fifty seven degrees East one hundred and sixteen poles to a stake thence South Eight degrees East two hundred and fifty Eight poles to an Oak thence thence South fifty Degrees West one hundred and four poles to a large Ash on the river bank (Jacksons corner) thence down the river one hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning, Containing three hundred and seventy six acres, Together with all the appurtenances to the same Belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Only patience Anderson and her son William to their heirs and Assigns, to have and to hold unto the said Only Patience Anderson and her son William Anderson, and to the only proper use and Behoof forever and the said Alexander Outlaw for himself his heirs Executors and Admrs the said tract or parcel of Land and premises and every part with the appurtenances unto the said Only patience Anderson and her son William Anderson their heirs & Assigns against him the said Alexander Outlaw and his heirs and against every Other person by or under him or them or any of them Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness the S. Alex Outlaw hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year first above written

Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of
David Campbell James Richardson

Alex Outlaw (Seal)

108 Moyers Deed to Chamberlain Rgstd Janry ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Christopher Moyers of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Ninian Chamberlain of Jefferson and State Aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Christopher Moyers for and in consideration of the sum of sixty Dollars to him in paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Ninian Chamberland his heirs and assigns forever, a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing thirty acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on long creek, Begining at a large white oak thence north twenty six degrees East Eight poles to a small White oak thence north three degrees west one hundred and Eight poles to a Black Oak thence South seventy four west Eighty two poles to a black thence a direct course to the Begining, With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Here dictaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said

108 Tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Christopher Moyers his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said thirty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Ninian Chamberlain his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Christopher Moyers hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Test Saml Jack, Jurat — Christopher his mark Moyers (Seal)

David Moyers

---

109 Alsops Deed to Johnson Registered Janry ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this fourth day of July and in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between James Alsup of the County of Granger and State of Tennessee of the one part and Enos Johnson of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred

109

And fifty pounds good and lawful money of of the State aforesaid to him in hand paid before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and himself fully contented satisfied and paid, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allein Confeoff convey and confirm unto the said Enos Johnson and his heirs and assigns forever one tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on the south side of Holston river Joining Thomas Englishs and John Nanbecks lands containing one hundred acres and Beginning at a Stake on said Englishs line thence north one hundred pole to a White oak on the bank of said river thence down said river the Meanders to a Stake on the bank of said river thence south Eighty west One hundred and Eight poles to a Stake another line of said Nanbecks thence south fifty three East two hundred and sixty one poles to the Beginning, Together with all woods waters mines minerals building buildings orchards or Other improvements and all hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold the aforesaid premises unto him the said Enos Johnson

109

his heirs and assigns forever to the onley proper use and behoof of him the said Enos Johnson his heirs and assigns forever Which said tract of land With all and singular the appurtenances their to belonging the said James Alsup his heirs Excer Admrs &c to the said Enose Johnson his heirs and assigns forever will Warrant and forever Defend from all manner of person or persons laying any lawfull claim there unto as an indefeasable inheritance in fee Semple In testimony whereof the said James Alsup hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

William Arnold Junr
Mordecai Mendenhall
Jesse Fears

James Alsup (Seal)

110

Alexanders Deed to Perkins Registered January 21st 1797

This Indenture made this Eight day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between James Alexander of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Nicholas Perkins of the county of Knox and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Alexander doth for and in consideration of the sum of fifty

110 whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Nicholas Perkins his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract a parcel of Land containing two hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid, Begining at an Elm Hubbarts corner near the creek then East one hundred and thirty two poles to a stake then North one hundred and fifty poles to a stake then west two hundred and forty poles to a stake then south one hundred and twenty six poles to a stake then East sixty Eight poles to a stake then south sixty four poles to a small Black oak then East forty poles to a red bud white oak and pisimon then north forty poles to the Begining, With all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion Dreversions remainder and remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust Claim and Demand of him the said James Alexander his &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and twenty five

110 acres of Land to the said Nicholas Perkins his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and Demand of and Every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the said James Alexander hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Nich T Perkins
Saml Jack
Jurat
James Alexander Seal

111 Arnolds Deed to Johnson Registered Janry ye 21st 1797

This Indenture made this Seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between William Arnold of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Enos Johnson of the county & State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred Spanish Millrs Dollars good and lawful money to him in hand paid before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself contented and fully satisfied and paid hath bargained sold and by these presents doth bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Enos Johnson his heirs and assigns forever one tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the

111 County of Jefferson and State aforesaid on the
south side of Holston river twelve acres be the same
more or less and Bounded as follows; Beginning at Thomas
Englishes corner White oak on the Bank of Holston
river and running up said river to a Spanish Oak
on the Bank Marked IA, from thence a Straight
line to a pine tree Marked Thus WA and so to contenue
a Straight line one hundred poles in Length and a
Straight line to said Englishes line again then
along said line to the Begining, Together with all
woods under woods waters mines minerals Buildings
Orchards or Other improvements and all hereditaments
and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or
any ways appertaining to have and to hold the said
Land and primises to the said Enos Johnson his heirs
and assigns forever and to the only proper use and
Behoof of him the said Enos Johnston his heirs &c
which said tract or parcel of Land with all and singular
the appurtenances, thereto Belonging the said
William Arnold his heirs &c to the said Enos
Johnson his heirs and assigns forever will warrant
and forever Defend from all manner of person
or persons what ever Laying any Lawful Claim thereto

111 as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple in witness
whereof the said William Arnold hath hereunto set his
hands and affixed his seal the Day and year first above
Written Ackn^d William Arnold Seal

112 Check to Roddy Registered Janry 21st 1797

This Indenture made Tenth day of May in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six
Between Jessee Check of the county of Jefferson and State
of Tennessee of the one part and James Roddy of the coun-
ty of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Jesse Check for and in consi-
deration of the sum of one hundred and twenty three
Spanish Milled Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell allien confirm and confirm
unto the said James Roddy his heirs and assigns forever
a certain tract or parcel of Land containing sixty one
and half acres of Land lying and being in the county of
Jefferson and State aforesaid on fall creek on the waters
of Holston river adjoining of Caleb Wells survey on the
one side and James Roddy's land on the other side
Beginning at a large white oak corner to James Roddy and

112 Said Cheek Belonging to both their old surways thence south twenty D,, west Ninety four poles to a hicory on a ridge thence south fifty five west forty seven poles to an ash then south sixteen D, East forty poles to a Mulberry thence south forty three west thirty four poles to to a hicory thence north fifty five Deg west one hundred and two poles to a stake on a Branch thence north ten degrees East ten poles to a stake on George Russells old line on the branch thence north forty three East thirty Eight poles to a beach then north seventy Eight East thirty four poles to a stake then north thirty East twelve poles to a linn and sugar tree thence north fifty Eight East twenty two poles to a stake thence north thirty East seventy Eight poles to a white oak then south Eighty three East thirty pole to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Claim and Demand of him the said Jesse Cheek his heirs &c of in and to the same and Every=

112 part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the the said Sixty one and halfacres of Land with the appurtenance unto the said James Roody his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in testimony whereof the said Jesse Cheek hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

William Donaldson Jurat
Abner his + mark Mayors

Jesse Cheek Seal

---

113 Newmans Deed to Jones Registered Janry ye 21st 1797

This Indenture made this Eighth day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Isaac Newman of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of one part and Harwood Jones of the county of granger and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaac Newman for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty three Dollars and one third to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Harwood Jones

113 his heirs and assigns forever, A certain tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State Aforesaid on the south side of Holston river Begining at an ash on the side of a knob thence west Eight poles to a large black Oak on the bank of said river. thence up said river including the courses thereof two hundred and sixteen to an Elm on the bank of said river thence south Eighty poles to a pine thence East twenty Eight poles to a stake thence south twenty seven East twenty poles to a pine thence south fifty poles to a stake thence a Direct course to the Beg=ining" With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments & appurten=ances to the said tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim & Demand of him the said Isaac Newman his heirs &c" of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of with the appur=tenances unto the said Harwood Jones his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim & Demands

113 of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrand and forever Defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said Isaac Newman hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Wm Garrett D.C. ackn.d Isaac Newman Seal

114 Lowrys Deed to Evans Registered Feby 2nd 1797"

This Indenture made this 14th day of August Anno 1796" between Robert Lowry of the State of Tennessee Jefferson county of the one part and Robert Lowry of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of seventy five pounds paid by the said Lowry at or before the sealing & Delivering of these presents hath bargained sold and alleined unto the said Evans his heirs &c a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson Waters of Nolichucky river Bounded as follows Viz Begining on a gum thence south sixty one degrees East one hundred and Eight poles to a stake thence south 40 Degrees West one hundred and fifty two poles to a stake north sixty one Degrees west one hundred and Eight poles to a stake thence forty degrees one hundred and fifty two poles to the Begining

114 Including one hundred acres Obtained in a grant in the name of Robert Lowry No 528 dated June ye 27th Anno 1793 Together with all woods ways waters profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the same Belonging or appertaining unto the said Evans his heirs and assigns forever to have and to hold the said 100 acres of Land in manner and form affixed hereby conveyed with every part and parcel thereof and that the same is and forever shall be clear of all incumbrance whatsoever so as to Make unto the said Evans his heirs and assigns a perfect right Estate of inheritance in fee simple forever save only such Taxes as otherwise may by law become due from time to time and lastly the said Lawry doth for himself his heirs Executors admrs and promise to warrant and forever defend the affixed 100 acres from himself his heirs &c to the said Henry Evans his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said Robert Lowr hath set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Robert Lawry Seal

Test
George Evans Jurat
John Clark

Cheek to Majors Registered February ye 2nd 1797

115 This Indenture made this twenty sixth Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Jesse Cheek of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Majors of the county and State afforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Jesse Cheek for and in consideration of the sum of one Hundred twenty Eight pound ten Shillings Virginia money to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Majors the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Bargain sell allien Enfeoff & confirm unto the said Thomas Majors his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and twenty Eight acres and half acre of Land Lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid on the head of Fall creek, the waters of Holstons river it being a part of an original tract granted to Jesse Cheek by the State of North Carolina registered in the registers office of green county, Begining on a black oak thence North fifty five west one hundred and and seventy six poles to a hicory on James Roddys corner thence North forty four East thirty four poles to a stake thence North sixty East fifty Eight poles to a small Mulberry thence North sixty

115 five East forty two poles to a red oak thence North sixty one East twenty Eight poles to a stake thence South thirty East Sixteen poles to a hicory thence fifty East sixty four poles to white oak thence south East twenty poles to a stake thence south thirty six East to a stake on Cheeks closing line thence with said Line south thirty one fifty west one hundred and Nineteen and one half poles to the Begining, With all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title in trust Claim and Demand of him the said Jessee Cheek his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty Eight and one half acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Majors his heirs and assigns forever, against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant an forever Defend in fee

115 Said Jesse Cheek hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of us

James Roddy
Wm Donaldson Jurat
Abner his + mark Majors

Jesse Cheek Seal

116 Tidence Lanes Deed to Acquilla Lane Rd Hyd 3d 1797

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Tidence Lane Senr of Jefferson county and territory of the united States south of the river Ohio of the one part and and Acquilla Lane of the county & territory afforesaid of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ten Dollars to the said Tidence Lane Senr in hand paid by the said Acquilla Lane at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted and by these presents doth Bargain sell allien release and confirm unto the said Acquilla Lane and his heirs all that tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory afforesaid Begining at a post oak running south Eighty poles to a hicory thence North

116 poles to a forked white oak thence south thence south five degrees East across Bent Creek forty Eight poles to a White oak thence seventy degrees west fifty poles to a red Bud thence North forty three degrees west forty poles to a pur cimmon thence North thirty degrees west ninety poles to a white oak thence East one hundred poles to the Begining, containing fifty acres and is part of a tract of Land which was paten Dated Eleventh day of July in the thirteenth year of American Independance and in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty Eight granted and confirmed unto Benjn Goodwin in fee as in and by the same recorded in the rolls Office in the county of green Book and a Deed of conveyance made and conveyed by said gooden to Wm Russell and registered in the registers Office of Green County reference thereto will more fully appear and Likewise a Deed of conveyance made and conveyed by said Russell to Tidence Lane and registered in the registers office of Jefferson county and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and services thereof also all the Estate right title intrest property Claim & Demand whatsoever of the said Tidence Lane senr to have and to hold the said

Tract or parcel of Land and premises unto the above said
116 Acquilla Lane his heirs and assigns forever and the said Tidence Lane senr for himself for himself his heirs Exrs, admrs. &c. the sd tract or parcel of Land above described with all the appurtenances unto the said Acquilla Lane his heirs and assigns will warrant and forever Defend as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple in witness whereof the said Tidence Lane senr hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Tidence Lane Junr Jurat
Wm his mark Asher
Richd Lane
Joab his mark Lane

Tidence Lane Seal

117 Turnlys Deed to Manuel Registered Febry yo 3d 1797 — This Indenture made this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between George Turnly of the one part of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee and John Manuel of the county and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds to the said George Turnly the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

{328}

117 unto the said John Manuel his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and Eighty acres lying and being in Jefferson county on the river ridge about a quarter of a mile from french Broad river on the north side and oppo site against John Gentrys Cabbin with a small Spring and a Chesnut gum in it running up and down the river for compliment Begining at a white oak thence west one hundred and fifty poles to a hicory and plum tree thence north one hundred and ninety two poles to a white oak thence East one hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence south one hundred and Ninety two poles to the place of Begining containing one hundred and Eighty acres Together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining thereto to have and to hold to the said John Manuel his heirs and assigns forever which said tract or parcel of Land I do warrand and Defend from me my heirs and from the Lawful claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said John Manuel an inheritance to him and his heirs an indefeasable

{329}

117 George Turnly hath set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

P. Taylor
Jno Blackburn

Geo Turnly Seal
ack

118 English's Deed to Arnold Registed Feby the 6th 1796

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Thomas English of the county of Knox and territory South of the Ohio of the one part and William Arnold of the county and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas English hath for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds current money to him in hand paid by the said William Arnold the receipt whereof he the said Thomas English do hereby acknowledge himself to be fully satisfied and paid every part and parcel thereof hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said William Arnold his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being situate on in the county of Jefferson Butted and Bounded as follows, Begining at the Mouth of Mossey Creek on the South side of Holston river and

118 White oak on James Alsups line then south two
hundred and twenty six poles to a stake thence North
Eighty four degrees fifteen Minutes East to the
Bank of Mossey Creek aforesaid then down said
Creek its various courses to the first station contain
ing one hundred acres of Land be the same more
or less to have and to hold the aforesaid one hundred
acres of Land and premises, together with all waters
woods mines and Minerals and every other appurtenance
and privilage thereto Belonging or appertaining to the
said William Arnold his heirs and asigns forever
and the said Thomas English doth for himself and
his heirs Executors and administrators and every
other person or persons what so ever warrant and defend
the aforesaid land tract of land and premises
to the aforesaid William Arnold his heirs Executors
and administrators or any other person or persons wh-
ich he or the might have had rendering up the same
to the only proper use benefit and claim right
title and intrust of him the said William Arnold
to use occupy and peaceably Enjoy forever and

118 admrs do covenant premise and agree that they will
make a cause to be made unto the said William
Arnold his heirs Exrs admrs & any further right or title
to the said Lands and premises that the said William
Arnold his heirs &c may lawfully require at the Cost of
him the said William Arnold his heirs &c in testimony
whereof the said Thomas English hath hereunto set his
hand and affixed his seal the Day and Date first
above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
James Alsup
Joel Elmore Junr } Thos English Seal
Philep Combs }

119 Hardens Deed to Hammers Registered Feby 4th 1797
This Indenture made this 19th day of octobr in the year
of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six
Between Joseph Harden of the county of Green and state
of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac Hammers of the
county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other
part Witneseth that the said Joseph Harden for and
in consideration of the sum of fifty one pound twelve
shillings to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant

119 Isaac Hammers his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty nine acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on loss Creek nearly Joining a three thousand acre survey made by Joseph Bullards, Begining at a post Oak near a sinking spring thence East one hundred and twenty six poles to a pine near the above named Bullards line then south one hundred and sixty four poles to two small hicorys corner to John Nall thence west one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake thence North one hundred and sixty four poles to the beg=ining With all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rent and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title in trust property Claim and Demand of him the said Joseph Harden his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said

Appurtenances unto the said Isaac Hammers his heirs and
119 assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons claiming by or under him only, in witness whereof the said Joseph Harden hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Benj Murrell Jurat }
John Bullard Jurat } Joseph Harden Seal

Mitchells Deed to Roddy Registered Feby ye 4th 1797

120 This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Mark Mitchell of the county of Hawkins and state of Tennessee of the one part and James Roddy of the county of Jefferson and state afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Mark Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of of one hundred and twenty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledg=ed hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Confeoff and confirm unto the said James Roddy his heirs and assigns forever, a certain trat or parcel of Land containing sixty four acres and a half of Land be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and

120

Branch where John Pangles now liveth being part of a six hundred acre tract Granted to John Nail by the State of North Carolina which piece of Land James Roddy formerly sold to Jacob Vanhooser it lying inside of Roddys former Entry conditioned with Thomas Houghtons Survey, Beginning at a stake thence North sixty four poles to a post oak thence sixty one poles to a stake thence North sixty poles to a stake thence East thirty poles to a stake thence North sixty one poles to a stake thence East forty five poles to a stake thence South one hundred and seventy five poles to a stake thence one hundred and forty poles to the Beginning With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Mark Mitchell his heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said sixty four and half acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the

120

against the Lawful Claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents, In testimony whereof the said Mark Mitchell hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us, Acknowledged.

Richard Mitchell
Thomas his + mark Mayors

Mark Mitchell (Seal)

121

Maulsbys Deed to Maulsby Registered Feby ye 4th 1797

This Indenture made this 18th day of October in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between John Maulsby of the State of Tennessee and county of Jefferson of the one part and William Maulsby of the State and county aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Maulsby for and in consideration of the Sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Maulsby the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged and himself fully and entirely satisfied hath bargained sold alienated confirmed and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain Sell alien Confirm and confirm unto the said William Maulsby, a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the South side of Holstons river

121

and Beginning at a post oak Bullards line then north one hundred and fifty Eight poles to a Stake post oak and pine in a piney flatt then west three hundred and ten poles to a Hicory and small white oak thence South one hundred and fifty Eight poles to a Stake then a Direct Line to the Beginning, containing three hundred acres, together with all and Singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversing remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of him the said John Maulsby his heirs &c of in and to the said tract of Land and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances thereof unto the only proper use and Behoof of him the said William Maulsby his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of him the said John Maulsby and all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend as an Inde-

121

I the said John Maulsby hereunto Enterchangeably set his hand and affixed his Seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Samuel Pebbles
Henry Baldwin
Booz Sharp

} John Maulsby Seal

122

McFarlands Deed to Dellis Registered March 9th 2nd 1797

This Indenture made this Seventh day of February one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Seven between Robert McFarland of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Edward Dellis of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Robert McFarland for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty Dollars to him in hand paid doth bargain sell alien and confirm unto the said Edward Dellis and his heirs a certain tract of Land lying and being part of a tract granted to said Robert McFarland by the State of North Carolina lying on Mill creek in the County of Jefferson beginning on a Black oak on Joseph Ramons line then a direct course with a line of Marked trees to the East side of said Mill Creek the said McFarlands line west with said Line to where it joins the Meeting house Lott then South

[338]

122 thence south with said Line to the Begining by Computation Sixty acres the same more or less together With all appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Joshua Dellis his heirs to the Sole use and Behoof of his the said Joshua Dellis and his heirs forever and the said Robert McFarland for himself and his heirs doth covenant with the said Joshua Dellis and his heirs that he the said Robert McFarlands and his heirs the said tract of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Joshua Dellis and his heirs against all persons what ever will forever warrant and Defend In Witness whereof the said Robert McFarlands hath subscribed his name and affixed his seal the Day and year first above written Acknowledged in Open Court

J. Hamilton } Robt McFarlands [Seal]

McFarlands Deed to Rorea Registered March 2d 1791

123 This Indenture this seventh day of February one Thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Robert McFarland of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee

[339]

State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert McFarland for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five Dollars to him in hand paid doth bargain and sell unto the said William Rorea and his heirs a certain tract or parcel of Land by computation ten acres be the same more or less it being part of a tract of Land Granted to the said Robert McFarland by the State of North Carolinda and lying on Mill Creek in Jefferson county and bounded as follows Begining on a Black Oak Sapling on said McFarlands line on the East side of Mill Creek thence forty pole to a corner white Oak on the west side of the Creek thence forty pole up the said Creek to three corner dogwoods thence cacping the said Creek forty poles to a corner post Oak on said McFarlands line thence forty pole along said line to the Begining, with all its appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said William Rorea his heirs and to the sole use and Behoof of him the said William Rorea and his heirs forever and the said Robert McFarland for himself and his heirs doth covenant and agree to and with the said William Rorea and his heirs that he the said Robert McFarland and his heirs the said

123 William Rorex and his heirs against all persons whats ever will warrant and forever Defend, in witness whereof the said Robert McFarland hath subscribed his Name and Affixed his Seal The day and year first above written Acknowledged in Open Court

J. Hamilton } R. McFarland (Seal)

124 Executors of I. Taylor Deed to Wilcox

Registered March 9th 1797.

This Indenture made this fourth day of february in the year of our lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Seven Between Adam Meek & John Sevier Executors of the Estate of Isaac Taylor Deceased of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and George Wilcox of the County of Jefferson of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Adam Meek and John Sevier executors for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to Isaac Taylor in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Wilcox his heirs and Assigns forever, A certain tract or parcel of Land conta

124 County of Jefferson and part of a Tract Granted to said Taylor for two hundred and fifty acres No 603 lying on Dumplin Creek, Begining at a Stake thence South fifty five degrees west Sixty Six poles to a pine thence South two hundred twenty two poles to a Stake thence North fifty seven Degrees East one hundred and Eighty nine poles to a Stake thence to the Begining, with all and Singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or Appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demands of them the said Adam Meek and John Sevier Ext their heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said George Wilcox his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim & Demands of all and every person or persons what ever will warrant and forever Defend by these presents — Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of — Adam Meek (Seal)

Hopkins Lacy
John Cock } Executor of Isaac Taylor Decd
John Sevier Executor (Seal)

125

Henderson's Deed to Harmon Registered March 3rd 1797

This Indenture made this 30th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety seven, Between Jacob Harmon of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Henderson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Henderson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty five Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Jacob Harmon his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred and twenty two acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the waters of Beaver Creek, Beginning at two post oaks on Lewis Richards and James Tuckers corner thence South fifty degrees west sixty Eight poles to a Stake thence west twenty Eight poles to a hickory and post Oak Grubs thence South fourteen degrees East two hundred and sixty Eight poles to two spanish Oaks thence South Eighty three degrees west ten poles

125

Poles to Chesnut thence south sixty four west ten poles to a white Oak thence south seventy Degrees west Eighteen poles to a small Walnut thence South seventy nine west Eleven poles to a hickory South fifty Eight degrees west Eighteen poles to a Black oak and hickory thence South Seventy two degrees west four poles to a white oak thence South sixty degrees west 19 poles to a red Oak thence South Eighty degrees West fifteen poles to a hickory thence North Eighty five degrees west fifteen poles to a Lin thence South sixty nine degrees west fifteen poles to three lins thence North seventy one degrees west twenty nine to four sassafrass thence South seventy four poles to two pines and post oak thence South fifty five degrees East forty poles to a post oak thence North fifty seven degrees East two hundred and seventy two poles to a Stake thence North twenty seven degrees west two hundred and Eighty two poles to the Beginning, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim and Demands of him the said Thomas Henderson his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and

125 The said two hundred and twenty two acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Harmon his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand or Title of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Thomas Henderson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed sealed and Delivered in presence of

L. Harmon
Arthur Williams
Christ. Hanes Jurat

Thomas Henderson Lia

126 The Commisioners of Dandridge to Colensworth Registered March ye 1797 This Indenture made this in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between George Doherty Hugh Kelso Alex. Outlaw Andrew Henderson and Garrett Fitzgerald Esquires commissioners of the Town of Dandridge of the one part and Coventon Collinsworth of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt

126 Doth grant bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said coventon Collinsworth his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and South western territory of the United States being a lot in the town of Dandridge No forty two Begining at a Stake Standing on a corner of Cheap Street thence along Broad Street North Sixty nine East six poles to a Stake thence twenty nine East nine poles and a half thence south sixty nine west six poles to a Stake Standing on Cheap Street thence with the Same North twenty one west nine poles and a half to the begining With all and singular the waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever whatsoever to the said Tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Commissioners their heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the half an acre of Land with the appurtenances unto the said coventon Collinsworth his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever

126 Commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and seals the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Deliver in presence of

Josiah Jackson — Hugh Kelso Seal
Thos Reneau — A E Outlaw Seal
Saml Henderso. Ackd Andw Henderson Seal

127 The Commissioners of Dandridge Deed to Collinsworth Registered March ye 29th 1797

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of august in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four Between Garrett Fitzgerald George Doherty Hugh Kelso Alexr Outlaw & Andrew Henderson Esquires Commissioners of the Town of Dandridge of the one part and Coventon Collinsworth of the county of Jefferson of the Other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars (to) to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Coventon Collinsworth his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and

Territory of the united States Being a lot in the Town of Dandridge No forty six, Begining at a stake on hill street thence North the same south sixty nine west six poles to a stake thence North twenty one west nine poles and half to a stake thence north sixty nine East six poles to a stake thence south twenty one west nine poles and a half to the Begining, Together with all woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Commissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Coventon Collinsworth his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents, in witness whereof the said commissioners have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Josiah Jackson — Hugh Kelso Seal
Thos Reneau — A E Outlaw Seal

128

Vanhoosars Deed to Carmichael Registered April the 3d 1796 This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Valentine Vanhoosar and Dorothy his wife of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Carmichael of said County and State of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Valentine Vanhoosar and Dorothy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and Eighty one Dollar and two thirds of a Dollar to them in hand paid by the said James Carmichael the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and from the payment of any other sum or sums of money do acquit exonerate release and forever discharge the said James Carmichael his Exrs. admrs and by these and by these presents do grant bargain Sell unto him the said James Carmichael and his heirs and assigns forever all that piece parcel and tract of Land lying and being in Jefferson County aforesaid on Bent Creek and Bounded as follows, Beginning at a white Oak and running west ninety six poles to an Iron wood thence South fifty six poles to a Stake thence North seventy

128

South fifty one Deg East fifty Eight poles to a Stake thence South forty five degrees East twenty poles to a Stake thence South thirty five deg East twenty two poles to a Stake thence fifty five Deg West, nine poles to a Stake thence South twenty four Deg. West twelve poles to a Stake thence South seventy Degrees West ten poles to a Stake thence West Eighteen poles to a Stake, thence South fifty seven Degrees West thirty four poles to a Stake thence South thirty two Deg West, Sixty four poles to a Stake, thence South thirty two and a half Deg West Seventy seven poles to a Stake thence East twenty one poles to a Stake thence forty five deg East twenty two poles to a Stake thence forty Deg East twenty one poles to a to a Stake thence East fifty three poles to two white oaks thence North fifty five Deg one hundred and fifty six poles to a pine thence North twenty Deg west two hundred poles to the Beginning, being part of a certain tract of Land Granted patented and confirmed by the State of North Carolina and conveyed by said Reddy to in fee to Jacob Vanhoosar bearing date the Seventh day of february in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four, containing two hundred and two acres

128 Water Courses profits commodities Emoluments advantages Hereditaments Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the premises or any part thereof Belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues and profits thereof and of any part thereof and all the Estate right title intrust use profit Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Valentine Vanhoosar and Dorothy his wife of in and to the premises or to any part or parcel thereof to have and to hold the said Described tract or parcel of Land Being two hundred and two acres with all the Hereditaments and premises hereby granted Mentioned or intended to be granted with their and every of their appurtenances unto him the said James Carmichal his heirs and assigns forever and the said Valentine Vanhoosar and Dorothy his wife their heirs the said Above Described Tract of Land Hereditaments and premises with their and every of their appurtenances together with the right of of the said Dorothy to him the said James Carmichal his heirs and assigns from him the said Valentine Vanhoosar and Dorothy his wife their heirs and from all other persons whatsoever [illegible] part or parcel thereof to the said James

128 Land to him and his heirs and assigns shall forever warrant and Defend by these presents Witness our hands and seals the day and year above written

Test
Jesse Green Jurat
William Graham

Valentine his mark Vanhoosar Seal
Dorothy her mark Vanhoosar Seal

129 Allens Deed to Jones Registered Aprile ye 5th 1797

This Indenture made this 26th day of November one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Benjamin Allen of the county of Jefferson and territory south of the Ohio of the one part and Daniel Jones of the County and territory aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of sixty pound current money of the aforesaid Territory to the said Benjamin Allen in hand paid by the Danl Jones at or before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I do hereby acknowledge and therefore do release acquit and Discharge the said Danl Jones his heirs Exrs admrs by these presents and the said Benjamin Allen hath granted bargained and sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien and confirm unto the said Daniel Jones a Certain piece or parcel of Land lying and being in the County and

{352}

129

Granted by patten unto Benjamin Allen and bearing
date ye 16th 1787 and by the said
Benjamin Allen Sold and made over to Danl Jones
Begining at a white oak then East one hundred and
twenty poles to a poplar on a high ridge thence South
one hundred and fourteen poles to a hickory and post oak
thence west one hundred and sixty two poles to a stake
thence a Direct course to the Begining, containing
One hundred acres, be the same more or less and all
houses Orchards ways waters water courses profits comm
odities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever
to the said premises hereby granted or any part thereof
Belonging or in any wise appertaining and the rever
sion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and
Issues thereof also all the Estate right title interest
property Claim and Demand of him the said Benjamin
Allen of in and to the same and Deeds Evidences &
writings Touching or any ways Concerning the same
to have and to hold the Lands hereby granted and
all and singular the premises hereby Bargained and
sold and every part and parcel thereof with their appu
tenances unto the said Daniel Jones his heirs and

{353}

129

The said Danl Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the
Benjn Allen for himself his heirs Exrs admrs doth co
venant promise and grant to and with the said Danl Jones
his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said Benjam
in Allen now at the sealing and Delivery of these presents
is Seized of a good sure perfect indefeasable inheritance in in
fee simple of and to the premises hereby bargained and sold
and that he have good Authority to convey the same to the said
Daniel Jones in manner and form aforesd and that the said
premises are now and forever shall be free from all former
grants bargains rights titles Cumbrances whatsoever made
done or committed or suffered by the said Benjamin Allen
and his heirs Exrs admrs doth warrant and Defend the said
Grant unto the aforesaid Daniel Jones or to his heirs
or assigns forever or any other person or persons laying any claim
thereto and for the further and more better conveying the premises
aforesaid with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said
Danl Jones his heirs and or assigns as by the said Benjamin Al
len or his heirs or their council learned in the Law shall be shall
be reasonably Devised advised or required, in witness whereof I the
said Benjamin Allen hereunto set my hand and seal the day &
year above written, Signed Seald and Delivered in presence of
Archd Campbell

{354}

130

Galbreaths Deed to Witt Registered April 9th 1787

This Indenture this tenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Calbraith of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia of the one part and Joseph Witt of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Calbraith for and in consideration of the sum of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Joseph Witt his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing Seven acres and three Quarters be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the north bank of French Broad river Joining the old survey Belonging to said Witt, Begining at a large persimon tree on the Bank thence North Sixty seven poles to a pine thence South Eighty seven degrees East twelve poles to a Black Oak thence South seven East twenty four poles to an ash on the river Bank thence down the river as it Meanders to the Begining

{355}

130

Profits commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demands of him the said William Calbraith his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Seven acres and three quarters of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Witt his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful Suit Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents, In witness whereof the said William Calbraith hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written, Acknowledged in presence of John Henderson Jurat

Joseph Sullens Jurat

William Calbraith

Alphabet Book "C"

Allison James	to	John Henry	8
Alsup James	to	Enos Johnson	311
Alexander James	to	Nicholas Perkins	313
Arnold William	to	Enos Johnson	315
Allen Benjamin	to	Daniel Jones	351
Bryan James	to	Roger Allen & George James	6
Bryan William	to	Abednigo Inman	20. 42
Baldwin Jesse	to	Caldwell Hunt	
Ditto Ditto	to	John Coffman	72
Balch Amos	to	Isom Harris	23
Ditto Ditto	to	Samuel Patten	36
Bullard Martha & others	to	Seth Johnson	25
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Benjamin Murrell	30
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Samuel Mills	34
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	John Mills	46
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Evan Lewis	53
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Aron Mills	78
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Ditto Ditto	83
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	James Haworth	117
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Moses Yell	144
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Walter Thornburgh	196
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Samuel Ruble	199
Ditto Ditto Ditto	to	Loudon Roach	266
Baldwin Jesse	to	William Sowell	42
Baldridge Jesse	to	Isaac Wright	81
Bill William	to	John Nave	49
Ditto Ditto	to	Richard Mann	133
Ditto Ditto	to	Thomas Hill Sen	162
Baldridge James	to	John Baldridge	133
Baisden Smith John	to	Thomas Gray	179
Black William	to	John Baldridge	196
Balch John	to	James Coffee	263
Biggs Robert	to	William Carson	270
Crowson William	to	John Lea	2
Coffman John	to	James Wilson	129
Campbell William	to	Isaac Corr	160
Chisum Obadiah	to	Nathaniel Day	206
Clark William	to	George Turner	217
Cox William	to	Michael Massingale	234
Ditto Ditto	to	Ditto Ditto	276
Commissioners of Davidson	to	Thomas Barnes	272
Ditto Ditto	to	Ditto Ditto	274
Ditto Ditto	to	George Doherty	276
Ditto Ditto	to	Countess Collinsworth	344
Ditto Ditto	to	Ditto Ditto	346
Cowan & Terrell	to	Thomas Henderson	305

Douglas George to Sarah Randolph 125
Doherty George to Daniel Russell 151
Doherty William to Ebenezer Leath 204
Dean Francis to Adam Wilson 277
Damron Joseph to William Brittain 283
Dobkins Jacob to Henry Croft 286
Donaldson William to Andrew Donaldson 287

Evans William to Thomas Evans 52
Eames Henry to Josiah Jackson 110
Evans Lewrance to Joseph Damron 322
Evans Thomas to John Goar 239
Edwards Laboran to Charles Fiddwell 245
Evans Nathaniel to Christopher Moyers 256

Fulkerson Abraham to Daniel Bailes 1
Fenton John to Robert Richey 10
Ditto Ditto to Jacob Gray 231
Fitzgerald Garret to John Solomon 14

Gentry Charles to Adam Wilson 37
Gentry Jesse to James M'Quistian 54
Ditto Ditto to John Shain 107
Garrison Joseph to Thomas Coppuck 55
Ditto Ditto to Duke Kimbrow 70
Garrett John to Daniel Hill 261
Ditto Ditto to Henry Cox 295
Galbreath William to Joseph Witt 354

Henderson Samuel to Shadrach Inman 21
Hoskins Jesse to William Parks 60
Hadley William to Jesse Kimbrough 89
Hubbart James to Samuel M'Spadden 115
Ditto Ditto to James Alexander 301
Howard James to Abraham Woodward 119
Henderson Andrew to John Henderson 147
Henry John to William Cole 170
Hite John & Laura Stuart to George Riley 172
Hornbeck John to Benjamin Sice 175
Henry Ezekiel to John Nall 185
Hargrave Benjamin to Jacob Kelly 212
Hoile William to Patrick Penny 219
Harden Henry to Barlen M'Pherson 224
Ditto Ditto to Henry M'Phegrson 226
Ditto Ditto to Isom Hennet 228
Hoses Charles to Joseph Damron 243
Haggard Henry to John Balch 268
Harden Joseph to Isaac Hammer 331
Henderson Thomas to Jacob Harmon 342

Sarah Randolph 125
Daniel Russell ..... 151.
Ebenazar Leath 204
Adam Wilson 277
William Brittain ..... 283.
Henry Cross ..... 286.
Andrew Donaldson ..... 287.

Thomas Evans ..... 52.
Josiah Jackson 110
Joseph Damron 222
John Goar ..... 239.
Charles Hidwell 245
Christopher Moyers 256

Daniel Bailes ..... 1.
Robert Richey 10
Jacob Gray ..... 251.
John Solomon 14

Adam Wilson 37
James McQuistian 54
John Skain 104
Thomas Coppuck 55
Duke Cimbrow 76

Garrett John to Daniel Hill ..... 261.
Ditto Ditto to Henry Cox ..... 295.
Galbreath William to Joseph Witt 354

Henderson Samuel to Shadrach Inman ..... 21.
Hoskins Jesse to William Parks 60
Hadley William to Jesse Kimbrough ..... 89.
Hubbart James to Samuel McSpadden 115
Ditto Ditto to James Alexander ..... 301.
Howard James to Abraham Woodward ..... 119.
Henderson Andrew to John Henderson ..... 147.
Henry John to William Cole 170
Hill John & David Stuart to George Wiley ..... 172.
Hornbeck John to Benjamin Neil 175
Henry Ezekiel to John Nall 185
Hargrave Benjamin to Jacob Kelly ..... 212.
Haile William to Patrick Nenny ..... 219.
Harden Henry to Barten McPhearson 224
Ditto Ditto to Henry McPhearson 226
Ditto Ditto to Isom Stennet 228
Hodges Charles to Joseph Damron ..... 243.
Haggard Henry to John Balch 268
Harden Joseph to Isaac Hammer ..... 331.
Henderson Thomas to Jacob Harmon 342

Isbel Zachary	to	James Tucker	232
Ingles Thomas	to	William Arnold	329
Johnson Hugh	to	Jesse Riggs	28
Jack Samuel	to	Randolphs Heirs	202
Johnson John	to	Jobe Syms	254
Kirkpatrick Hugh	to	Patrick Penny	159
Kimbrough Jesse	to	William Morrow	293
Love James	to	Shedrach Inman	80
Lusk Samuel	to	Benimon Holland	127
Ditto Ditto	to	Jacob Jobe	166
Lusk Thomas	to	Samuel Lusk	207
Lea Peter	to	Benjamin Haygrave	209
Lowry Robert	to	Henry Evans	321
Lain Jedince	to	Joquieta Lane	325
Meek Adam	to	Jeremiah Horn	4
Meek & Sevier Exrs of Isaac Taylor	to	George Wilcox	346
M.Broom William	to	Richard Hankins	50
Moore James	to	Garret Fitzgerald	61
M.Jaland John	to	James Menasco	66
Ditto Ditto	to	John M.Donald	100
	to	Daniel Hillson	29

M.Jaland Robert	to	John Wright	247
Ditto Ditto	to	Joshua Dellis	337
Ditto Ditto	to	William Rowan	338
Mayberry Francis	to	Thomas Cannon	253
Mcann James	to	James Havens	260
Moore Anthony	to	Francis Dean	289
Mogers Christopher	to	Nevian Chamberlin	310
Mitchell Mark	to	James Roddy	333
Malsberry John	to	William Malsberry	335
Neely John	to	John M.Roberts	57
Netherton Henry	to	John Mathis	87
Ditto Ditto	to	Henry Haraon	97
Ditto Ditto	to	John Haraon	108
Newman Isaac	to	Harwood Jones	319
Outlaw Alexander	to	John Day	17
Ditto Ditto	to	John Day Junr	18
Ditto Ditto	to	Alexander M.Donald	32
Ditto Ditto	to	John Ford	96
Ditto Ditto	to	James Harrison	101
Ditto Ditto	to	Josiah Jackson	103
Ditto Ditto	to	Thomas Haraon	123
Ditto Ditto	to	Joseph Hamilton	141
Ditto Ditto	to	John	154

Patterson John to William Boyd 12
Ditto Ditto to Ditto Ditto 303
Payton Henry to William White 284

Rowan Francis to Thomas Christian 68
Randolph James to John Nelly 76
Ditto Ditto to George Graham 94
Ditto Ditto to William McClenahan 121
Riggs Edward to Gideon Morris 85
Rogers Alexander to William Preston 130
Reed Joseph to John Reed 192
Roddy James to Joseph Anderson 194
Reed John to Henry Cross 258

Stuart David to Alexander Rogers 63
Ditto Ditto & Permenius Taylor to Anthony Moore 113
Shadden Alexander to George Douglas 99
Shields John to William Bigham 162
Ditto Ditto to Thomas Rankin 168
Ditto Ditto to Ditto Ditto 177
Sevier John & Adam Meek to Henry Haggard 187
Smith Ethan to John Gilmore 236
Stevens William to Francis McElhany 240
Ditto Ditto to Robert Erwin 291
Shields William to Samuel Johnson 244

Sharp John to Isaac Newman 149
Trimmin James to Joseph Snodgrass 238
Tranley George to John Manuel 327

Vanhoosear Valentine to James Carmichael 348

Wilhite Mathis to Malta McDonald 102
Wilcockson George to John Henderson 153
Webster Henry to Zachary Isbel 183
Ditto Ditto to Joseph Patton 201
Witt Caleb to Rowan Chamberland 231

to William Boyd 12
to Ditto Ditto 303
to William White 284

to Thomas Christian 68
to John Neely 76
to George Graham 94
to William McClenahan 121
to Giden Morress 85
to William Wooton 130
to John Reed 192
to Joseph Anderson 194
to Henry Cross 258

to Alexander Rogers 63
to Anthony Moore 113
to George Douglas 99
to William Bigham 164
to Thomas Rankin 168
to Ditto Ditto 177
to Henry Haggard 187
to John Gilmore 236
to Francis McElhony 240
to Robert Ewin 291
to Samuel Johnson 247

Sharp John to Isaac Newman 149
Trumin James to Joseph Snodgrass 238
Turnley George to John Manuel 327

Vanhoosar Valentine to James Carmichael 348

Wilhite Mathis to Walter McDonald 142
Wilcockson George to John Henderson 153
Webster Henry to Zachary Isbel 183
Ditto Ditto to Joseph Patson 221
Witt Caleb to Ninean Chamberland 231

page 131 from Roddys & Sykes offices

[1]

Witts deed to Calbreath registered April y.e 6th 1797.

This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Betwen Joseph Witt of the State of Tennessee and County of Jefferson of the one part and William Calbreath of the of the County of augusta and State of Virgina of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeof and Confirm unto the ~~said~~ William Calbreath his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percel of land Containing seven acres three quarters and five poles be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee on the north side of French broad river being part of a Tract now occupyed by ~~the~~ said Witt beginning at a pine, thence North Eighty seven Degrees West fifteen poles to a black oak thence North Eighty seven poles to two Dogwoods and a hicorey, thence south Eighty seven East fifteen poles to a Stake near a White oak, thence South Eighty seven poles to the beginning, With all and singular the woods Water

page 131 from Roddys & Sykes offices

[1]

Witts deed to Calbreath registered April y.e 6th 1797.

This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Betwen Joseph Witt of the State of Tennessee and County of Jefferson of the one part and William Calbreath of the of the County of augusta and State of Virgina of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeof and Confirm unto the ~~said~~ William Calbreath his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percel of land Containing seven acres three quarters and five poles be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the north side of French broad river being part of a Tract now occupyed by ~~the~~ said Witt beginning at a pine, thence North Eighty seven Degrees West fifteen poles to a black oak thence North Eighty seven poles to two Dogwoods and a hicorey. thence south Eighty seven East fifteen poles to a Stake near a White oak, thence South Eighty seven poles to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods Waters Segate

land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Rev-
sions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Issues there-
and all the Estate right title Interest property Claim
And demand of him the said Joseph Will his heirs &
of in and to the same and Every part and percel thereof
Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said se-
ven acres three quarters and five poles of land with
the appertenances unto the said William Calbreath
his heirs and assignes forever (against) against the law-
full title Claim and Demand of all and every person or pers-
Whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend
these presents in Witness Whereof the said Joseph Will
hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year fir-
above Written, acknowledged in presents of

John Henderson Surat Joseph Will (Seal)

Joseph Sullins

132 Hendersons Deed to M'Spadden Registered April y.e 6.th 17

This Indenture made this sixth Day of February in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninet-
seven between John Henderson of the County of Jefferson
and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Archabald
sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the
Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledge hath and by these
presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, and confir-
-m unto the said Archabald M'Spadden his heirs
and assigns forever a certain tract or percel of land
containing seventy five acres be the same more
or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson on
the North side of French broad River beginning at
a Cedar tree on the River bank and Running thence one
hundred and fifty poles to a pine tree, thence West sixty
four poles to a Stake, thence South fifty five poles to a
Stake thence South sixty Eight West forty poles to
two pines, thence South fifteen East fifty Eight poles
to a black oak thence South twenty seven East thirty
three poles to a hicory and Dogwood on the River bank then-
-ce up the River to the beginning With all and singu-
-lar the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses profits Commodities
Hereditiments and appertenances Whatsoever to the
said land belonging or appertaining and the Reversions
and Reversions, Remainders and Remainders Rents and
Issues thereof and all the Estate, right, title, Intrest, property
Claim and Demand of him the said John Henderson

sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoffs, and confir-
-m unto the said Archabald McSpadden his heirs
and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of land
containing Seventy five acres be the same more
or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson on
the north side of French broad River beginning at
a Cedar tree on the River bank and running thence one
hundred and fifty poles to a pine tree, thence West sixty
four poles to a Stake, thence South fifty five poles to a
Stake, thence South sixty Eight West forty poles to
two pines, thence South fifteen East fifty Eight poles
to a black oak thence South twenty seven East thirty
three poles to a hicory and Dogwood on the River bank thence
=ce up the River to the beginning with all and singu
=lar the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities
hereditiments and appertenances Whatsoever to the
said land belonging or appertaining and the Reversions
and Reversions, Remainders and Remainders Rents and
Issues thereof and all the Estate, right, Title, Interest, property
Claim and Demand of him the said John Henderson

tining and the Reversion and Rev
Remainders, Rents and Issues thereo
t title Interest property Claim
e said Joseph Will his heirs &
Every part and parcel thereof
have and to hold the said de
s and five poles of land with
the said William Calbreath
ever (against) against the law
mand of all and every person or pers
Will Warrant and forever Defend
whereof the said Joseph Will
and and seal the Day and year fir
wledged in presents of
at Joseph Will

Spadden Registered April y.e 6.th 17
is sixth Day of February in the
usand seven hundred and ninet
nderson of the County of Jefferso
of the one part, and Archabald
unty and State aforesaid of t

132 percel thereof Either in law or Equety to have and to hold the said seventy five acres of land With the apperte=nances unto the said Archabald M'Spadden his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull titall Claim and Demand of all and Everey person or persons What=soever Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defe=nd by these presents in Witness Whereof the said John Henderson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
J. Hamelton ack^d John Henderson (Seal)
Wm Asher

133 Inglesh's Deed to Mendenhall Regestred April y^e 8th 1797.

This Indenture made this twenty first. in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and nine=ty four between. Thomas Ingles of the County of Knox Ter=ritory of the united south of the river ohio of the one part and Mordica Mendenhall of the County of Jeffer=son and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth the said Thomas Ingles for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred pounds Curencey of the state of virginia to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth gra

133 a Certain tract or percel of land Containing four hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson, beginning at a White Walnut on the west bank of the mouth of mossey Creek thence a long said bank to a poplar, thence a Direct Coarse to a seder on the bank of said Creek, thence a long said West bank With its Various Coarses untill strikes the South line including all said Water thence North Eighty four Degrees East Eighty five poles to a black oak thence South one hundred poles to a White oak thence East one hundred and twenty Eight poles to a stake thence twenty nine Degrees east one hundred and thirty seven poles to an ash, thence north North Eighty four De=grees east fifty poles to two pines and and a stake thence North one hundred and eighty poles to a White oak on the South bank of the river, thence Down the Different coa=rses of said river the beginning it being part of two tracts of land, With all and singular the Wood Watercoarses pro=fits Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances, Whatsoe=ver to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions and remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate, right, tital, In=

aw or Equety to have and to hold
cres of land With the apperte=
rchabald M'Spadden his heirs
inst the lawfull titall Claim
Everey person, or persons What
ll Warrant and forever Defe=
in Witness Whereof the said
hereunto set his hand and
first above Written
ack^d John Henderson (Seal)

---

ll Regestred April y^e 8th 1797.
ade this twenty first. in the
usand Seven hundred and nine
as Ingles of the County of Knox Ter
th of the river ohio of the one
endenhall of the County of Jeffer
said of the other part, Witnesseth
for and in Consideration of the sum
Curencey of the State of Virginia
the Receipt Whereof is hereby
nd by these presents, Doth gra

133 a Certain tract or percel of land Containing four hundred acres
be the same more or less lying and being in the County
of Jefferson, beginning at a White Walnut on the west bank
of the mouth of mossey Creek thence a long said bank
to a poplar, thence a Direct Coarse to a seder on the bank of said
Creek, thence a long said West bank With its Various Coarses
untill strikes the South line including all said Water
thence North Eighty four Degrees East Eighty five poles to a
black oak thence South one hundred poles to a White oak
thence East one hundred and twenty Eight poles to a stake
thence twenty nine Degrees east one hundred and thirty
seven poles to an ash, thence north North Eighty four De=
grees east fifty poles to two pines and and a stake, thence
North one hundred and eighty poles to a White oak on
the South bank of the River, thence Down the Different coa=
rses of said River the beginning it being part of two tracts
of land, With all and singular the Wood Watercoarses pro=
fits Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances, Whatsoe=
ver to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and
the Reversion and Reversions and Remainder and Remainders
Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate, Right, Tital, In=

133 part and pencel thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said four hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Mordica Mendenhall his heirs and assignes forever and the said Thomas Ingles Will Warrant and Defend unttill the said Mordica Mendenhall the above mentioned tract of land against all and Everey person or persons Whatsoever Claiming from or under me by these presents, and will Warrant and Defend this as an endefeaseable inheritance in feesimple in Witness Whereof the said Thomas Ingles hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed, and Delivered, in presents of

Joel Elmore Jurat

Mordica Mendenhall Junr. Thomas Ingles (Seal)

134 Evans Deed to Turner Tegestrea April ye 8th 1797

Territory South of the River ohio — This Indenture made this 16th of March in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five between John Evans of the County of Jefferson of the one part and John Turner of the same place of the other part, Witnesseth, That for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars in

134 presents the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell, alien unto the said Turner his heirs a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being ~~lying~~ in the County of Jefferson on Holston River beginning at a White oak thence N^o one hundred poles to a linn on the River thence Down the River including the meanders of the River to a hickory thence South thirty seven poles to a Stake thence South 83 East 232 poles to the beginning containing 150 acres of land together with all Ways, Woods, Waters profits unto the said Turner or in any wise appertaining Rents Issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the ~~afsaid~~ 150 acres of land hereby conveyed and all and every of the appertenances unto the said Turner and to the onley use and behoof of said Turner his heirs and assigns forever and that the same is and forever shall be clear of all former and grants Whatsoever made by the said John Evans so as to mack a right unto the said Turner his heirs and assigns an inheritance in fee simple forever save onley such taxes or other wise may be demanded from time to time against such land onley excepted, and lastly said Evans Doth Promis to

Either in law or equity to have
four hundred acres of land
ees unto the said Mordica
and assignes forever and the
Will Warrant and Defend
ica Mendinghall the above.
x against all and Everey person
Claiming from or under me
Will Warrant and Defend this
heretance in fee simple in Wit-
Thomas Ingles hath hereunto
the Day and year first above
, and Delivered, in presents of
t
Junr Thomas Ingles (Seal)
egestred April y^o 8th 1797
r ohio - This Indenture ma
year of our lord one thousand se
ive between John Evans of the
e one part and John Turner of
r part, Witnesseth, that for an
sum of one hundred Dollars in

134 presents the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell, alien unto the said Turner his heirs a certain tract or percel of land lying and being ~~[illegible]~~ in the County of Jefferson on Holston River beginning at a White oak thence N^o one hundred poles to a linn on the River thence Down the River including the meanders of the River to a hicorey thence south thirty seven poles to a stake thence South 83 East 232 poles to the beginning Containing 150 acres of land together with all Ways, Woods, Waters profits unto the said Turner or in any wise appertaining Rents Issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the ~~[illegible]~~ 150 acres of land hereby Convayed and all and every of the appertenances unto the said Turner and to the onley use and behoof of said Turner his heirs and assigns forever and that the same is and forever shall be Clear of all former and grants Whatsoever made by the said John Evans so as to mack a right unto the said Turner his heirs and assigns an inheretance in fee simple forever save onley such taxes or other wise may be demanded from time to time against such land onley excepted, and lastly said Evans Doth promis to for

134 To the said Turner his heirs and assigns forever in Witness Whereof the said evans hath set his hand and seal date above Written

Test
Geor Evans Jurat
Walter Evans
Adam Peck

John Evans Seal

135 Abr Swagertys deed to Thompson Ygt. april ye 8th 1797

This Indenture made this twenty ninth Day of June in the in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, betwen Abrm Swagerty of the County of Knox and Territory south of the River ohio of the one part and James Thompson of the County of Jefferson and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesset that the said Abr Swagerty for and in Consideration of the sum of fifteen pounds good and lawfull money to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said James Thompson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percel of land Containing one hundred acres be the same more or less Lying and being in the County of Jefferson aforesaid on the Waters of Dumplin Creek and Tuckehoe Cr Dumplin Ridge it being part of a 640 acre tract obtaind

135 and bounded as follows (to wit) beginning at James Seatons South east Corner upon a pine thence south forty Eight poles to William Cates Corner upon a pine, then Due West two hundred and twenty poles to an Elm, thence north thirty poles to a stake near a beach, then north Eighty five Deg. east to a small Walnut in a hollow, then south With seatons to an old Corner in the field of Benjn Seaton, then east one hundred and sixty poles to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods, Water, Watercoarses, profits, Comodities, heredements and appertenances, Whatsoever to said Land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Issues, thereof and all the estate, Right, Titel Intrest, property, Claim, and demand of the said Abm his heirs &c of in and to the same, and Every part and percell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land unto the said his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title, Claim, and Demand of all and every person or persons What ever, Shall and Will Warrant, and forever defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof the said Abm Swagerty hath hereunto set his hand seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed and Dilivered in presents of

s and assigns forever in Witne
s hath set his hand and seal

John Evans (Seal)

mpson Cty. aprily 8th 1797

s twenty ninth Day of June in the
thousand seven hundred and
rm Swagerty of the County of
uth of the River Ohio of the one
son of the County of Jefferson
of the other part, Witnesseth
perty for and in consideration
ounds good and lawfull money to
he receipt Whereof is hereby ac
by these presents Doth grant, bar
ll and confirm unto the Said Ab
and assigns forever a certain tract or
one hundred acres be the same
being in the County of Jefferson
Dumplin Creek and Tuckehoe b
part of a 640 acre tract obtained

135

and bounded as follows (to wit) beginning at James Seatons
South east corner upon a pine thence South forty Eight poles
to William Cates Corner upon a pine, then Due West two
hundred and twenty poles to an Elm, thence north thirty
poles to a stake near a beach, then north Eighty five Deg. east
to a small Walnut in a hollow, then South with Seatons to
an old corner in the field of Benjn Seaton, then east one hun-
dred and Sixty poles to the beginning, With all and Singular
the Woods, Water, Watercoarses, profits, Comodities, hereditaments
and appertenances, Whatsoever to said Land belonging or
appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and
Remainders, Rents and Issues, thereof and all the estate, Right,
Title Intrest, property, Claim, and demand of the said Ab
his heirs &C of in and to the same, and Every part and
percell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the
said one hundred acres of land unto the said his heirs and
assigns forever against the lawfull Title, Claim, and Dem
and of all and every person or persons What ever, Shall and
Will Warrant, and forever defend by these presents, in Witness
Whereof the Said Ab Swagerty hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed and
Delivered in presents of

Douglapses Deed to Longacker Registred April ye 13th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jonathan Douglass of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee for & in Consideration of the Sum of Sixty Dollars to in hand paid by Benjamin Longacker of County of Jefferson and State aforesaid, and before the sealing and Delivering of these presents the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain Sell alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto him the said Benjamin Longacker, his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid Situate lying and being (and being) as follows on the South side of Houlston River on the West Spring hollow, beginning at a White oak on a Condition line between Edward Churchman and Benjamin Longacker thence West one hundred and Six poles to a hiconey Stumps and Chusnat, thence North one hundred and forty Seven poles to a Stake and Hiconey, thence east one hundred and Six poles to a post oak, thence South one hundred and forty Seven poles to the beginning, Containing nine Seven acres Which said peice or parcel of land with all ways, Woods, Waters, and Everey other appertenan

Ulesed and Confirmed in open market to the Said Benjamin Longacker his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns that I and my heirs Exrs admrs Shall and will Warrant and forever Defend the said peice or parcel of land with all and Everey of its members appertenances free from any law full Claim of any person or persons Whatsoever unto the said Benjamin Longacker his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns in Witness Whereof, I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal Seventh Day of Febry one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety Seven

Signed, Sealed and Dilivered in presents of

J. Hamellton
Luke Boyers

ackd Jonathan Douglass (Seal)

137

Mitchells Deed to Asher Registred April ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this Second day of February in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Seven between Mark Mitchell of Hawkins County State of Tennessee of the one part and William Asher of the State aforesaid and County of Jefferson of the other part, Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the Sum of one Dollar p.r acre to the said mark Mitchell in hand paid by the said Wm Asher at or before the Sealing and delivering of these presents, the Receipt

Regestred April ye 13th 1797—
ents that I Jonathan Doug-
and State of Tennessee for &
of Sixty Dollars to in hand
r of County of Jefferson and
the sealing and Delivering
Whereof is hereby acknowledg.
heirs do hereby bargain sell
unto him the said Benja-
assigns forever acertain tract
ty of Jefferson and State
being (and being) as follows
n River on the West Spring
lite oak on a Condition line
n and Benjamin Longacker
nd Six poles to a hicorey
North one hundred and forty
Hicorey, thence east one hund-
oak, thence South one hundr
beginning, Containing nine
ice or percel of land With
nd Everey other appertenan

Relesed and Confirmed in open market to the said Ben-
jamin Longacker his heirs Exr. Admrs. or assigns that I
and my heirs Exr. Admrs. shall and Will Warrant and
forever Defend the said peice or percel of land With all
and Everey of its members appertenances free from any law-
full Claim of any person or person, Whatsoever unto the said
Benjamin Longacker his heirs Exr. admr. or assigns in Wit-
ness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal Seventh
Day of Febry one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven
Signed, Sealed and Delivered in presents of

J. Hamelton } ack.d Jonathan Douglass (Seal)
Luke Boyer }

137 Mitchells Deed to Asher Regestred April ye 14th 1797—
This Indenture made this second day of February in
the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and nine-
ty seven betwen Mark Mitchell of Hawkins County
State of Tennessee of the one part and William Asher of
the State aforesaid and County of Jefferson of the other
part, Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the
sum of one Dollar pr. acre to the said Mark Mitchell
in hand paid by the said Wm. Asher at or before the
Sealing and delivering of these presents, the Receipt

137 and by these presents, doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Relese, and Confirm, unto the said William Asher and his heirs all that tract or percel of land lying and being in the state of Tennessee and County of Jefferson on the Waters of bent Creek on Ishams Branch begin=ning at a Walnut; thence North sixty poles to a black oak, thence West fifteen poles and a half to a stake thence south seventy three poles to a stake, thence thirty nine Degrees east twenty one poles to the beginning Containing six acres and seventy poles be the same more or less, it being part of a tract of land granted to John Haley a State Deed baring Date, reference be=ing had thereto, Will more fuley appear, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders rents and serveses, thereof also all the estate, right, Tital property Claim, and demand, of him the said Mark Mitchell, to have and to hold the said tract or percel of land premise unto the above said William Asher his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Mark Mitchell for him self his heirs Ex.rs ad.nrs the said tract or percel of land described With the ap=

137 an Endefeaseble inheretance in fee simple in Witness Whereof the said Mark Mitchell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in presen=ts of A Lain Jurat } Mark Mitchell (Seal)
Ben Morton }

138 ~~Vines Deed to John Goodson & William Goodson Registred~~

Garrisons Deed to Albertson Registered April 4th 1797

This Indenture made this twenty forth Day of January in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and twenty First year of our Independance betwen Joseph Garrison of the County of Jef=ferson and State of Tennessee, of the one part and Early Albertson of the County and state afore=said of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Joseph Garrison for and in Consideration of the sum of seventy pounds, lawfull money of said state paid to him by the said Earley Albertson before the signi=ing Sealing, and Delivering, of these presents, the Rece=ipt of Which is acknowledged by the said Joseph Garrison, Doth acknowledge hath bargained, sold, alien Relesed and Confirmed unto the said Albertson his heirs and assigns [illegible] land

th grant, bargain, sell, alien, Relese,
said William Asher and his
percel of land lying and being
e and County of Jefferson on
k on Ishams Branch begin
ence North sixty poles to a
t fifteen poles and a half to a stake
hree poles to a stake, thence thirty
y one poles to the beginning
and seventy poles be the same
part of a tract of land granted to
ed baring Date, reference be=
ll more fuley appear, and the
ns, remainder and remainders
eof also all the estate, right,
, and demand, of him the sai
have and to hold the said tract
ise unto the above said William
assigns forever, and the said
him self his heirs Ex.r ad.mr the
land described with the ap=
the said William Asher his

137 an Endefeaseble inheritance in fee simple in Witness
Whereof the said Mark Mitchell hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the Day and year first above
Written, Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in presen=
=ts of A Lain Jurat } Mark Mitchell {Seal}
Ben Morlan }

138 ~~Kinos Deed to John Goodson & William Goodson Regestred~~
Garrisons Deed to Albertson Regestered April 4th 1797
This Indenture made this twenty forth Day of January
in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety
seven and twenty First year of our Independance
betwen Joseph Garrison of the County of Jef=
=ferson and State of Tennessee, of the one part and
Early Albertson of the County and state afore=
=said of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said
Joseph Garrison for and in Consideration of the sum
of seventy pounds, lawfull money of said state paid
to him by the said Earley Albertson before the sign=
=ing Sealing, and Delivering of these presents, the Rece=
=ipt of which is acknowledged by the said Joseph
Garrison, Doth acknowledge hath bargained, sold, alined
Relesed and Confirmed unto the said Albertson his
heirs and assigns forever, land

138 Said Garrison by the state of north carolina bearing Date the twenty sixth Day of December one thousand Seven hundred and ninety one, and fifteenth year of amarican independance under his Excellencey Alexander Martain Esquire our govenor Captain General Commander in Chief No 232 on the head of lost Creek, having such, Shape, form, and marks, as is Represented in the original grant lying West from Thomas Copspack and North from Anthoney Colwell, being Divided from said land by a conditional line and is to contain all improvements on or in any ways or manner belonging to said hundred and Eleven acres of land and that the said part and parcel of land to belong to the said Albertson his heirs and assigns forever With all the houses, barns, orchards, ways, Water and Watercoarses, priveledges, profits, mines, minerals, Reversion & Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, hereditaments and appertenances, in any Wise appertaining or belonging to the said land and premises and the said Joseph Garison do Warrant and forever defend the same from me my heirs forever or any other person or persons, having just Claim to the said land to Carley Albertson his heirs and assigns forever as an indefeasable Inheretance in fee simple to them and Which I have set my hands and seals the Day and year above Written, Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in presents of

Edward Castlelow Junr
Arthur Garreson

Joseph Garrison (Seal)

139 Bacons deed to Shelton Registered april ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this fourth day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four, between Michal Bacon of Jefferson County and Territory South of the River ohio of the one part, and Thomas Shelton of the County and Territory aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Michal Bacon for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Shelton the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Michal Bacon hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, and confirmed, and by these presents, doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, and confirm unto the said Thomas Shelton his heirs and assigns forever, part of that Tract or parcel of land lying and being, in the Territory above mentioned on long Creek and part of the tract Whereon the said Michal Bacon now lives, beginning on a Stake, corner to John Baker thence north forty seven West one hundred and sixty nine poles, to a White oak saplin, thence south seventy four West one hundred and twenty poles to a black oak

I have set my hand and seale the Day and year above
Written, Signd, Seald, and Delivered in presents of
Edward Caustlelow Junt
Arthur Jameson Joseph Garrison (Seal)

139 Bacons deed to Shelton Registered aprile ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this fourth day of September
in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and
ninety four, between Michal Bacon of Jeffirson County and
Territory South of the River ohio of the one part, and Thomas
Shellton of the County and Territory aforesaid of the other
part, Witnesseth, that the said Michal Bacon for and
in Consideration of the Sum of fifty pounds to him in hand
paid by the said Thomas Shelton the receipt Whereof is
hereby acknowledged, the said Michal Bacon hath
granted, bargained, sold, alined, and confirmed, and
by these presents, doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, and con-
firm unto the said Thomas Shelton his heirs and assi-
gns forever, part of that Tract or Peice of land lying and
being, in the Territory above mentioned on long Creek
and part of the Tract Whereon the said Michal Bacon
Now lives, beginning on a Stake, corner to John Baker
thence north forty seven West one hundred and sixty
nine poles, to a White oak saplin, thence South seven-
ty four West one hundred and twenty poles to a black oak

139 Thence south forty East two hundred and four poles to two grubs thence a Direct Course to the beginning, one hundred and fifty acres together With all, Ives, Woods, under Woods, Liths, commons Comon of pasture, profits, Commodities, advantages, Ways, Waters, and appertenances Whatsoever to the said land above mentioned, belonging or in any Wise appertaining, and also Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & Serveises thereof, the said Premises of every part thereof and all the estate, Right, Titel, Intrest, Claim and Demand Whatsoever of him the said Michal Bacon of in and to the said land and Premises, and Every part thereof, to have and to hold the said Land and all and singular the premises above mentioned and Every part and percel thereof With the appertenances unto the said Thomas Shelton his heirs and (and) assigns and to the onley proper use and behoof of him the said Thomas Shelton his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Michel Bacon for him self and his heirs the said land and premises and Every part and percel thereof, against him and his heirs and assigns, and against all and every other person or persons Whatsoever to the said Thomas Shelton, his heirs and assigns, Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presence

139 in testimony Whereof he the said Michall Bacon hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and Date above mentioned —

present
Thomas Kinkade Jurat } Michal his mark Bacon Seal
John Tillery }

140 Douglass deed to Churchman Regestred April ye 14th 1797 —

Know all men by these presents that Jonathan Douglass of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of Sixty Dollars to me in hand paid by Edward Churchman of the County of Jefferson and State afore said, at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt and payment Whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self my heirs do hereby bargain, sell, alleen, Enfeoff and Confirm unto him the said Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns forever a certain peice or percel of land in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid Situate situate lying and being as follows on the south side of Houlston River on the West Spring hollow Beginning at a White oak, thence south one hundred and ten pole to a pine, thence West one hundred and thirteen pole to a White oak on a Conditional betwixt said Churchman and Benjamin Longacker

and four poles to two grubs
he beginning, one hundred
with all, twe, woods, under
on of pasture, profits, com-
waters, and appertenances
above mentioned, belong
taining, and also reversion
mainders, rents & serveises
of every part thereof and
Intrest, Claim and Demand
Michal Bacon of in and to the
every part thereof, to have and
all and singular the premises
part and pereel thereof with
said Thomas Shelton his heirs
onley proper use and behoof
Shelton his heirs and ap-
said Michel Bacon for
id land and premises and
thereof, against him and
d against all and every
Whatsoever to the said
irs and assigns, shall and
ever Defend by these pre-

139 in testimony Whereof he the said Michall Bacon hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the Day and Date above mentioned —

present
Thomas Hinkade Jurat } Michal his mark Bacon Seal
John Tillery }

140 Douglass deed to Churchman Regestred April ye 14th 1797 —

Know all men by these presents that Jonathan Douglass of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of Sixty Dollars to me in hand paid by Edward Churchman of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid, at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt and payment Whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self my heirs do hereby bargain, sell, alleen, Enfeoff and Confirm unto him the said Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns forever a certain peice or pereel of land in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid situate situate lying and being as follows on the south side of Houlstons River on the West Spring hollow Beginning at a White oak, thence south one hundred and ten pole to a pine, thence West one hundred and thirteen pole to a White oak on a Conditional betwixt said Churchman and Benjamin Longacker

Thence With said line north one hundred and forty seven poles to a post oak, thence east one hundred and thirteen poles to a White oak, thence a Direct Coarse to the beginning Containing one hundred and three acres Which said Piece or parcel of land With all Ways, Woods, Waters, and (and) every other appertenance thereunto belonging or appertaining, I have hereby for my self my heirs Exrs and Mrs sold set over and Conveyed and Released and Confirmed in open market to the said Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby for my self my heirs Exrs and Mrs Covenant and Promis to and With the said Edward Churchman his heirs Exrs administrators or assigns, that I and my heirs Exrs and Mrs shall and will Warrant and defend the said Piece or parcel of land With every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawfull Claim of any person or persons, Whatsoever unto the said Edward Churchman his heirs Exrs and Mrs or assigns in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this Day of February one Thousand seven hundred and ninety seven — Signed, Sealed, and delivered in presents of

J. Hamelton
Luke Bowyer

Jonathan Douglass [Seal]

Sarimores deed to Cates Registred april ye 15th 1797

This Indenture made this twenty second day of march one Thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Richard Sarimore of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Thomas Cate of the same County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of thirty pounds to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Cate unto the said Richard Sarimore the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged and him self fully satisfied hath bargained sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien and Confirm unto the said Thomas Cate his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in Jefferson County on the waters of Dumplin Creek Beginning at a Hickory standing on the east side of a hill thence north thirty poles to a stake north seventy east Eighty poles to a stake thence north sixty poles to a Stake and two black oak bushes, thence east Eighty six poles to a stake, thence South one hundred and thirty poles to a stake, thence West one hundred and sixty three poles to a stake, thence by a right line to the beginning, Containing by (by) estimation one hundred acres being a tract of land formerly granted to said

Richard Larimore With all the Woods, Waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appertaining to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold to the said Thomas Cate his heirs and assigns forever, With all Rents, Issues, and profits, and the said Richard Larimore for him self his heirs &c.rs Adm.rs to and With the said Thomas Cate now at the time of sealing and Delivery of these presents hath full power and lawfull athority to grant and Convey the said one hundred acres of land in maner and form hereof and that the same now is and forever shall be free of all Deeds, gifts, grants, or sailes, made by me heretofore and also Dower, and title of Dower, as to make the said Thomas Cate a perfect Endefeasable estat of inheretance in fee simple and lastly the said Richard Larimore for him self his heirs &c doth warrant and forever Defend the aforesaid one hundred acres of land, his heirs or any other person lawfuly Claiming, or hereafter to Claim, the same in Witness Whereof the said Richard Larimore hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year above Written, March y.e 22.on 1796. Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in presents of

Charles Cate Jurat
James Mainer
John Henry

Richard his Larimore Seal
mark

Willsons deed to Taylor Registred April y.e 15.th 1797.

This Indenture made the seventh day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and in the twenty first year of our Independance between Spencer Wilson of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and James Taylor of Jefferson County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, the said Spencer Wilson for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty pound good and lawfull money to him in hand paid by the said James Taylor, before the sealing and Delivery of these presents, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents doth fully, freely and absolutely give, grant, bargain, sell, release, and Confirm, unto the said James Taylor a Certain Tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Jefferson and state aforesaid upon the head of Tuckchoe Creek, beginning at a large poplar tree runing south fifty four Degrees east forty eight poles to a stake, thence north fifty eight Degrees east forty eight poles to Edward Seebourns line, thence north seventy poles to Fulkersons line to a beach, then With said line Due West one hundred and sixty poles to a stake near a pine thence South one hundred and twenty five poles With Fulkersons line near the big spring to a hicory, thence a Direct Coarse to the beginning, Containing one

the Woods, Waters, mines, mi-
rtaining to the said land
hold to the said Thomas
rever, with all Rents, Issues, and
Larimore for him self his
the said Thomas Cate now
Delivery of these presents hath
rity to grant and Convey the
land in maner and form
is and forever shall be free of
iles, made by me heretofore and
wer, as to make the said The-
leasable estat of inheretance
e said Richard Larimore for
Warrant and forever Defend
acres of land, his heirs or any
aiming, or hereafter to Claim,
Whereof the said Richard
set his hand and seal the Day
March y.e 22.on 1796 Signed, Sealed,
of

Richard his Larimore Seal
mark

Willsons deed to Taylor Registred April y.e 15.th 1797.

This Indenture made the seventh day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and in the twenty first year of our Independance between Spencer Wilson of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Taylor of Jefferson County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, the said Spencer Wilson for and in Consideration of the sum of Thirty pound good and lawfull money to him in hand paid by the said James Taylor, before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents, the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents doth fully, freely and absolutely, give, grant, bargain, sell, release, and Confirm, unto the said James Taylor a Certain Tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid upon the head of Tuckehoe Creek, beginning at a large poplar tree runing South fifty four Degrees east forty eight poles to a stake, thence north fifty eight Degrees east forty eight poles to Edward Seebourns line, thence north Seventy poles to Fulkersons line to a beach, then with said line Due West one hundred and Sixty poles to a stake near a pine, thence South one hundred and twenty five poles with Fulkersons line near the big Spring to a hicory, thence a Direct Coarse to the beginning, Containing one

142 hundred acres of land be the same more or less to have and to hold With all the profits priviliges, heriditaments and appertenances, there to belonging to the said James Taylor his heirs and assigns forever and the said Spencer Wilson for the further assurance of the granted premised doth Covenant and agree for himself his heirs Exec.r adm.r and assigns to Warrant and Defend the said granted primeses against the lawfull Claim of any person or persons What-soever, but the only proper use and behoof of him the said James Taylor his heirs and assigns forever in Wit-ness Whereof the said Spencer Wilson hath here-unto Set his hand and seal, the Day and year first above Written, Signed, sealed, and Dillivered in presents of

James Thompson
Mary her x mark Thompson

ack.d Spencer Wilson Seal

143 Bradshaws deed to Bradshaw Regestred april ye 17th 1797

This Indenture made this twentieth Day of october in the year of Christ our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between John Bradshaw of the state of Tennes-see and County of Jefferson of the one part and William Bradshaw of said state and County of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said John Bradshaw for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him

143 in hand paid by the said William Bradshaw the receipt Whereof the said John Bradshaw do hereby acknowledge that he the said John Bradshaw hath granted bargai-ned, sold alined and Confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien and Confirm unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever one Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the af-foresaid County and state and bounds as follows thus on the head of Dumplin Creek beginning at a stake on Richard Rankins line, thence with said line South sixty east one hundred and thirty eight poles to a black oak at the foot of the mountain thence with said mountain north thirty seven east two hundred and fourteen poles to a black oak east thirty seven poles to a black oak, thence with said mountain north thirty seven east twenty four poles to a white oak on meeks line, thence with said line north sixty west one hundred and thirty eight poles to a stake, thence south forty four Degrees thirty nine minutes West two hundred and sixty poles to the beginning Containing two hundred acres of land as more at large may appear together with all Woods, Waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and ap-pertenances, to the said Described two hundred acres of land above mentioned, belonging or any wise apperta-inning, and also the reversion and reversions, remainders and remainders rents and services of said lands and

ne more or less to have and
iviliges, heriditaments and
ng to the said James Taylor
and the said Spencer Wilson
e granted premised doth
lf his heirs Exr. adm. and
the said granted primeses
any person or persons What
use and behoof of him the
and assigns forever in Wit
Spencer Wilson hath here
al, the Day and year
sealed, and Dillivered

Spencer Wilson Seal

shaw Registred april ye 17th 1797
wentieth Day of october in the
thousand seven hundred and
Bradshaw of the State of Tennes
of the one part and William
d County of the other part,
d John Bradshaw for and in
n of three hundred Dollars to
him

in hand paid by the said William Bradshaw the receipt
Whereof the said John Bradshaw do hereby acknowledge
that he the said John Bradshaw hath granted bargai-
-ned, sold alined and Confirmed and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell alien and Confirm unto the said
William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever one
Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the af-
-foresaid County and State and bounds as follows thus
on the head of Dumplin Creek beginning at a stake
on Richard Rankins line, thence with said line
South sixty east one hundred and thirty eight poles to a
black oak at the foot of the mountain thence with
said mountain north thirty seven east two hundred
and fourteen poles to a black oak east thirty seven poles
to a black oak, thence with said mountain north thirty
seven east twenty four poles to a white oak on meeks
line, thence with said line north sixty west one hundred
and thirty eight poles to a stake, thence south forty four
Degrees thirty nine minutes west two hundred and sixty
poles to the beginning Containing two hundred acres of
land as more at large may appear together with all
Woods, Waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and ap-
-pertenances, to the said Described two hundred acres
of land above mentioned, belonging or any wise apperta-
-inning, and also the reversion and reversions, remainders
and remainders rents and services of said lands and

Every part and percel thereof and all the estate right ti-
-tal intrest Claim and Demand, Whatsoever of him
the said John Bradshaw of in and to the said two
hundred acres of land above mentioned, and every
part and percel thereof to have and to hold the said
lands and all and singular the primises above men-
-tioned unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs
and assigns forever, and to the only proper use and
behoof of the said William Bradshaw his heirs and
assigns forever, and the said John Bradshaw for him
Self his heirs the said described two hundred acres of
Land and everey part thereof, against him and his heirs
and assigns to the said William Bradshaw his heirs
and assigns Shall and Will Warrant and forever
Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and year
above mentioned, Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in presents of

James McCristion

ack.d John Bradshaw Seal

144 Bradshaws deed to Bradshaw Regestred April y.e 18th 1791

This Indenture made this tenth Day of october in the
year of Christ our lord one thousand seven hundred
and ninety six, betwen John Bradshaw of the
State of Tennessee and County of Jefferson of the
one part and William Bradshaw of the said State

and County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in
Consideration of the Sum of three hundred Dollars lawfull
money to him in hand paid by the said William Bra-
-dshaw the receipt Whereof the said John Bradshaw
do acknowledge that he the said John Bradshaw
hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, and Confirmed,
and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, sell, allien,
and Confirm, unto the said William Bradshaw his
heirs and assigns forever, one Certain tract or parcel of
land lying and being in the aforesaid State and Coun-
-ty bounded thus above the head of Dumplin Creek
adjoining lines with a tract of land said Bradshaw pur-
-chased from Henry Brown, beginning at his north west
Corner at two post oaks then running north one hundred
and twenty seven poles to a pine, thence two hundred and
fifty four poles to two post oaks, then south one hun-
-dred and twenty seven poles to a state, thence a Direct
line to the beginning, Containing two hundred acres of
land as more at large may appear with all Woods,
Waters, mines, minerals, hereditements, and apperten-
-ances to said Discribed two hundred acres of land ab-
-ove mentioned belonging or any wise appertaining, and
the reversion & reversions, remanders and remainders
rents, and Services thereof, and every part thereof and
all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, Claim and

of and all the estate right ti-
Demand, Whatsoever of him
haw of in and to the said two
bove mentioned, and every
have and to hold the said
lar the primises above men-
William Bradshaw his heirs
, to the only proper use and
iam Bradshaw his heirs and
said John Bradshaw for him
escribed two hundred acres of
reof, against him and his heirs
William Bradshaw his heirs
Will Warrant and forever
, in Witness Whereof I have
d Seal the Day and year
d, Sealed and Delivered
ack.d John Bradshaw Geal.d

adshaw Registred April ye 18th 1791
is tenth Day of october in the
e thousand seven hundred
n John Bradshaw of the
County of Jefferson of the
Bradshaw of the said State

144

(25)

and County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars lawfull money to him in hand paid by the said William Bradshaw the receipt Whereof the said John Bradshaw do acknowledge that he the said John Bradshaw hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, and Confirmed, and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, sell, allien, and Confirm, unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever, one Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the aforesaid State and County bounded thus above the head of Dumplin Creek adjoining lines With a tract of land said Bradshaw purchased from Henry Brown, beginning at his north west Corner at two post oaks then running north one hundred and twenty seven poles to a pine, thence two hundred and fifty four poles to two post oaks, then south one hundred and twenty seven poles to a state, thence a Direct line to the beginning, Containing two hundred acres of land as more at large may appear With all Woods, Waters, mines, minerals, hereditements, and appertenances to said Discribed two hundred acres of land above mentioned belonging or any Wise appertaining, and the reversion & reversions, remanders and remainders rents, and Servises thereof, and every part thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, Claim and

Demand Whatsoever of him the said John Bradshaw of in and to the said two hundred acres above mentioned and every part thereof, to have and to hold the said land and premises above mentioned and Every part thereof, and all singular the premises above Mentioned With the appertenances unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and behoof of him the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Bradshaw for him his heirs the said Discribed two hundred acres of land With the appertenances and every part thereof, against him and his heirs and assigns, to the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns, Shall and Will Warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above mentioned-

Signed, Sealed, and delivered, in presents of

James McCuistion John Bradshaw (Seal)

---

145 Jno Bradshaw to Wm Bradshaw Regestred (Regestred) April 9th 1797. This Indenture made this Tenth Day of October in the year of Christ our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between John Bradshaw of the state of Tennessee and County of

Jefferson of the one part, and William Bradshaw of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Bradshaw for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars lawfull money to him in hand paid by the said William Bradshaw, the receipt Whereof the said John Bradshaw do hereby acknowledge that he the said John Bradshaw hath granted, Bargained, sold, alined and Confirmed & by these presents doth, grant Bargain sell allien and Confirm unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever one Certain tract or percel of land Lying & being in the aforesaid State and County and bounded as follows on the Waters of Dumplin Creek adjoining his former survey Where he now lives beginning at a pine, thence east one hundred and ten poles to a post oak, thence South thirty four poles to two hicoreys at the foot of the nobs, thence With the nobs south fifty one Degrees West one hundred and thirty to a stake on Bradshaws own line, thence With said Bradshaws line north sixty Degrees West one hundred and twenty to a post oak, thence west two hundred and seventeen poles to a pine and hicory on a Conditional line, between John Bradshaw and Richard Rankin, thence With said Rankins line north thirty two Degrees West seventy two poles to a small hicory then north one hundred and sixty two poles to a

m the said John Bradshaw
two hundred acres above
t thereof, to have and to hold
mises above mentioned and
all singular the premises above
ppertenances unto the said
is heirs and assigns and to
e behoof of him the said
heirs and assigns forever, and
haw for him his heirs the
ndred acres of land with
every part thereof, against
ns, to the said William
d assigns, shall and will
fend by these presents in
e hereunto set my hand
year above mentioned-
livered, in presents of
John Bradshaw (Seal)

---

radshaw Regestred (Regestred)
his Indenture made this Tenth
ar of Christ our lord one thou
d ninety six between John
of Tennessee and County of

Jefferson of the one part, and William Bradshaw of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Bradshaw for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars lawful money to him in hand paid by the said William Bradshaw, the receipt whereof the said John Bradshaw do hereby acknowledge that he the said John Bradshaw hath granted, Bargained, sold, alined and Confirmed & by these presents doth, grant Bargain sell allien and Confirm unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever one Certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the aforesaid State and County and bounded as follows on the Waters of Dumplin Creek adjoining his former survey where he now lives beginning at a pine, thence east one hundred and ten poles to a post oak, thence south thirty four poles to two hicoreys at the foot of the nobs, thence with the nobs south fifty one Degrees West one hundred and thirty to a stake on Bradshaws own line, thence with said Bradshaws line north sixty Degrees West one hundred and twenty to a post oak, thence west two hundred and seventeen poles to a pine and hicory on a Conditional line, between John Bradshaw and Richard Rankin, thence with said Rankins line north thirty two Degrees West seventy two poles to a small hicory then north one hundred and sixty two poles to a

Stake, thence east one hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence south fifty two Degrees east two hundred and sixty two poles to the beginning Containing four hundred & seventy five acres of land as more at large may appear together with all mines, minerals, Woods, Waters hereditaments and appertenances to the said discribed four hundred and seventy five acres of land above mentioned belonging or appertaining, and also the remainder & remainders, reversion and reversions, rents and servises of the said lands and Every part thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, Claim and demand Whatsoever of him the said John Bradshaw of in and to the said four hundred and seventy five acres of land above mentioned and every part thereof to have and to hold the said lands and all and singular the primises above mentioned and every part thereof With the apertanences unto the said William Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Bradshaw for himself his heirs and assigns the said Discribed four hundred and seventy five acres of land and every part thereof against him & his heirs and assigns to the said William Bradshaw his heirs heirs and assigns, Shall and Will Warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the Day and year first above mentioned signed sealed and Delivered in presents of James McCaustion } ack: John Bradshaw (Seal)

King deed to John Goodson & Wm Goodson Registred may ye 1st 1797.

State of Tennessee. This Indenture made this Eighth day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, between James King of Sulavan County and state aforesaid of the ~~other~~ one part and John Goodson of the same County and William Goodson of Jefferson County and state aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the sum of one ~~hundred~~ thousand two hundred pounds Virgina Currency equal to four thousand Dollars to the said King in hand paid by the said John and William Goodson at the sealing and Delivry of these presents the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained, sold, aliened, and Confirmed and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the said John Goodson and William Goodson their heirs and assigns forever, three tracts of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson state aforesaid one of Which begins on the south side of Houlston river, above the head of Deep Spring at a black oak, thence West two hundred and sixty two poles to a Dogwood and sugar tree, on the bank of said river, thence With the meanders of said river to an oak on the bank, Crossing a Creek and small branch, thence east three hundred and ninety poles to a stake on a barron place then south four Degrees west two hundred and seventy four poles to a the beginning Containing five hundred acres this, this land was granted by the state of North Carolina to

King deed to John Goodson & Wm. Goodson Registed may 2nd 1797.

State of Tennessee, This Indenture made this Eighth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, between James King of Sullavan County and State aforesaid of the ~~the~~ one part and John Goodson of the same County and William Goodson of Jefferson County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred thousand two hundred pounds Virginia Currency equal to four thousand Dollars to the said King in hand paid by the said John and William Goodson at the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained, sold, aliened, and confirmed and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the said John Goodson and William Goodson their heirs and assigns forever, three tracts of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson State aforesaid one of which begins on the South side of Houlston River, above the Reax of Deep Spring at a black oak, thence West two hundred and sixty two poles to a Dogwood and Sugar tree, on the bank of said River, thence With the meanders of said River to an oak on the bank, Crossing a Creek and Small branch, thence east three hundred and ninety poles to a Stake on a barron place then South four Degrees West two hundred and seventy four poles to a the beginning containing five hundred acres this this land was granted by the State of North Carolina to

---

red and fifty poles to a Stake thence
east two hundred and sixty
containing four hundred &
as more at large may appear
minerals, Woods, Waters he-
tenances to the said discribed
nty five acres of land above
per taining, and also the Rem-
sion and Reversions, Rents and
and Every part thereof and all
est, Claim and demand What-
John Bradshaw of in and to
and Seventy five acres of land
y part Thereof to have and to
ll and Singular the premises above
thereof With the apertanences unto
haw his heirs and Assigns forever
shaw for himself his heirs
ibed four hundred and Seventy
y part Thereof against him &
said William Bradshaw his heirs
will Warrant and forever defe
ness Whereof I have hereunto
first above mentioned Signed Sealed and
k. John Bradshaw (Seal)

Alexander M'Mullen and by him Conveyed to Stock-
ley Donelson, the second tract begins and corners at a
White oak and hicorey corner of said Survey that
Andrew lived on thence up the said River including
the several meanders of the same to black oak
and two small Hicoreys, the course continued up
the River twelve poles to a Stake, thence West one hun-
dred and twenty six poles to a Stake, thence South
twenty eight Degrees east twelve poles to a black oak
and post oak, the course continued sixty poles to
a Stake on Caswells old line thence east one hundred
and twenty six poles to the beginning containing
fifty acres be the same more or less these two tracts
of land were conveyed to James King by Stockley
Donelson by Deed baring Date the eighth Day of February
Anno Domini 1794 The third tract lying and being
on the South side of Houstons River aforesaid in
the County of Jefferson adjoining lands of James
King and Adam Meek being part of a tract granted
to James Carswell, Conveyed to Hugh Galbreath
and by him Conveyed to James King by Deed bar-
ing Date the twelfth Day of February Anno Domini
1795 beginning at a black oak corner of one of
the forementioned tracts, thence South forty five
Degrees east ninety Seven poles to two pines on
Peters Mowreys line

thence along the same Due east forty poles to two black oaks
a corner of said Mowreys survey, thence South forty
six poles to a black oak on John Shields line thence
Due east two hundred and twenty six poles to a black
oake on a ridge, thence Due north one hundred and
ninety six poles to two small hicoreys in a hollow
thence Due West two hundred and forty poles to a
hicorey, thence north forty poles to a Stake, thence West
one hundred and thirty four poles to a Stake on a line
of the fore mentioned tracts of land and along the said
line to the Beginning containing five hundred acres
be the same more or less and also all trees, woods, wa-
ters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appertenan-
ces to the said three tracts or parcels of land belong-
ing or any ways appertaining to have and to hold
the said tracts or parcells of land with the appertenances
unto the said John Goodson and William Goodson their
heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and be-
hoof of the said John Goodson and William Goodson
their heirs and assigns forever, and the said James
King for him self, his heirs the said tracts or parcels
of land and every part and parcel thereof, against
him and his heirs and assigns against all and every
other person or persons whatsoever to the said John
Goodson and William Goodson, their heirs and

nce by him Conveyed to Stock-
tract begins and Corners at a
ey Corner of said Survey that
ups the said River including
of the same to black oak
ys, the Coarse Continued up
Stake, thence West one hun-
es to a Stake, thence South
twelve poles to a black oak
rse Continued sixty poles to
line thence east one hundred
the beginning containing
more or less these two tracts
to James King by Stockley
Date the eighth Day of February
third tract lying and being
ubstons River aforesaid in
adjoining lands of James
being part of a tract granted
nveyed to Hugh Galbreath
to James King by Deed bar-
Day of February Anno Domini
black oak Corner of one of
acts, thence South forty five
ven poles to two pines on
petrs Mowreys line

thence along the same Due east forty poles to two black oak
a Corner of said Mowreys Survey, thence South forty
six poles to a black oak on John Shields line thence
Due east two hundred and twenty six poles to a black
oake on a ridge, thence Due north one hundred and
ninety six poles to two small hicoreys in a hollow
thence Due West two hundred and forty poles to a
hicorey, thence north forty poles to a stake, thence West
one hundred and thirty four poles to a stake on a line
of the fore mentioned tracts of land and along the said
line to the Beginning containing five hundred acres
be the same more or less and also all trees, Woods, Wa-
-ters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtena-
-nces to the said three tracts or parcels of land belong-
-ing or any ways appertaining to have and to hold
the said tracts or parcells of land with the appurtenances
unto the said John goodson and William goodson their
heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and be-
-hoof of the said John Goodson and William Goodson
their heirs and assigns forever, and the said James
King for him self his heirs the said tracts or parcels
of land and every part and parcel thereof, against
him and his heirs and assigns against all and every
other person or persons whatsoever to the said John
goodson and William goodson, their heirs and

assigns, Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said James King hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the Day and year first above Written — Signd, sealed, and Dillivered in presents of —

W Packey
J Terry
Lewis Cooper
John Punch
Richd Gammon
John Rhea

James King (Seal)

page 1st Book E from Lyles office

Perkins Deed to Hanes registred May ye 25th 1797

This Indenture made this Thirteenth Day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand sevenhundred and ninety seven, between Nicholas Perkins, of Knox County, State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of the County of Washington and State of Virginia, of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson County of the Other Part, Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins doth for and in Consideration of the Sum of five hundred Pounds Virginia Currency, to to them in hand paid, the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundred and fifty acres be the Same more or less lying and being in the County

of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on mossey Creek beginning at a black oak tree on the South Side of Said Creek then north one hundred and seventy one poles to a stake then West two hundred poles to a black oak pine and post oak then South Eighty four poles to a stake then South twenty seven east two hundred and nineteen poles to the beginning. With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Water-courses, profits, Commodities, Hereditaments and appurtenances, Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Issues therof, and all the Estate Right Title Intrest property Claim, and Demand of us the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins Our Heirs and Assigns &c of in and to the Same and every Part and Parcell thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty Acres of. With the Appurtenances unto the said Christopher his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins hath hereunto set our Hands and Seals the Day and year first above written.

Test
Adam Peck Jurat
L. Harmon
Nich^s T. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)
Daniel Perkins (Seal)

2 Perkins Conveyance to Haynes Registred may ye 25th 1797

This Indenture made this third Day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins of Knox County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Perkins doth for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifteen pounds Virginia to me in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Grant, Bargain Sell and Confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes, his Heirs and assigns forever a Certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred and fifty Acres, lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the South side of Holston River in the Barrens at the foot of Dumplin Nobbs beginning at a pine marked with H I Running thence South one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, thence West one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake, thence North one hundred and fifty Poles to a Stake, thence East, one hundred and sixty Poles to the beginning. With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits Commodities, Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Tract of Land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues thereof and all the Estate, Right, Title, Intrest property, Claim and Demand of him the said Nicholas

2 Perkins his Heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof, either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty Acres of Land, with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his Heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim of me my Heirs, and no other Person, Shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by the Presents. In Witness whereof the said Nicholas Perkins hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal the Day and year first above written, Signed, Sealed and delivered in Presence of

L Harmon }
J Hains }

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)

3 Perkins Conveyance Hains Registred May ye 25th 1797.

This Indenture made this 13th Day of in the Year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins of Knox County and Daniel Perkins of the County of Washington and State Virginia of the one Part and Christopher Hains of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins for and Consideration of the Sum of three hundred Pounds to them paid in hand the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, Sell, enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Christopher Hains his Heirs and assigns forever, a Certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing six hundred and forty acres be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson. Beginning at Lees Corner at a Post Oak on Meeks line, then North one hundred and sixty poles to Reeses

ynes Registred may 2d 25th 1797

ade this third Day of May one
ed and ninety Seven between
County and State of Tennessee
topher Haines of Jefferson County
other part Witnesseth that the said
and in Consideration of the Sum
to me in hand paid the Receipt
knowledged hath and by these presents
le and Confirm unto the said
his and assigns forever a Certain
containing one hundred and fifty
the County of Jefferson and State
Side of Holston River in the Barren
Stobbs beginning at a pine marked
ce South one hundred and fifty
est one hundred and Sixty poles
one hundred and fifty Poles to a
hundred and Sixty Poles to the
Singular the Woods, Waters, Water-
rights, Hereditaments and appurten-
of Land belonging or appertaining and
sions, Remainder and Remainders,
all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest
mand of him the said Nicholas

2 Perkins his Heirs & Assigns and the same and every part and parcel thereof, either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty Acres of Land, with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Haines his Heirs and Assigns forever against the lawful Claims of me my Heirs and no other Person. I the said and will Warrant and forever defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Nicholas Perkins hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written. Signed, Sealed and delivered in Presence of

L Harmon
J Hains

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)

3 Perkins to Conveyance Haines Registred May 2d 25th 1797.

This Indenture made this 13th Day of in the Year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and ninety seven, between Nicholas Perkins of Knox County and Daniel Perkins of the County of Washington and State Virginia of the one Part and Christopher Hains of the other part, Witnesseth That the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins for and Consideration of the Sum of three hundred Pounds to them paid in hand the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, Sell, enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Christopher Haines his Hers and assigns forever, a Certain Tract or parcel of Land containing six hundred and forty acres be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson. Beginning at his corner at a Post oak on Weeks line, then North one hundred and Sixty poles to Reges

3 Line then with said Line East five hundred and thirty one poles to a Stake, then South two hundred and sixty poles to a Stake, then West two hundred and twenty poles to a Stake Lees Line, then North with the said Line one hundred Poles to a Stake, and post oak Corner to said Lee, then West three hundred and eleven Poles to the beginning With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits Commodities, Hereditaments and Appurtenances Whatsoever to the said Land belonging or appertaining, and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof, and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demands Whatsoever The said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins and Heirs &c of in and to the same, and every part and Parcell thereof either in Law or Equity, to have and to hold the said Six hundred and forty Acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hains his Heirs and Assigns forever, against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every Person or Persons What soever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents. In Witness Whereof we the said Nicholas & Daniel Perkins have hereunto set our Hands and Seals, the Day and year first above Written.

Signed and Delivered in Presence of:

Adam Rich Surat
L. Newman
Richd J. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)
Daniel Perkins (Seal)

4 Perkins Conveyance to Hains Registred May 25th 1797 (37)

This Indenture made thirteenth day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins of Sevier County and State of Tennessee, and Daniel Perkins of Washington County, Virginia of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins for and in consideration of the sum of thirty six pounds Virginia Currency to them in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by the presents doth Grant, Bargain, Sell, Alien, enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Christopher Hains his Heirs and Assigns forever a Certain Tract or parcel of Land containing six hundred and forty Acres, be the same more or Less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee, beginning at a post oak corner to Jones then South one hundred and twenty poles, meeks corner then With said Line East two hundred and twenty poles to a Black Oak Corner to said, then No twenty one poles to a Stake, then West sixty one poles to a Stake, Reeses Corner, then North two hundred and thirty two poles to a pine Johnsons line, then West one hundred and thirty three poles to a post oak corner to said then No one hundred and nineteen poles to a Stake Inglises Line, then West with said Line two hundred and eight poles to a Stake Corner to said Line, then North eighty nine poles to a sea Oak Line of Inglis old Survey, then West sixty poles

4 to a Stake, then South forty poles to a Stake Coxes Corner then East twenty four Poles to a Double Hickory Coxes Corner, then South three hundred Poles to a Stake on Joneses Line, then East to the beginning, together with all Woods, Water-Courses, Mines, Minerals, profits, Commodities, Heredetaments and Appurtenances to said Land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion, and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, and Issues thereof, and all the Estate Right Title Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of us the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins our Heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said Six hundred and forty Acres of Land with the Appurtenances to the said Christopher Hains his Heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend by these Presents. In Witness Whereof we have hereunto Set our Hands and Seals the Day and year first above written, Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of

Adam Peck Jurat
L. Harman
Nich.l T. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)
Daniel Perkins (Seal)

5 Perkins to Hains Registred May 27th 1797.

This indenture made this 13th Day of March one thousand

5 seven hundred and ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins of Knox County and Daniel Perkins of Washington County Virginia of the one Part and Christopher Hains of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the other Part. Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins, doth for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifteen Pounds to them in hand paid, the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these Presents doth grant, Bargain, Sell, enfeoff and Confirm, unto the said Christopher Hanes, his Heirs and assigns forever all the Iron Oar, that is in or can be found by digging on or in a Certain Tract of Land containing fifty acres Including Douglasses Ore Bank, lying and being in Jefferson County, Bounds as follows, Beginning at a White oak running West one hundred and twenty poles to a black oak then South sixty seven poles to a Stake then East one hundred and twenty poles to a Stake in the edge of a sink hole, then North sixty seven poles to the beginning, together with the Previledge of free Ingress, Egress, and Regress in and upon said Land for the purpose of digging for the said Ore and Carrying away the same, with all the ore to the said fifty acres of Land belonging or appertaining and the Reversions and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate, Right, Title, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of us the said Nicholas and Daniel perkins

of in and to the Same and every Part and Parcell thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the aforenamed or contained on or in the above fifty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Staines his Heirs and assigns forever against the Lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every Person or Persons whatsoever Shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins hath hereunto Set their Hands and Seals the Day and year first above Written.

Signed Sealed and delivered in Presence of

Adam Peck Junr
L Harman
Nichs. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)
Daniel Perkins (Seal)

6 Perkins Conveyance to Staines Registered May ye 27th 1797

This Indenture made this 15th Day one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins Senr of Knox County and State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washington County and State of Virginia of the one part and Christopher Staines of the county of Jefferson State of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and

6 Daniel Perkins doth for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien confess and confirm unto the said Christopher Staines his heirs and assigns forever all the Iron Ore that is contained or can be found by digging or other ways on or in a certain tract of Land and bounded as follows Beginning at the upper end of a buffalo stamp thence down thence down the North side of a row of ponds or sink holes to a large ridge thence to the path thence along the path that Leads from Richard Rankins to Old M Rankins opposite to the Stamp lying in the county of Jefferson with the priviledge of free Ingress Egress and regress for the purpose of Digging and carrying away the Same with all the Iron Ore to the said Boundary Belonging or appertaining and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the rents and Issues thereof unto the said Christopher Staines and all the right title intrust property claim and Demand to the Ore of them the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs and assigns of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold all Ore within said Boundary and all the Ore appertaining thereunto to the said Christopher Staines his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every

6 a persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and
forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the
said Nicholas Perkins and Daniel Perkins hath
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
first Above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Adam Peck Jurat
L Harmon
Nicho^{s} P. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins [Seal]
Daniel Perkins [Seal]

7 Perkins Deed to Haines Registred May 9th 27th 1797

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of march
one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Betwe-
een Nicholas Perkins of Knox County and State
of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washington County
and State of Virginia of the one part and Christopher
Haines of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee
of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas
and Daniel Perkins doth for and in consideration
of the of one hundred pounds Virginia currency to
them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant
Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the
said Christopher Haines his heirs and assigns forev-
er a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing

7 three hundred acres be the same more or less lying and
being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on
the South side of Holston river on the road that Leads from
the Iron works to Knoxville Begining at two post Oaks
Jones Line then South on said Perkins line one hundred
and sixty poles to a Stake then west three hundred poles to
a stake then North one hundred and sixty poles to a stake
in Jones Line then East along said Jones Line three hun-
dred pole to the Begining with all and singular the woods
waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments
and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land
Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and rev-
ersions remainder and remainders rents and Issues there-
of and all the Estate right title interest property clai-
m and Demand of them the said Nicholas and
Daniel Perkins their heirs &c of in and to the same
and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equi-
ty to have and to hold the said three hundred acres of
Land with the appurtenances the said Christopher Haines
his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and
Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and
will forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said
Nicholas and Daniel Perkins hath hereunto set their hands and
seals the day and year first above written Sign^{d} Seal^{d} & delivered in
presence of Adam Peck Jurat
L. Harmon
Nicho^{s} P. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins [Seal]
Daniel Perkins [Seal]

8

Perkins conveyance to Hanes Registerd May ye 30th 1797

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of march one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Nicholas Perkins of Knox county and State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washington county and State of Virginia of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas & Daniel Perkins doth for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred pounds virginia to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is here by acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns fower a certain tract or parcel of Land containing six hundred and Forty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the south side of Holston river adjoining Joness survey of two thousand five hundred acres, Beginning at a large white oak on the top of a ridge then west two hundred and thirty Eight poles to a stake then North one hundred poles to a small black oak on a hol then west two hundred and twenty poles to a stake and post Oak north two hundred and twenty six poles to a stake on Joness Line then East with s^d Line three hundred and fifty Eight poles to a stake

8

then south two hundred and twenty six poles to a stake then East ninety poles to a stake then south one hundred poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodity Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tract of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate property Claim and Demand of them the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs &c, of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said six hundred and forty acres of Land with the Appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and Assigns fower against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and fower defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins have here unto set their hand and seals the day and year first above written Sign^d Seal^d and Delivered in presence of

Adam Peck Junr
L. Hannon
Nich^s J. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins
Daniel Perkins

9

Perkins Deed to Hanes Registered may ye 30th 1797

This Indenture made this 13th day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven between Nicholas Perkins of Knox county State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washington county State of Virginia of the one part

and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson county State of Tennessee of the Other part Witnesseth the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred pounds to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and Assigns forever a tract of Land containing three hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson beginning at a pine Bares corner then South Sixty Seven poles to a Stake then west one hundred and four poles to a pine then South sixty poles to a pine near a branch then west forty eight poles to a large Black Oak corner to said Bares then with said line South thirty five East fifty poles to a post Oak corner to Taylor then with said Line west three hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake then North one hundred fifty poles to a Stake then East one hundred poles to a Stake on collins line then South forty eight poles to a Stake corner to the said then East one hundred and eighty nine poles to a hickory corner to said forty Eight poles to a post oake corner to Rankin then with said line East one hundred and ten poles to a Stake then north twenty five poles to a Stake then a direct course to the

Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenancy to said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim and Demand of them the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred acres of Land with the appurtenancy unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful claim and Demand of all & all and every person or persons whatever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend by these presents, in witness whereof the said Nicholas & Daniel Perkins have hereunto Set the hands and Seals the day and year first above written

Sign'd Seal'd and Delivered in presence of

Adam Peck
L, Harmon
Nich'l, Perkins

Nicholas Perkins
Dan'l Perkins

10

Perkins conveyance to Hanes Registered June y. 5th 1797

This Indenture made this 11th day of March in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Nicholas Perkins of Knox county and State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washinto County State of Virginia of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson county and State of Ten

s of Jefferson county State
part Witnesseth the said
Perkins for and in consider
hundred pounds to them in
hereof is hereby acknowledged
doth grant bargain sell
m unto the said Christopher
ns forever a tract of Land
acres be the same more or
e county of Jefferson, begin-
then south sixty seven poles
hundred and four poles to a
es to a pine near a branch
to a large Black Oak corner
aid line south thirty five
Oak corner to Taylor then
hundred and fifty two
th one hundred fifty poles
undred poles to a Stake on
forty Eight poles to a Stake
st on hundred and Eighty
n to said forty Eight poles
Rankin then with said line
n poles to a Stake then north
ke then a direct course to the

9 (47)

Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances to said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and Assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all all and every person or persons whatever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend by these presents, in witness whereof the said Nicholas & Daniel Perkins have hereunto set the hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sign.d Seal.d and Delivered in presence of

Adam Peck
L, Harmon
Nch.l T, Perkins

Nicholas Perkins
Dan.l Perkins

10 Perkins conveyance to Hanes Registered June ye 5.th 1797

This Indenture made this 11.th day of March in the year One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Nicholas Perkins of Knox county and State of Tennessee and Daniel Perkins of Washinto County State of Virginia of the one part and Christopher Hanes of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee

10 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins doth for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia currency to them paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and, and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Beginning at a Stake meeks Corner near the pond then north seventy seven west one hundred and fifty poles to a post oak Joneses line, South two hundred and seventy two to a Stake on said line East one hundred and forty five poles to a Stake then north with meeks line to the Begining, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to said tract of Land Belonging or appertaing with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever and against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all

10 And every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Adam Peck Jurat

L Harmon
Nich^s. T. Perkins

Nicholas Perkins (Seal)
Daniel Perkins (Seal)

11 Neals conveyance to Hanes Registred June ye. 8th. 1797

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Benjamin Neel of Tennessee and county of Jefferson of the one part and Christopher Hanes of the county of Jefferson the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Neal for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever A certain Tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred and forty acres be the same more or less Lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Begining at black oak and pine on Bullards Line then South two hundred and fifty poles to a Stake then East one hundred and seventy poles to a Stake then North one hundred and fifty five poles to Pecks line then west one hundred poles to Pecks corner then north one hundred and Eighty poles to a Stake

11 Then West seventy poles to a stake, then south to the begin-
ing Eighty five poles With all and singular the Woods
waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and
appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of Land Belong-
ing or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remain-
der an remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the
Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him
the said Benjamin Neal his heirs &c of in and to the
same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law
or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and
forty two acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said
Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person
or persons what ever Shall and will warrant and forever
defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Benjamin
Neal hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Adam Peck Jurat
L. Harmon
Nich^s T. Perkins

Benjn his + mark Neal Seal

12 Jones Deed to Hanes Registered June 9th 1797

This Indenture made this ninth day of March in the
year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety
seven Between Harwood Jones of the county of Granger
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Christopher

Hanes of Jefferson county and State afforesaid of the other part
12 Witnesseth that the said Harwood Jones doth for and in consideration of the sum of thirty five Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto
the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres be the
same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and
State afforesaid, Begining at a small hovey and Black walnut
near the head of a Spring thence East two hundred and fifty two
poles to a Stake thence North one hundred and twenty seven poles
to a Stake thence west two hundred and fifty two poles to a stake
thence South one hundred and twenty seven poles the Begining
with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits
commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract
of Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and
reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and
all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him
the said Harwood Jones his heirs &c of in and to the same and
every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the said two
hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said
Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against the said
Harwood Jones his heirs and assigns and no other person shall
and will and will warrant and forever defend by these pre-
sents in Witness whereof the said Harwood Jones hath
hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first

12 Above written, Signed Seal^d & Delivered in presence of

Nicholas Perkins
J. Hanes
Harmon } H Jones Seal

Flippins conveyance to Hanes Registered June ye 5th 1797

13 This Indenture made this 15th day of March in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Thomas Flippin of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Christopher Hanes of the county and State aforesaid witnesseth that the said Thomas Flippin doth for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia currency to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and twenty five acres by the same more or less lying and being in the county & State aforesaid, Begining at four white oaks James Reces Spring branch running north seventy seven degrees East one hundred and twenty four poles to a poplar in a sink hole thence north seventy one poles to a pine thence west two hundred and five poles to a pine thence south one hundred and Ninety five poles to a pine and post oak thence East one hundred and fifty poles to a pine thence north thirty west to the Begining with all and singular the woods

13 Waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and rent reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Thomas Flippin his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty five acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever and against the lawful Claim title and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Thomas Flippin hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

L Harmon
J Harmon
Jno Hanes Jurat } Thomas Flippin Seal

H McPherson Rich^d McPherson Registered June 7th 1797

14 This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of April seventeen hundred and Ninety seven Between Henry McPherson of the one part and Rich^d McPherson of the other part both of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said Henry McPherson for and in consideration of the sum of two Hundred and and Eighty pounds good and Lawful money of Virginia to him in hand paid the

{54}

14

Receipt whereof is hereby hath granted bargained Sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell and confirm unto the said Richard M.cPherson his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract of Land situated lying and being in the county and State aforesaid on french broad river including the mouth of clear Creek Begining at a pine and Stake thence running thence South fifty four poles to a white Oak south ten west fifty to a Stake corner near a callin North Eighty three degrees west thirty six poles to a fence a line between said M.cPherson and Mayny along the center of the fence the same course sixteen poles further to a Stake North Eighty five west Sixteen poles Do to a Stake South Eighty Eight Degrees west fourteen poles to a Stake South Eighty Six west four poles to a Stake on the bank of the river thence down the Meanders thereof to a Sugar tree below the mouth of clear Creek being a corner between Barlow M.cPherson & Mary M.cPherson North forty one & half Degr.s East three hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake thence with a straight line line to the Begining containing two hundred and ten acres of Land which tract of Land together with all and every of the appurtenances thereto Belonging to the said Richard M.cPherson his heirs Ex.rs adm.rs or assigns forever will warrant and defend as an indefeasable inheritance in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and year above written

Test Peter Fine Clerk

Henry M.cPherson Seal

{55}

15

Gibson Deed to Irwin Registered June y.e 7.th 1797

This Indentures made this second day of May one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Gibson of the county of Blount and State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac Lambert James Herbert Irwine of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said John Gibson for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath bargained Sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Confeoff and confirm unto the said Irwin a certain tract or parcel of Land containg three hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on Bent Creek including the Big clover lick and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a bunch of pines thence North Eighty Eight poles to two conalienae white oaks with William Hale thence North twenty one degrees East one hundred and one poles to a white oak thence East one hundred and sixty six poles to two Dogwoods thence south Eighty poles to a post Oak thence East Eighty poles to a white Oak thence South two Hundred and two poles to a hicory thence to a hicory on James Reddys line thence west along Reddys line croping the creek to a small white oak and pine thence to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses to the said Tract of Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right title

granted bargained sold
t Bargain sell and confirm
Pherson his heirs and assigns
and situated lying and
te aforesaid on french broad
clear creek - Begining at
nning thence south fifty
th ten west fifty to a stake
Eigty three degrees west
a line between said
ong the center of the
n poles further to a stake
teen poles Do to a stake
s west fourteen poles to a
t four poles to a stake on
down the Meanders thereof
outh of clear creek being
Mcpherson & Henry McPherson
rs East three hundred and
with a straight line line
o hundred and ten acres
nd together with all and
Belonging to the said Richard
signs forever will warrant and
ance in witness whereof I have
d year above written
Henry McPherson Seal

15 Gibsons Deed to Irwin Registered June ye 7th 1797

This Indenture made this second day of May one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Gibson of the county of Blount and State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac Lambert James Merbert Irwine of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said John Gibson for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Irwin a certain tract or parcel of Land containg three hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on Bent Creek including the Big clover lick and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a bunch of pines thence North Eighty Eight poles to two conditional white oaks with William State thence North twenty one degrees East one hundred and one poles to a white oak thence East one hundred and sixty six poles to two Dogwood thence south Eighty poles to a post Oak thence East Eighty poles to a to a ~~post~~ white Oak thence south two Hundred and two poles to to a hicory thence to a hicory on James Roddys line thence west along Roddys line crossing the creek to a small white oak and pine thence to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses to the said Tract of Land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right title

15 Intrust Claim and Demand of him the said John Gibson his heirs &c. of in and to the same or any part thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred and twenty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Isaac Lambert

James Herbert Irwin his heirs and assigns forever free from all incumbrance as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple shall and will warrant and forever defend against the lawful Claim of all persons whatsoever, in witness whereof the said John Gibson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

W. Garrett
Jos Anderson } Sucks John Gibson Seal

16 Flippons deed to Reece Registred June ye 7th 1797 — State of Tennessee Jefferson County march ye 13th 1797 Know all men by these Presents that I Thomas Flippon for and in Consideration of the sum of ten pounds to me in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged do give and grant, to James Rees a tract of land Containing Seventy acres bounded as follows beginning at a stacke nigh said Reeses Dwelling house then West sixty poles to a pine, then North thirty Degrees West to some White oaks, then east to

16 as will include seventy acres then a long said line to the beginning being part of a tract of land granted to said Flippon by the State of North Carolina the which Devised seventy acres of land the said Thomas Flippon Doth Convey to the said Rees his heirs &c as a good sufficiant tital in fee simple and Doth warrant and Defend the Saim from him his heirs or assigns or any other person Claiming in through and from him them or any of them to the proper use and behoff of him the said James Reese his heirs and assigns forever in Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal —

Test
Adam Peck
Chris: Hanes Jurat
L: Harmon
Thomas Flippon Seal

17 Sulivans Deed to Cannon Registered June ye 8th 1797 This Indenture made this 9th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between James Sullivan of the one part and John Cannon of the Other part both of the the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth the said James Sulivan for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds to him in hand paid by the said John Cannon the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Sulivan hath granted bargained sold alleined and confirmed and by the

17 sell allien and confirm unto the said John Carman his heirs and assigns forever all that Messuage or tenement situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Dumplin creek Begining at two post Oaks then running south five degrees East one hundred and twelve poles to a spanish Oak then south sixty East seventy three East seventy three poles to two Black Oaks then north twenty degrees west one hundred and forty poles to a Stake then south fifty five west seventy two poles to a Stake then North twenty west fifty poles to a Stake then north fifty five degrees East to the Begining Containing one hundred acres and also all the tree woods ways waters and appurtenances whatsoever to the said to the said tenement and premises Belonging or any ways appertaining and also every part and parcel thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said James Sulivan his heirs &c of in and to the said Messuage and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the said premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the said John Carman his heirs and assigns forever and to the only proper use and Behoof of the said John Carman his heirs and assigns forever and the said James sulivan for him and his heirs the Messuage and tenement and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against all and against all and every Other person whatsoever to the said John Carman his heirs and

439

17 Assigns shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness whereof I have Enterchangeably set my hand and seal the day and year first above Written

Teslis
Jessee Himbrough
John Griffeys Jurat } James Sulivan Seal

18 Baldwins Deed to Wright Registered June ye 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Kanawa and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of forty five pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by John Wright of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs Exrs adrs and assigns I hereby bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Wright and his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee situate lying and being as follows one hundred and Sixty three acres Joining of Abraham Willsons line and Ebenezar Johns line and George Durans line Begining at a pine and post Oak thence due south two hundred and forty Eight poles to a post Oak thence due East one hundred and five poles to a Stake corner to George Durans thence due north two hundred and forty Eight poles to a Stake on Ebenezer Johns line thence west one hundred and five poles to the Begining which said piece or parcel of Land with all woods waters and every Other appurtenance thereunto Belonging

the said John Carman
ll that Messuage or tenement
county of Jefferson on the
Begining at two post Oaks
rees East one hundred and
in South sixty East seventy
two Black Oaks then north
and forty poles to a Stake
nty two poles to a Stake then
to a Stake then north fifty
Containing one hundred
ays waters and appurtenances
d tenement and premises
ng and also every part and
to right title intrust property
he said James Sulivan his
Messuage and every part
to hold the said premises
tenances unto the said
ssigns forever and to the
the said John Carman
the said James sulivan
suage and tenement and
against him and his
all and every Other
John Carman his heirs and

17 Assigns shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness whereof I have Enterchangeably set my hand and seal the day and year first above Written

Testis
Jessee Himbrough
John Griffeys Jurat } James Sulivan Seal

18 Baldwins Deed to Wright Registered June ye 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Kanawa and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of forty five pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by John Wright of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs Exrs adrs and assigns I hereby bargain sell Alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Wright and his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee situate lying and being as follows one hundred and Sixty three acres Joining of Abraham Willsons line and Ebenezar Johns line and George Durans line Begining at a pine and post Oak thence due South two hundred and forty Eight poles to a post Oak thence due East one hundred and five poles to a Stake corner to George Durans thence due north two hundred and forty Eight poles to a Stake on Ebenezer Johns line thence west one hundred and five poles to the Begining which said piece or parcel of Land with all woods waters and every Other appurtenance thereunto Belonging

18 I have hereby for my self my heirs Exrs admrs Sold set over and conveyed release and confirmed in Open market to the said John Wright his heirs & forever and I do hereby for my self and my heirs Exrs admrs covenant and promise to and with the said John Wright his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns that I and my heirs Exrs admrs shall and will will and truly warrant and forever defend the piece or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said John Wright his heirs or assigns forever In witness hereunto I have set my hand and seal the sixth day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven in the presence of

Elenezar John Justice
David Spurlock
Jacob Bales

Jesse Baldwin Seal

19 Baldwins Deed to Coldwell Registered June 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Kanawa State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds virginia money to me in hand paid by William Coldwell of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self

19 and my heirs do hereby bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Coldwell his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee situated lying and being as follows containing three hundred two acres three quarters and ten poles adjoining the six hundred and forty acre tract that Sd William Coldwell Bought of said Baldwin and Joining George Duran and James Campbell, Begining at a Black Oak post oak and hickory thence east one hundred and forty poles to a post Oak on said Coldwells Old line thence South Sixteen degrees East Eighty poles to a Stake corner to George Duran thence a Straight course to the Begining which said piece or parcel of Land with the appurtenances and all woods ways waters and every other appurtenance thereto Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs Exrs admrs or assigns sold set over conveyed released and confirmed in Open market unto the said William Coldwell his heirs Exrs admrs and assigns that I and my heirs Exrs admrs shall warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances from all lawful Claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said William Coldwell his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns forever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven

{62}

19 In the presence of us
Ebenezer John Swat
David Spurlock
Jacob Bales
} Jesse Baldwin Seal

20 Baldwins Deed to Campbell Registered June ye 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Kanawa and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by James Campbell of the county of Green and State of Tennessee at and before the sealing and Signing of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby Acknowledged for my self and my heirs I do hereby bargain Sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said James Campbell his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid Situated lying and being as follows containing two hundred acres Joining of Anthony Coldwells line William Coldwell and George Durans line then along the same then along the same South sixty four poles to the corner Black Oak post oak and hickory thence a Straight course to George Durans and William Coldwells corner thence South thirty four Degrees west one hundred and thirty Eight poles to a post oak and stake thence due East two hundred and thirty four poles to a stake thence a straight course to the Beginning

{63}

20 Which said piece or parcel of Land with all woods waters and every other appurtenance thereto belonging or appertaining I have for my self my heirs Exrs adms Sold Set over released and and conveyed in Open Market to the said James Campbell his heirs and Assigns forever And I do for for my self and my heirs Exrs admrs covenant and promise to and with the said James Campbell his heirs Exrs admrs and Assigns that I and my heirs Exrs admrs Shall and will warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all Lawful Claims of of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said James Campbell his heirs Exrs admrs or Assigns In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Sixth day of March the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety Seven in the presence of us

Ebenezer John Swat
David Spurlock
Jacob Baly
} Jesse Baldwin Seal

21 Baldwins Deed to Duran Registered June ye 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Kanawa and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the Sum of Fifty pounds virginia money to him in hand paid at and before the Sealing of these presents by George Duran of the county of Jefferson the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge for my self and my heirs I do hereby bargain Sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Duran his heirs

Jesse Baldwin Seal

l Registered June ye 8th 1797
nts that I Jesse Baldwin of
d State of Virginia for and
of Sixty pounds Virginia
by James Campbell of the
of Tennessee at and before
presents the receipt and
acknowledged for my self
gain sell allien Enfeoff
d James Campbell his heirs
in piece or parcel of Land
and State afforesaid situ
ows containing two hundred
y coldwells line William
rans line then along the
me South Sixty four poles
post Oak and hicory thence
Durans and William
uth thirty four Degrees west
Eight poles to a post Oak and
hundred and thirty four
ight course to the Begining"

20 Which said piece or parcel of Land with all woods waters and every other appurtenance thereto Belonging or appertaining I have for my self my heirs Exrs adm. sold set over released and and conveyed in Open Market to the said James Campbell his heirs and assigns forever And I do for for my self and my heirs Exrs admrs covenant and promise to and with the said James Campbell his heirs Exrs admrs and assigns that I and my heirs Exrs admrs shall and will warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all Lawful Claims of of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said James Campbell his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the sixth day of March the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven in the presence of us

Ebenezar John Quat
David Spurlock
Jacob Bales
} Jesse Baldwin Seal

21 Baldwins Deed to Duran Registered June ye 8th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Baldwin of the county of Hanawa and State of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds virginia money to him in hand paid at and before the sealing of these presents by George Duran of the county of Jefferson the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge for my self and my heirs I do hereby bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Duran his heirs and Exrs

21 Piece or parcel of Land in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee containing one hundred and Eighty acres being part of five hundred and seventy Eight acres Joining of Ebenezar Johns line and William Coldwells line James Campbells line and John Wright Line, Begining at a post oak thence south sixteen degrees Eighty poles to a Stake a corner to William Coldwell then south thirty four degrees west one hundred and thirty Eight poles to a post oak and Stake thence due South Eighty poles to a walnut Mulberry and red Oak thence due west ninety three poles to a Stake corner to John Wright, thence due north two hundred and forty Eight poles to a Stake on Ebenezar Johns line thence due East fifty six poles to a post oak thence north twelve poles to a Stake thence due East ninety two poles to the Begining, which said piece or parcel of land with all wagg wagg waters and with every other appurtenance thereto Belonging or appertaining I bind myself my heirs Exrs admrs Sold set over conveyed released and set over in Open Market to the said George Duran his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby for myself my heirs &c covenant and promise to and with the said George Duran his heirs &c that I and my heirs &c shall and will warrant and forever Defend the Sd piece or parcel of Land with

21 All and every of its members and appurtenances free from all Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said George Duran his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this sixth day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven in presence of us

Ebenezar John Jurat
David Spurlock
John Baley 110

Jesse Baldwin Seal

434

22 Bradleys Deed to Wright Registered June ye 9th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I sion Bradley of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of seventy five pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by John Wright of the county and State State afforesaid at and before the sealing and Signing of these presents the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm unto him the said John Wright his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of land in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid situate lying and being as follows containing one hundred acres more or less lying on both sides of the brushy branch in the sinking canevally Begining on a black oak thence west one hundred poles to a hicory thence south six degrees East twenty poles on a conditional line to a post oak thence south Eleven degrees west ten poles to a post oak thence south one hundred and twenty poles to a Stake thence East one hundred poles to a stake

[illegible]
land in the county of Jefferson
[illegible] containing one hundred and
[illegible]t of five hundred and seventy
[illegible] Ebenezar Johns line and
[illegible]ne James Campbells line
[illegible]ne, Begining at a post oak
[illegible] degrees Eighty poles to a Stake
[illegible]dwell then south thirty four
[illegible]ed and thirty Eight poles to
[illegible] thence due South Eighty
[illegible]berry and red Oak thence
[illegible] poles to a Stake corner to John
[illegible]oth two hundred and forty
[illegible]on Ebenezar Johns line
[illegible] six poles to a post oak thence north
[illegible] thence due East ninety two
[illegible]hich said piece or parcel of land
[illegible]ters and with every other appur
[illegible]ng or appertaining I bind
[illegible]dmrs Sold set over conveyed
[illegible]n Open Market to the said
[illegible] and assigns forever and I do
[illegible] heirs &c covenant and promise
[illegible] George Duran his heirs &c
[illegible]hall and will warrant and
[illegible] piece or parcel of Land with

21 All and every of its members and appurtenances free from all
Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said
George Duran his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof I
have set my hand and seal this sixth day of March one thou
sand seven hundred and Ninety seven in presence of us

Ebenezar John Surat
David Spurlock
John Baley 110

Jesse Baldwin Seal

439

22 Bradleys Deed to Wright Registered June ye 9th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Sion Bradley of the county
of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the
sum of seventy five pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid
by John Wright of the county and State State affoursaid at
and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receo
pt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledged for my
self and my heirs do hereby bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm
unto him the said John Wright, his heirs Exrs admrs or assi
gns forever a Certain piece or parcel of land in the county
of Jefferson and State affoursaid situate lying and being
as follows containing one hundred acres more or less lying
on both sides of the brushy branch in the sinking cancually
Begining on a black oak thence west one hundred poles to a
hicory thence south six degrees East twenty poles on a con
ditional line to a post oak thence south Eleven degrees west
ten poles to a post oak thence south one hundred and
twenty poles to a Stake thence East one hundred poles to a stake

22 North land along a conditional line made Between Joshua Wright and William Tucker one hundred and sixty poles the Begining which said piece or parcel of land with all woods ways waters and every other appurtenance thereto Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs Exrs admrs Sold set over conveyed released and confirmed in open Market unto the said John Wright his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns and I do hereby for my self and my heirs Exrs admrs covenant and promise to and with the said John Wright his heirs Exrs admrs that I and my heirs Executors administrators Shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of Land With all and every of its members free from all Lawful Claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Joshua Wright his heirs &c In witness hereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fifteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety seven in the presence of us Zer Spencer Willson Jurat

Evan Bullenger 9 Sion Bradley Seal
Elizabeth Wright 5

here

23 Durans Deed to Newman Registered June 9th 1797 — This Indenture made this tenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety

23 And State of Tennessee of the one part and Aron Newman of the county and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia currency to him to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Aaron Newman his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and Eighty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State afforesaid Begining at a post Oak running south sixteen degrees East Eighty poles to a Stake corner to William Coldwell then south thirty four degrees west one hundred and thirty Eight poles to a post Oak and stake then due south Eighty poles to a Walnut mullerry and red oak then due West Ninety three poles to a Stake corner to John Wright then due North two hundred and forty Eight poles to a stake on Ebenezar Johns line then due East fifty six poles to a post Oak then north twelve poles to a stake then due East to the Begining, together with all and singular the woods waters water courses commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining thereunto and the remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said George Duran his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the

Made

...titional line Between Joshua
... Tucker one hundred and sixty
...ch said piece or parcel of land
...aters and every other appurtenance
...pertaining I have hereby for
...adm^rs Sold set over conveyed
... in open Market unto the said
... Exr^s adm^rs or assigns and I do
...d my heirs Exr^s adm^rs covenant
...with the said John Wright
...at I and my heirs Executors
...nd will well and truly warrant
...said piece or parcel of Land
...its members free from all
... person or persons whatsoever
... Wright his heirs &c. In witness
... Set my hand and seal this
... in the year of our lord one
... and Ninety seven in the presence
...urat

9 Sion Bradley Seal
5

...man Registered June 9th 1797
... this tenth day of March in the
...usand seven hundred and Ninety

23 And State of Tennessee of the one part and Aron Newman of the county and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia currency to him to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Aaron Newman his heirs and assigns forever a certain trat or parcel of Land containing one hundred and Eighty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State afforesaid Begining at a post Oak running south sixteen degrees East Eighty poles to a Stake corner to William coldwell then south thirty four degrees west one hundred and thirty Eight poles to a post oak and stake then due south Eighty poles to a Walnut mullerry and red oak then due West Ninety three poles to a stake corner to John Wright then due North two hundred and forty Eight poles to a stake on Ebenezar Johns line then due East fifty six poles to a post Oak then north twelve poles to a stake then due East to the Begining, together with all and singular the woods waters water courses commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining thereunto and the remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said George Duran his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred

Appurtenances unto the said Aaron Newman his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demands of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said George Duran hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year above written Test J. Hanes

Jesse Jones
Abraham Willson } George Duran Seal

24 Bells Deed to Small Registered June ye 10th 1797

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of June one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four Between William Bell of the one part and William Small of the other part both of the county of Jefferson in the south west Territory Witnesseth that the said William Bell for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty pound to me in hand paid by the said William small have bargained sold and conveyed unto the said small all my right title Claim and Intrust to a certain tract or parcel of Land whereon said small and William thornton now lives Begining on the bank of pigeon river on a Conditional line made Between William thornton and John Knave running thence with said line west one hundred and sixty poles the back line of said Bells grant thence with that line North two hundred and sixty two poles to the corner of said survey thence East-

24 to the river thence up the river to the Begining Judged to two hundred acres be the same more or less it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Bell by the state of North carolina bearing date the twentieth of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two run in his survey and was claimed by right of Improvement by the said William thornton for which said Bell gave the said Thornton his Obligation to Make him as good a right as he got from the state which bond and claim of land the said Thornton has since sold to the said small which right I do warrant and Defend to said small his heirs and assigns forever from me my heirs and assigns forever as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple in as full and in the same manner as the state gave to him the said Bell and not otherwise In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written, in the presence of us

Test D. S. Outlaw Qurat
John Bell
James Bell } William Bell Seal

25 Riggs Deed to Riggs Registered June ye 10th 1797

This Indenture made and agreed upon this 18th day of March 1797 Betwixt Edward Riggs of the county of Jefferson of the one part and Jesse Riggs of the county of Garainger of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds Lawful money of the state of Tennessee to him the said Edward

he said Aaron Newman
ver against the lawful title
of all and every person or persons
ill warrant and forever defend
ess whereof the said George Duran
l and seal the day & year above

George Duran Seal

ll Registered June ye 10th 1797
s fifteenth day of June one
nd Ninety four Between William
William Small of the other
of Jefferson in the South west
the said William Bell for
e sum of one hundred and
d paid by the said William
d conveyed unto the said
claim and Intrust to a certain
on said small and William
g on the bank of pigeon river
de Between William thornton
ing thence with said line west
oles the back line of said Bells
line North two hundred and
ner of said survey thence East=

24 to the river thence up the river to the Begining Judged to two hundred acres be the same more or less it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Bell by the State of North carolina bearing date the twentieth of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two run in his survey and was claimed by right of Improvement by the said William thornton for which said Bell gave the said Thornton his Obligation to Make him as good a right as he got from the State which bond and claim of land the said Thornton has since sold to the said Small which right I do warrant and Defend to said Small his heirs and assigns forever from me my heirs and assigns forever as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple in as full and in the same manner as the State gave to him the said Bell and not otherwise In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written, in the presence of us

Test
A D Outlaw Surat
John Bell
James Bell
} William Bell Seal

25 Riggs Deed to Riggs Registered June ye 10th 1797
This Indenture made and agreed upon this 18th day of March 1797 Betwixt Edward Riggs of the county of Jefferson of the one part and Jesse Riggs of the county of Garainger of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds Lawful money of the State of Tennessee to him the said Edward Riggs in hand

25 Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth alli-enate bargain and sell unto the said Jesse Riggs a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Holstons river it being part of the tract that Edward Riggs now lives on Begining at Samuel Riggs south East corner of his two hundred and forty seven tract thence North to a Black Oak it being corner of Edward Riggs and Samuel Riggs and corner of Gideon Morress thence forty Eight degrees East seventy poles to a stake thence East seventy poles to a stake thence south to Edward Riggs open line it being the south side of the tract he now lives on thence to the Beginings containing one hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less together with all woods ways waters profits commodities here hereditam-ents and appurtenances to the said Jesse Riggs and to his and to his only proper use the said Edward Riggs for himself his heirs Exrs. admrs. doth covenant promise and agree the said Jesse Riggs his heirs &c by these presents that he the said Edward Riggs now and at the time of Delivering of these presents hath full power and absolute authority according to the above mentioned grant to convey the said hundred and twenty acres of land in manner and form afforesaid and the same [illegible] shall be forever free from my heirs or assigns —

25 Forever which tract or parcel of land I warrant and defend from me my heirs and assigns, In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written

Test

Clisby Riggs } ack. Edward Riggs (Seal)

26 Legates Deed to Legate Registered June ye 10th 1797

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven and in the twenty first year of our Independance Between John Legate of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Legate senior of the county and State afforesai-id of the Other part Witnesseth that the Sr. John Legate for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars current money to him in hand paid by the said William Legate senior before the sealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted and sold and by these presents doth fully freely and absolutely grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said William Legate a Certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid upon the head of Tuckaho Creek Begin-ing at a stake on Baney Mitchells conditional line running west one hundred and sixty four poles to a Chesnut thence (then-ce) south thirty four chains to a hicory thence East one hundred and thirty six poles to a stake thence North Eleven degrees East one hundred and forty poles to a stake containing one

26 Hundred and forty acres be the same more or less to have and to hold with the profits priviledges Hereditaments and appurtenances thereto Belonging to the said William Ligitt his heirs and assigns forever I the said John Liggitt for the further assurance of the granted primises do covenant and agree for myself my heirs &c. to warrant and defend the said Granted primises against the lawful claim of any person or persons whatsoever but to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said William Ligitt his heirs and assigns forever in Witness whereof the said John Ligitt hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us

Edward Seabourn Jurat
John Philips } John Ligitt Seal

27 West conveyance to Churchman Registered June 12th 1797.

This Indenture made this first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Edward West of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Churchman of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath

and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Churchman his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and thirty acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Holston river Begining at a pine thence North fifty degrees west seventy five poles to a pine thence south thirty Eight degrees west thirty four poles to a pine then North thirty four degrees west fifty four poles to a post oak thence North forty one degrees west fourteen poles to a stake thence up the different courses of the river two hundred and twenty three poles to a large Elm thence south seventy one degrees East forty two poles to a large white oak thence fifty three degrees East thirty poles to a dogwood thence south forty five East Eighty four poles to a poplar thence south twenty five degrees East thirty five poles to a stake thence a direct course to the Begining, with all and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion ah reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim & Demand of him the said Edward west his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and thirty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Churchman his heirs and assigns forever and against the lawful title claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Edward West hath hereunto

27 above written" signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm Cox
Joseph Eaton } ack Edward West Seal

28 Lows Deed to Gibson Registered June ye 14th 1797

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Acquilla Law of Knox county and territory south of the river Ohio of the one part and John Gibson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Acquilla Law doth for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred pound to him in hand paid by the said John Gibson the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Gibson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing three hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory aff ousaid on bent Creek including the Clover lick Begining at a bunch of pines thence North Eighty Eight poles to two conditional white oaks with William Hale thence twenty one degrees East one hundred and one poles to a white oak thence East one hundred and sixty six poles to two dogwoods thence south Eighty poles to a post oak thence East Eighty poles to a white oak

28 Thence south two hundred and two poles to a hicory on James Roddys line then west along said Roddys line crossing the creek to a small white oak and pine thence to the Begining" with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversion remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Acquilla Law his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred and twenty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said John Gibson his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Acquilla Law hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written signed sealed and Delivered in presence of

Mark Mitchell
William Chis Asher } Acquilla Law Seal

29 Mitchell Deed to Low Registered June ye 15th 1797

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety between Mark Mitchell of the Hawkins county in the territory south of the ohio of the

28 Thince south two hundred and two poles to a hicory on James Roddys line then west along said Roddys line crossing the creek to a small white oak and pine thince to the Beginning, with all and singular the woods waters water coursey profits commodities Mercaitements and appurtenancey whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Acquilla Law his heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred and twenty acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said John Gibson his heirs and assigns forver against the lawful title claim & demands of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Acquilla Law hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Mark Mitchell
William W. Asher (his mark)

Acquilla Law (Seal)

22 Mitchell Deed to Law Registered June 4th 15th 1797

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety between Mark Mitchell of the Hawkins county on the territory south of the Ohio of the one part

and Territory aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
that the said Mark Mitchell doth for and in consider-
ation of the sum of five hundred pound to him in
hand paid by the said Acquilla Law the receipt
and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
granted bargained sold alliend confoffed and confirmed
and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien
Confoff and confirm unto the said Acquilla Law
his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of
Land containing two hundred acres be the same more
or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and
Territory aforesaid on bent Creek including the Elbow
Lick Begining on the East side of the Creek thence west
to Acquilla Laws line to where it crosses Wales line
from thence to the Begining with all and singular
the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hered-
itaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said
Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and
reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues
thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property
Claim and Demand of him the said Mark Mitchell
his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and
parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold
the said two hundred acres of Land with the appur-
tenances unto the said Acquilla Law his heirs and
assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand

29 of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will
warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof
the said Mark Mitchell hath hereunto set his hand and
seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and
Delivered in presence of

John Gibson
William his W Asher mark

Jack Mark Mitchell Seal

30 Rankins conveyance to Perkins June ye 15th 1797

This Indenture made this 10th day of March one thousand
seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Thomas Rankin Sen.
Richard Rankin both of the county of Jefferson of the one part
and Nicholas Perkins of Knox county and Daniel Perkins
of Washington County Virginia of the Other part, Witnesseth
that the said Thomas and Richard Rankins doth for and in
Consideration of the Sum of twenty pounds to them in Hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these Presents
doth grant, Bargain, Sell, Confoff and Confirm unto the said Nicho-
las and Daniel Perkins their Heirs and assigns forever, all the Iron
ore that is contained or can be found, by digging or other ways on
or in a certain Tract of land and bounded as follows. Beginning
at the upper end of a Buffalow Stamp, thence down the South side
of a Row of Ponds or Sink-holes to a large Ridge, thence to the Path
thence along a path that leads from the said Richard Rankins
to old Mr. Rankins, Opposite the said Stamp lying and being in the

30

Regress for the Purpose of taking, digging and carrying away all the said Ore to the said Boundary belonging or appertaining, and the Remainders, Reversions Rents and Issues thereof unto the said Ore belonging or appertaining and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim and of the said Ore of them the said Thomas & Richard Rankins their Heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every Part and Parcels thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold all the Ore in the above Mentioned Bound, and all the Ore appertaining thereunto to the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their Heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every Person or Persons Whatever Shall and will warrent and forever defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Thomas and Richard Rankins hath hereunto Set their Hands and Seal the Day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and delivered in Presence of

Thomas Rankins Jnr. Junr. — Thomas Rankin Seal
Richard Grad — Richard Rankin Seals

Ervins Conveyance to Michael — Registered June 6th 15th 1797.

31

This Indenture made this Seventeenth Day of March in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety seven

31

between Robert Ervin of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one Part and Thomas Michael of the County and State aforesaid of the other Part, Witnesseth that the said Robert Ervin for and in Consideration of the Sum of the Sum of two hundred and seventy Dollars to him in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these Pres ents doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Thomas Michael his Heirs and assigns forever a Certain Tract or Parcels of Land containing one hundred Acres, be the same more or less lying and being in said County on the South Side of Pinchbroad River Including the Place said Michael now lives on Beginning at a White Oak on Anthony Christians Line thence along his Line thirteen Degrees West one hundred and thirty poles to two White oaks on Francis M'Elhaney Line thence along his Line West one hundred Poles to a White Oak and Chesnut thence South twenty eight Poles to a holly on Peter Huffs Line, thence South fifty eight Degrees West one hundred and fifty eight Poles to an Ash along said Line on the Bank of the River thence a Direct Course to the Beginning, with all and Singular the Hereditaments, Water, Water-Courses, Profits, Commodities, Heraditaments and appurtenances Whatsoever to the said Tract of Land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversion Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof, and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim and Demand of him the said Robert Ervin his Heirs &c of in and to the same and every Part and Parcel thereof, either in Law or Equity, to have and to hold the said one hundred Acres of Land with the

forever against the lawful Title Claim and Demand of all
31 and every Person or Persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
and forever Defend by these Presents In witness whereof the
said Robert Erwin hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal
the Day and year above written. Signed Sealed and
delivered in Presence of

Alex Campbell
Thos. Christian Junr.
Da. Stuart

Robert Erwin (Seal)

---

32 Hendersons Deed to Campbell Registered June ye 16th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Henderson
of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee for and in consid-
eration of the sum of one hundred pounds Virginia money
to me in hand paid by James Campbell of Green
county and State aforesaid at and before the Sealing
and signing of these presents the receipt and payment
whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs
and assigns do hereby bargain sell alien confeoff and confirm
unto the James Campbell his heirs and assigns forever
A certain piece or parcel of Land in Jefferson county and
State aforesaid situate lying and being as follows. Beginning
on the waters of Beaver Creek on the South side of Bays
Mountain on two Spanish oaks Jacob Harmons corner thence
North fourteen degrees west one hundred and eighty five
poles with Jacob Harmons line to a hickory and post oak
Grubs thence with Richards line thirty poles to a stake thence

32 South sixty poles to a stake thence South twenty eight degrees west one
hundred and forty two poles to a white oak at the foot of Bays Mountain
thence South eighty four poles to two sassafras thence along a conditional
line to the Beginning Joel Thornburgh witness to said line containing one
hundred and eighty acres be the same more or less in said Boundary
which said piece or parcel of Land in said Boundary with all ways
woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances there-
to Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs Exrs.
Admrs. sold set over and conveyed released and confirmed in open
Market to the said James Campbell his heirs and assigns forever
and I do hereby for my self my heirs &c covenant promise to and
with the said James Campbell his heirs &c. that I and my heirs &c
shall and will warrant forever defend the said piece or parcel
of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances
free from all lawful Claims of all and every person or persons what-
soever having such Claim but the said James Campbell his heirs
and assigns In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and
seal this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven, Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of

John Carson
Sion Bradley
John Wright

Jack. Thomas Henderson (Seal)

---

33 McCartys Deed to Longacre Registered June ye 19th 1797

This Indenture made this 9th day of March one thousand seven
hundred and ninety seven Between James McCarty of Granger

33 County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consider-
ation of the sum of twenty five pounds to him in hand paid
by the said Benjamin Longacre the receipt whereof is hereby
Acknowledged by him the P. McCarty he hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm
unto the said Benjamin Longacre his heirs and assigns
forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing three
hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson
Begining at a white oak running south two hundred and
Eighty four poles to a white oak thence west one hundred and
seventy poles to a hicory and Black Oak Saplin then North
two hundred and Eighty four poles to a stake thence East
one hundred and seventy poles to the Begining Except the ore
and the priviledge of digging and taking away the said ore
Egress and regress to and upon fifty acres of said Land
Including Douglases ore Bank Begining at a white oak
running west one hundred and twenty poles to a Black
Oak thence south sixty seven poles to a stake thence East
one hundred and twenty poles to a stake in the Edge of a sink
hole thence North sixty seven poles to the Begining which
said tract or parcel of land with all and every of the
appurtenances from my heirs and or any other person or persons
whatsoever Except reserving all the priviledge right and
title unto all the Iron ore contained in and upon said fifty
acres and thereto Belonging or appertaining and the reversion
rents and Issues thereof with the priviledge of diging and
taking away said ore before Mentioned and all other

33 Priviledges right title Intrust property Claim and demand of him
the said McCarty his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and
parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three
hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin
Longacre his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim or
Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will
forever defend by these presents In testimony whereof the said James McCarty
hath my hand the day and year above written, Signed Sealed
and Delivered in presence of

Joseph Longacre
Nicholas Perkins } James McCarty Sealed
Edward Churchman Jurat

The Commissioners of Dandridge Deed to Hickman Registered June 9th 1797

34 This Indenture made this Eighth day of February in the year of our
lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between George
Doherty Andrew Henderson Garret Fitzgerald Hugh Kelso and
Alexander Outlaw Esquires Commissioners of the Town of Dandridge
of the one part and Francis Hickman of the county of Jefferson
of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt and payment
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth
grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Francis
Hickman his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel
of Land containing half a acre be the same more or less lying in
the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee being a lot in the
town of Dandridge No fifty one Begining at a stake on the north
side of Hill street

34 Stake thence north twenty one west nine poles and a half to a stake then north Sixty East six poles to a stake thence south twenty one East nine poles and a half to the Begining, with all and singular the appurtenances ~~the appurtenances~~ whatsoever to the said tract land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Commissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Francis Hickman his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioner hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

A. E. Outlaw Lad
Garret Fitzgerald Lad
Hugh Kelso Lad
Geo Doherty Lad
Andw Henderson Lad

Acknowledged in court
J Hamilton

35 Heirs Deed to George Registered August ye 19th 1797.

United States of America

This Indenture made this ninth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Robert Herr of sevier county and State of

35 Tennessee of the one part and Edward George senr of Jefferson county and state afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Herr for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Edward George his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid being a lot in the town of Dandridge No Eighty five Begining at a Stake thence North twenty one west fourteen poles to a Stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a Stake south twenty one East fourteen poles to a Stake thence South Sixty west six poles to the Begining with all and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and demand of him the said Robert Herr his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Edward George senior his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Robert Herr hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

ack in open court
Rt Herr Lad

36 Deans Deed to Jack Registered August ye 19th 1797

This Indenture made this Eighth day of August in the year of our lord one th

[86]

36

Between Francis Dean of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel Jack of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Sam[e] Jack his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid being a lot of land in the town of Dandridge of No twenty six on the north side of Broad Street Begining at a stake thence South sixty nine six poles to a stake thence North twenty one west four teen poles to a stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a stake then south twenty one fourteen poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals Meredicaments and appurtenances to said Land[s] Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Francis Dean his heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half an acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Jack his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend by these

[87]

Presents set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

36

Test Joseph Hamilton
M Garrett

Francis his mark Dean Seal

37

Deans Conveyance to Cowan Registered August ye 8th 1797

This Indenture made this 9th day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Francis Dean of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Cowan of the County and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Francis Dean for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and conferm unto the said James Cowan his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being a lot in the town of Dandridge No thirty five Begining at a stake a corner on Indian Alley thence along broad street South sixty nine East six poles to a Stake thence South twenty one nine poles and a half to a Stake then South sixty nine west six poles to a Stake thence North twenty one west nine poles and a half to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals Meredicaments and appurtenances to the said Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Francis Dean his heirs &c of in and to the same and every

37 The said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said James Cowan his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every persons or persons whatever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever defend by these presents, In witness whereof the said Francis Dean hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
W. Garrett } ack^d Francis his 2 mark Dean Seal
T. Gray }

38 Deens Deed to Cowan Registered August ye 19th 1797.

This Indenture made this Ninth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Francis Dean of the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and James Cowan of the county and state affoursaid of the other part the said Francis Dean Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said James Cowan his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being a lot ~~of land~~ in the town of Dandridge of No twenty six Begining at a stake corner on Broad Street and publick Street thence along publick Street south twenty one East nine poles and a half to a stake south sixty one west six poles

38 to a stake thence North twenty one west nine poles and a half to a stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals Hereditaments an appurtenances whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Francis Dean his heirs &c^a of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said James Cowan his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Francis Dean hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
W. Garrett }
T. Gray }

Francis his 2 mark Dean Seal

39 Jacks Deed to Pohon Registered August ye 29th 1797

This Indenture made this seventh day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Saml Jack of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Pohon of the county of Jefferson and State affoursaid Witnesseth that the said Saml Jack for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Pohon

39 Containing fifty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the north side of French Broad river Joining the lands of John Shields Esquire Begining at a pine on said Shields line thence North ninety poles to a Black Oak thence North fifty East one hundred and seven poles to a Stake thence South ninety poles to a black Oak thence a direct line to the Begining, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Sam. Jack his heirs &c Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Pohon his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will well and truly warrant and Forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto set his hand seal the day and year first above written, in presence of

J. Hamilton
Wm. Garrett } ackd — Samuel Jack (Lid)

40 Helsos Deed to Pohon Registered August ye 29th 1797

This Indenture made this seventh day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Alexander Helso of the county of Jefferson and State Tennessee

and State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Pohon his heirs and assigns forever a Certain Tract or parcel of land containing seven acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county Jefferson on the waters of French Broad river, Begining at a white Oak on North side of the branch thence north Eighty five degrees west twenty Eight poles to a white Oak thence south fifty two poles to a stake thence north fifty East twenty two poles to a stake thence North fifteen East two poles to a pine thence North seventy seven East five poles to a stake thence North forty Eight East seventeen poles to a pine thence North forty three west sixteen poles to a Black Oak thence to the Begining, With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Alexander Helso his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said seven acres of land to the said William Pohon his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Alexander Helso hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, in presence of

J. Hamilton

{92}

41

The Commissioners of Dandridge to Garret Fitzgerald

Registerd August ye 29th 1797

This Indenture made this Nenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between George Doherty Alexander Cuttaw Hugh Kelso Andrew Henderson Esqrs Commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and Garret Fitzgerald Esqr of the county and State aforesaid of the other part ——

Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by this presents doth grant Bargain Sell alien Confeff and confirm unto the said Garret Fitzgerald Esqr a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and western territory of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge distinguished in the plat thereof by No twenty three lying on the South side of Broad Street Begining at a Stake thence south sixty nine west Six poles to a Stake thence South twenty one west fourteen poles to a Stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a Stake thence south twenty one East fourteen poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the

{93}

41

of them the said commissioners their heirs & of in and to the same either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Garrett Fitzgerald Esqr his heirs and assigns the lawful title Claim and Demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioners have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

J Hamilton
Wm Garrett

Geo Doherty (Seal)
Hugh Kelso (Seal)
A. Cuttaw (Seal)
Andr Henderson (Seal)

42

The Commissioners of Dandridge to Fitzgerald Registerd August ye 30th 1797.

No 16) This Indenture made this Nenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between George Doherty Alex Cuttaw Andr Henderson Hugh Kelso Esquires Commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and Garrett Fitzgerald of the county and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell alien confeff and confirm unto the said Garret Fitzgerald Esqr a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and western territory of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge Begining at a stake

42 Six poles to a Stake thence South twenty one East fourteen poles to a Stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a Stake thence North twenty one west fourteen poles to the Begining Together with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and demand of them the said comissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half an acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Garrett Fitzgerald Esqr his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioners hath hereunto set their hand seal the day and year first above written

Test
Saml Wear
R W Farland

Geo Doherty Lea
Hugh Kelso Lea
A Outlaw Lea
Andw Henderson Lea

---

43 The Commissioners of Dandridge Deed to Hugh Kelso Registered August ye 30th 1797

This Indenture made this Ninth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven

43 Garrett Fitzgerald Esquires commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and Hugh Kelso of the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Hugh Kelso his heirs and assigns A Certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson & South western territory of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge Distinguished in the plat thereof by No twenty two Begining at a Stake where Bred street and Cheap street crosses Each other thence South sixty nine west six poles to a Stake in the branch thence North twenty one west fourteen poles to a Stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a Stake on Cheap street thence South twenty one East fourteen poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said commissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said Hugh Kelso his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year first above written

Test
J Hamilton

George Doherty Lea
A E Outlaw Lea

44 The commissioners of Dandridge Deed to James Doherty
Registered August 30th 1797

This Indenture made this Ninth day of August in in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and and Ninety seven Between George Doherty Hugh Kelso Alexander Outlaw Andrew Henderson and Garrett Fitzgerald Esquires commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and James Doherty of the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said James Doherty his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and South western Territory of the united States Being a lot in the town of Dandridge Distinguished in the plat of the same by No thirty four Begining at a stake a corner on Middle Alley thence along the same South twenty one East nine poles and a half to a stake then south sixty nine west six poles to a stake thence North twenty one west Nine poles and a half to a stake thence North sixty nine East along Bread Street six poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all

the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them
44 the said commissioners their heirs &c Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half an acre of land with the appurtenances to the said James Doherty his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioners hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Test
J Hamilton
W Garrett

George Doherty (Seal)
Hugh Kelso (Seal)
Andw Henderson (Seal)
Garrett Fitzgerald (Seal)
A E Outlaw (Seal)

45 Hadleys Deed to Henry Registered August 30th 1797

This Indenture made this tenth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between William Hadley of the county of Sevier and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Henry of the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth the said William Hadly for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixty six Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Henry his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson & State afforesaid lying on the North side of Dumpling Creek Begining at the End of the first line at a stake on the line of a tract originally surveyed for Edward Scatowen thence North forty Degrees west one hundred and ten poles to a stake

45 with Ditto to a Stake thence North fifty poles to a stake
near the foot of Bays Mountain thence North forty eight
degrees forty five Minutes East one hundred and five poles
to a Stake then a right line to the Beginning with all and
singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities
Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said
tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion
and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues
thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim
and Demand of him the said William Hadley his heirs &c
of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and
to hold the said one hundred acres of land with the appurte-
nances unto the said William Henry his heirs and assigns forever
against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and
forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said
William Hadley hath hereunto set his hand Seal the day and
year first above written

Test Sam[d] Jack
John Pepper

William his mark Hadley Seal

46 Alexanders Deed to Snelson Registred August ye 31st 1797

This Indenture made this seventh day of December in the
year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety
six Between Joseph Alexander of the county of Jefferson
and State of Tennessee of the one part and James
Snelson of the county and State aforesaid of the Other part
Witnesseth that the said Joseph Alexander for and in

Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and Sixty Dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell alien Confeff and confirm unto the said James
Snelson his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land
containing seventy acres be the same more or less lying in county of Jefferson
and state of Tennessee on South side of Dumplin Creek Joining the
land of Charles Calahan Beginning at a Stake in a sink hole a corner
of said Calahans Land thence South fourteen East fifty poles to a pine
thence North sixty East one hundred poles to a Black Oak thence thence
North twenty five East fifty six poles to a hickory near a sink hole thence
North twenty five west ninety nine poles with Calahans line to a
Stake then South thirty west one hundred and thirty poles to the Begin-
ning With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commo-
dities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract
of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions
remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate
right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Joseph
Alexander his heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity
to have and to hold the said seventy acres of land with the appurtenances
unto the said James Snelson his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these
presents In Witness whereof the said Joseph Alexander hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test Sam[d] Jack Jun[r]
James Alexander

Joseph Alexander Seal

47 Whites Deed to Moyers Registered August ye 31st 1797

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of February in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Isaac white of Blount County and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Moyers of the county and state afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollas to the said Isaac White paid by the said James Moyers at or Before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge he the said Isaac Wright hath granted bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said James Moyers his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of land containing two hundred acres situat lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid and Bounded as follows Begining at the Mouth of the sinking fork of long creek and running thence north one hundred and twenty four poles to a stake on the Bank of the creek and on the line Between said White and Christopher Moyers thence with said line south seventy four degrees West one hundred and Sixty four poles to a white oak on the Bank of the pine fork of long creek thence south two hundred and Ninety poles to a stake on a hill crossing Main long creek at one hundred and sixty Eight poles thence North thirty nine degrees East two hundred and sixty poles to the Begining

47 Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Isaac White of in and to the said premises to have and to hold the said premises hereby sold and conveyed and every part and parcel thereof unto the said James Moyers his heirs and assigns forever as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple and the said Isaac White and his heirs all and singular the premises hereby sold and conveyed unto the said James Moyers and his heirs against the said White and his heirs and every and every other person or persons whatsoever shall warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Isaac White hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year fist above written Gideon Blackburn Jurat } Isaac White
Martha White, Sally Justice }

Roans Deed to McCleester Registered August ye 31st 1797

48 This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of December in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Archibald Roan of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and James McCleester of the same county and State of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Archibald Roan for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and sixty six Dollars & and two thirds of a Dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said James McCleester a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred and seventy acres lying and being in the county & State afforesaid on Flat creek

{102}

Begining at a Stake near a marked post Oak running South sixty poles to a pine in Shedrach Inmans corner formerly John Hastings then South fifty seven degree East three hundred and forty Eight poles to a Stake thence north two hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake thence west two hundred and Eighty four poles to the Begining being the same land Granted No 17 to David Campbell on the first day of November one thousand hundred and Eighty six and by him conveyed to said Roan on the first day of August in one thousand and Eighty nine with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the same Belonging to have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said James McChesler his heirs and assigns forever and the said Archibald Roan for himself and his heirs to and with the said James McChesler doth covenant and Engage that I the said Archibald Roan and his heirs the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances to the said James McChesler his heirs and assigns against the lawful claim of all persons whatever shall and will will and truly warrant and forever Defend In testimony whereof the said Archibald Roan hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

J Hamilton
Penelope Hamilton

Archibald Roan Seal

{103}

50

Gordons Deed to Richy Registered Sept yr 2nd 1797

This Indenture made this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between George Gordon of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Richy of the county and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said George Gordon for and consideration of the sum of five Shillings in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged Bargained Sold Confessed and confirmed unto the said James Richy his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres Begining at a pine on Mayburys line thence with the same north forty East ninety five poles to a hickory thence South seventy five East twenty poles to a pine thence North forty three west one hundred and thirty poles to a Stake thence South forty one hundred and twelve poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim and Demand of the said George Gordon of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said James Richy his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful claims and Demands of Stokely Donalson Williams Jarrell or the said George Gordon his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and Defend by these presents in witness in witness whereof the said George Gordon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written in presence of

W Garrett

51 Goare Deed to Jenny Registered Sept. of 2nd 1797

This Indenture made this third day of March in the in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Goare of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and and Patrick Jenny of said county and state of the other part Witnesseth that he the said Goare for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Patrick Jenny the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and hereby do acquit release and forever discharge the said Patrick Jenny his heirs Exrs and administrators from the payment of any sum or sums of money whatever and by these presents have granted bargained sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Patrick Jenny his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and situate in the county aforesaid including the head Spring of Bowmans Branch Beat back Beginning at a Black Oak thence South one hundred and poles to a Maple on the bank of the branch thence west two hundred poles to a small White Oak thence South one hundred poles to a stake thence East two hundred poles to the Beginning containing one hundred and twenty five acres as by plat doth appear Together with all mines minerals Mineral ments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining to and for the only proper use of the said Patrick

51 Goare my heirs & do will and truly warrant and ever defend the said land from any person or persons claiming or claims whatsoever given under my hand and seal the day and year above written in presence of us

William Graham
Jesse Green } John Goare Seal

52 Baldridges Deed to Taylor Registered Sept ye 4th 1797

This Indenture made this first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Baldridge of ye county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Taylor of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of agreed compensation to the said John Baldridge in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted alad and confirmed unto the said John Taylor a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred and fifty acres more or less lying and being in the county aforesaid in the fork of Big pigeon and French Broad rivers being a part of the big survey Beginning on an Elm on the bank of big pigeon corner James Baldridge and William Bell thence along said Mey line North seventy six Degrees East four hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence South one hundred and Ninety six poles to a Stake on said river a phrase to Daniel Adams thence down the different Meanders of said river to the Beginning containing two hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less Together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land Belonging

52 His heirs and assigns forever Which tract or parcel of land I do warrant and defend from me my heirs and from the claim and claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever unto the said John Taylor his heirs and assigns and Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple In Witness whereof the said John Baldridge hath set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Samuel Pharess Lewis
James Baldridge

John Baldridge Seal

53 Fulkersons Deed to White Registered Sept ye 4th 1797

Know all men by these presents that I Frederick fulkerson of the county of Jefferson Territory of the united States south of the river Ohio for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds good and lawful money to me in hand paid by James White of the county of Roan and State of North carolina at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self my heirs do hereby bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto him the said James White his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or parcel of land in the county of Jefferson and territory aforesaid situate lying and being as follows Viz upon the waters of Tuckaho creek Including the Big Spring and Indian camp at the head of said creek Begining at a stake running North fifty five chains and thirty five links to a pine thence west sixty five chains to a stake thence south fifteen [illegible]

53 Thomas Potters line thence south twenty five degrees East fifty four chains and twenty five to a stake corner of Thomas Potters thence fifty eight chains to the Begining Containing three hundred and forty nine and a half acres be the same more or less which said piece or parcel of land with all ways woods waters and every appurtenance thereunto Belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs &c Sold set over conveyed released and confirmed in Open Market to the said James White his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby for my heirs &c Covenant and promise to and with the said James white his heirs &c that I and my heirs &c shall and will warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of land with and every of its members & appurtenances free from all lawful claim of any person or persons whatever unto the said James white his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this twenty second day of September one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five signed sealed and Delivered in presence of

Jesse Bolin
John Legit
Spencer Willson
Luke Bowyer
William Robertson

Fredk Fulkerson Seal

54 Neely Deed to Jack Registered Sept ye 4th 1797

This Indenture made this seventh day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven John Neely of the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the

1083

54 I John Neely for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell alliene Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Samuel Jack his heirs and Assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the South side of French Broad river when said Jack now lives and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning a Stake on the Bank of the river corner to William Cowgo thence south thirty five degrees west One hundred and seventy poles to a poplar on the ridge thence along the ridge South three degrees west one hundred and seventy two poles to Beech thence South thirty five East two hundred and ten poles to a Beech and Sweet gum on the bank of the river thence with the various Meanders of the river to the Beginning containing two hundred acres with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits &c to the said land belonging or in any ways appertaining and all the right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said John Neely of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said land hereby conveyed unto the said Samuel Jack his heirs and Assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demands of him the said John Neely shall and will warrant and forever defend

1083

54 hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed sealed and Delivered in presence of

J Hamilton
Wm Garrett } Ackd John Neely [Seal]

55 Rices Deed to Clark Registered Sept ye 4th 1794

This Indenture made this second day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Spencer Rice of the county of Jefferson Green and state of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Clark of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of of the sixty pounds to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge hath given granted alliened Enfeoffed and confirmed unto the said Thomas Clark a certain tract or parcel of land containing One hundred and seventy five acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the South side of French Broad river being part of a tract granted to James Cocke by the State of North Carolina lying above Jines Ferry Beginning at an Elm at the bank of the river and running thence south one thirty East one hundred and twenty nine poles to three red Oaks thence South three fifteen west one hundred and fifty five poles to a Stake at the End of one hundred and nine poles on third line of the whole tract thence running N. one west one hundred and nine poles to two hickorys North two hundred poles to a sugar tree on the Bank of the river on the End of the second line thence up the Meanders of the river to the Beginning Together with all woods waters mines minerals Stones

55 To have and to hold the said tract of land to the said Thomas Clark his heirs and assigns forever Which tract or parcel of land I do warrant and Defend from me my heirs and from the Claim and Claims of all and every other person or persons whatever unto the said Thomas Clark his heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple In Witness whereof the said Spencer Rice hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed seal^d and Delivered in presence of

Miam McKay Jurat } Spencer Rice Seal
William Fox }

56 Flippens Deed to Pope Registered Sept ye 5th 1797

This Indenture made the seventh day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Bdwn Thomas Flippen of Jefferson county in the State of Tennessee of the one part and John Pope of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Flippen for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty pounds to him in hand paid at and before the Ensealing and Delivering of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold alliend Enfeoffed and ~~confirmed~~ conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm to the said John Pope his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being

Begining at a stake on the Bank of said river one quarter of a Mile above the Mouth of the first Branch that Empties into S^d river above the mouth of Mossey Creek And Runing thence Down the River eighty poles to Thomas Englishes Corner White oak thence south one hundred and ninety five poles to Haneses line thence With said Haneses line east two hundred and ten poles to the north line thence With the said north line to houlstons River and thence Down the said River as it meanders to the beginning Containing by Calculation two hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less With the appertenances situate lying and being as aforesaid With their and Everey of their rights rights and appertenances Whatsoever thereto belonging or in any Wise appertaining & the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders of all and singular the lands tennements, hereditaments hereby granted or Intended to be granted, and also all & Everey of the estate and estates, rights, titles, Intrests, Claims and Demands Whatsoever of him the said Thomas Flippon of in and to the said Lands tenements, heredtaments, and premises Whatsoever of him the said Thomas Flippon of in and to the said lands tennements heredetaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted and everey part and percel thereof to have and to hold the S^d lands Tenements hereditaments and premises Whatsoever hereby granted With their appertenances to the said John Pope

{112}

56 His heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Flippen for himself his heirs He doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Pope his heirs and assigns that he the said Thomas Flippen his heirs and Assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend the above Mentioned land and premises with all and every of its Members and appurtenances to the said John Pope his heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and Demands whatsoever whereby the above mentioned land and premises might or may be affected as incumbered Contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents, In witness whereof the said Thomas Flippen hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written Signd Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Ezek Polk
Rng } Thos Flippen Seal

57 Hughes Deed to Bradshaw Registred Sept ye 5th 1797

This Indenture made this 19th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Hughes of the State of Tennessee and county of Jefferson of the one part and James Bradshaw of the said State and county of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Hughes for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred pounds lawful money of said State to him in hand paid by the said James Bradshaw the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged by the said William Hughes that he the said William Hughes hath granted bargained Sold alienated and confirmed unto the said James Bradshaw

{113}

58 Land lying and being in the aforesaid State and county and Bounded thus on the waters of Dumplin Creek near Bradshaws land on the head of Dumplin Creek Beginning at a pine tree by the Holston path thence North two hundred and fifty three poles to a Stake west two hundred and fifty three poles to a Stake South two hundred and fifty three poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Beginning Containing four hundred acres of land being granted to William Hughes the fifteenth day of February in the fifteenth year of our Independance and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety one as more as at large may appear together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Described four hundred acres of land above mentioned Belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof the said land and of every part thereof and all the Estate right title interest claim and Demand of him the said William Hughes of in and to the said Four hundred acres above mentioned and every part thereof to have and to hold the said land and all and singular the premises above mentioned and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said James Bradshaw his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Hughes for him and his heirs Executors and Administrators four Hundred acres of land and every part thereof against him and his heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever to the said James Bradshaw his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & year first above mentioned Signd Seald and Delivered in presence of

58 McCartys Deed to Perkins Registered Sept ye 6th 1797

This Indenture made this 9th Day of March in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between James McCarty of Granger of the one part and Nicholas Perkins of Knox county and Daniel Perkins of Washington virginia of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James McCarty doth for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen pounds to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins their heirs and assigns fower all the Iron ore that is or can be found by digging on or in a certain tract of land containing fifty acres Including Doug bases Ore bank lying and being in Jefferson county Bounded as follows Begining at a white Oak running west One hundred and twenty poles to a Black Oak thence south sixty seven poles to a stake thence East one hundred and twenty poles to a stake in the Edge of a sink hole thence North sixty seven poles to the Begining together with the priciledge of free Engress Egress and regress in and upon the said land for the purpose of digging said Ore and carrying away the same with all the Ore to the said fifty acres of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainders and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estates rights titles interest property Claim and Demand of him the said James McCarty his heirs and assigns fower of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof

58 Contained on or in the above fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas and Daniel Perkins theirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and fower defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James McCarty hath set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Benjamin Longacre Surat }
Joseph Longacre } James McCarty (Seal)

Crowsons Deed to Nelson Registered Sept ye 7th 1797

59 This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Crowsand of Sevier county and state of Tennessee of the one part and John Nelson of the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said William Crowson for and in consideration of the sum of five pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Nelson a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson and state afforesaid on the North East side of Big pigeon river and Bounded as follows Viz. Begining at a Black Oak & hicory on the bank of the river and running up the river South twenty six Degrees west forty Eight poles to a locust corner to John Lee then with said Lees line South thirty Degrees East thirty one poles to a stake corner to said Lee thence said Lees line North thirty one degrees sixty poles to a stake near mark beech a corner to said Lee thence North sixty west thirty one

59 waters water courses minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said Bargained premises together with the appurtenances unto the said John Nelson his heirs and Assigns and to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Nelson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Crowson for himself his heirs Exors admrs doth covenant and agree to and with the said John Nelson his heirs &c that he the said William Crowson the above Bargained premises are an Indefeasable Estate of Inheritance in fee Simple unto the said John Nelson his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said William Crowson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test. John McNabb Swat.
Wm Lillard Swat } William his X mark Crowson Seal

60 Evans Deed to Colton Registed Sept ye 7th 1797

This Indenture made this second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Evans of Granger county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph Colton of Jefferson county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and

Confirm unto the said Joseph Colton his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land containing four hundred acres three quarters and thirty five poles be the same more or less Lying and being in Jefferson county in the Barrens Beginning at post oak and running East thirty six poles to a white oak, then North fifteen degrees west two hundred and Eighty poles to a pine near the Old road thence along said road the various courses of it Four hundred and sixty poles to a pine then South twenty poles to a hickory bush and cedar Stake then East four hundred and Eighteen poles to a post Oak and pine then South twenty three poles to the Beginning With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim Demand of him the said John Evans his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said four hundred acres three quarters and thirty four poles of land with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Colton his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and Demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said John Evans hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Joseph White Swat
William Evans } John Evans Seal

61 Taylors Deed to Porterfield Registered Sept y 7th 1797

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of March in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven and in the twenty first year of our Independnance Between James Taylor of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Richard Porterfield of the county and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James Taylor for and in consideration of the sum of forty five current money to him in hand paid by the Sr Richard Porterfield before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted and sold and by these presents doth fully freely and absolutely give grant Bargain Sell release and confirm unto the said Richard Porterfield A certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on the head of Tuckahoe creek Begining at a large poplar tree running south fifty four degrees East Forty Eight poles to a Stake thence North fifty Eight degrees East Forty Eight poles to Edward seabourns line thence north seventy poles to Fulkersons line to a beech thence with said line due west one hundred and sixty poles to a stake near a pine thence one hundred and twenty five poles with Fulkersons line near the Big Spring to a hicory thence a direct line to the Begining Including a Rocky sinking spring, con [illegible] acres by the same more or less —

61 to have and to hold with all the profits priviledges Hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto Belonging or appertaining to the said Richard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever and I the said James Taylor for the further assurance of the granted premises do covenant and agree for my self my heirs &c to warrant & defend the said granted premises against the lawful claim of any person or persons whatever but to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said Richard Potterfield his heir and assigns forever In witness whereof the James Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Sion Bradly
Spencer Willson

James his + mark Taylor Lea
Rebecca her mark Taylor Lea
Ack.

62 Gordons Deed to Flippin Registred September y 8th 1797

This Indenture made this Sixth Day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between George Gordon of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the One part and Thomas Flippin of the County and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said George Gordon for a Valuable Consideration the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained (hath Bargained) Sold, Aliened and Confirmed unto the said Thomas Flippin his Heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract [illegible] of land lying in the County aforesaid on the south side of Holston River, being part of a five Thousand Acres Survey the property of said Gordon. Beginning at his Beginning Corner a Bunch of Lins on the Bank of the River, thence North Sixty East two hundred and Sixty five Poles to a Sugar-Tree, South forty two East twenty Eight

62 West seventy six Poles to a pine on Hippin's Line North two hundred and four [illegible] to Dogwood, thence to the Containing two hundred Acres With all and Singular the Woods, Water, Water courses, profit, Commodities, Hereditments and appurtenances to the Said Tract of Land belonging or appertaining the Reversion and Reversions Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate Right, Title Intrest property Claim and Demand of the said George Gordon his Heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and Parcell thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Land and Appurtenances unto the said Thomas Hippin his Heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful Title Claim and Demand of the said George Gordon his Heirs and assigns also against the and Claim of Stokely, Donelson, and William Tenell. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written. In Presence of

Wm. Garret
Jha Milton

George Gordon Seal

63 Bullard's Deed to Ballangar Registred Sept. ye 9th 1797

Know all Men by these presents that we Martha Ballard and John Ballard both of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty pounds Virginia

Burr combe and State of North Carolina at and before the Sealing and Signing of these presents the Receipt and payment whereof I do acknowledge for our Selve and our Heirs do hereby Bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said James Ballenger his Heirs and Assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land in the County and State of resaid Situated lying and being as follows Containing Sixty two Acres be the same more or less Bounded by Even Lewises Line and Waller Thombroughs Line and Samuel Rhuble and William Hanshaws Line Beginning at a pine said Thombroughs Corner thence along Honchey and Saml. Mills Line Due West one hundred and Sixty Eight Poles to a Hickory or Even Lewises Line thence along the same Due North sixty poles to a Stake thence Due East one hundred and sixty Eight Poles to said Thombroughs Corner thence along said Line Due South to the Beginning which said piece or parcel of land with Woods, Waters and every appurtenance thereunto belonging or appertaining we have hereby for our selves our Heirs &c. Sold set over conveyed released and Confirmed in open Market unto the said James Ballenger his Heirs and Assigns forever and we do hereby for our selves our Heirs &c. Covenant and promize to and with the said James Ballenger his Heirs and assigns that we and our Heirs &c. Shall and will (Shall and will) warrant and forever Defend the said piece or parcell of Land with all and every of its Members and appurtenances free from all lawfull Claims of any Person or persons whatsoever unto the said Ballanger his Heirs and assigns forever in Witness whereof we have set our Hands and seals this fifth Day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven in presence of

Whites Deed to Nelson Registered Sept ye 14th 1797

64 This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of July in year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Thomas White of Jefferson county and state of Tennessee of the one part and John Nelson of the county and state affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas White for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained sold granted and confirmed unto the said John Nelson his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and and being in the county of Jefferson and state affos. on the East side of Big pigeon river Begining at a Dead Beach and thence on the river Eleven poles to a dogwood and Elm thence North sixty five East thirty poles to a post oak thence North fifty Eight East one hundred and seventy poles to a stake on Joseph Keenys line and thence seventy Eight East thirty five poles to a stake Corner to said Keeny thence North one hundred and Fifty nine poles to a stake on the side of a hill thence due west Eighty nine poles to a Witch Hazell thence one hundred and fifty poles to the place of Begining containing one hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less together with all waters water courses mines minerals Improvements advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging with the reversion and reversions remainder

the said Bargained premises Together with the appurtenances unto the
64 said John Nelson his heirs &c. and to the proper use and Behoof of him the said John Nelson his heirs and assigns & the said Thomas white for himself his heirs &c doth by these presents covenant and and agree to and with the said John Nelson his heirs &c that he the said Thomas White the above Bargained premises are an Indeseasable inheritance in fee simple unto the said John Nelson his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and Forever Defend by these presents, In witness whereof the said Thomas white hath hereunto set his hands and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Test Wm. Lillard Jurat
John Pagett } Thomas White Seal

65 Whitsons Deed to Nelson Registered Sept ye 16th 1797

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Whitson of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Nelson of the county & State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said William Whitson for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained sold alleined and confirmed unto Sd Jesse Nelson his heirs and assigns forever a part of his survey lying and being in the county affoursaid on the North Side of Big pigeon river Bounded as follows Begining at a Black oak the corner of a conditional line Between Mathew

of said river thence East one hundred and Seventy three
65 poles to a Stake thence North fourteen degrees west ninety
poles to a Stake the conditional line Between Mathew
Maddox & Jesse Nelson thence along the conditional
line to the place of Begining Containing Eighty nine
of land be the same more or less Together with all ways
woods waters water courses mines minerals improvements
advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and appurtenancy
to the said land Belonging or appertaining and also
the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents
and Issues and profits thereof to have and to hold the said
Bargained primises with the appurtenances unto the said
Jesse Nelson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William
Whitson for himself his heirs &c do by these presents covenant
and agree to and with the said Jesse Nelson his heirs &c
that the above Bargained primises are an Indefasable Inheri-
tance in fee Simple unto the said Jesse Nelson his heirs and
assigns and the said William Whitson shall and will
warrant and fower Defend by these presents In Witness
the said William Whitson hath hereunto set his hand
and affixed his seal the day and Date first above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Abram McKay Seal
Wm Lillard Seal } William Whitson Seal

John Neelys Deed to Jas Neely Registered Decr ye 6th 1797

66 This Indenture made this ninth day of November in the

Between John Neely of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee
of the one part and James Neely of the Other part Witnesseth that the
said John Neely for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars
to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
Bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain Enfeoff
and confirm unto the said James Neely his heirs and assigns forever
a Certain tract of land containing One hundred acres lying in the
County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the South bank of French
Broad river where said James Neely formerly lived and bounded as
follows (Viz) Begining at a linn on the bank of said river thence
up the Meanders of said river One hundred and fifteen poles to a stake
(thence) thence East one hundred and Eighteen poles to a Stake
on Samuel Jacks line, thence the said line South thirty three
Degrees East One hundred and forty poles to a poplar corner to
William Gregg thence West one hundred and Ninety three poles
to the Begining, containing one hundred acres with all and singular
the woods waters water courses profits &c. to the said Tract of
land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate
right title interest property claim & Demands of him the said
John Neely his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part
and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold
the land hereby conveyed unto the said James Neely his heirs
and assigns forever against the Lawful claim and and demand
of him the said John Neely his heirs and assigns shall and
will warrant and forever defend In Witness whereof the
said John Neely hath set his hand and seal this day

66 Delivered in presence of us " — " — " — " —

J Hamilton
William Cooper } John Neely (Seal)

67 Rowans Deed to Johnson Registered Decr. ye 7th 1797

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four Between Henry Rowan of the county of Jefferson and western Territory of the one part and Hugh Johnson of the county afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Rowan for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Hugh Johnson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and territory of the united states on the North side of french Broad river and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a stake thence west seventy two poles to a Black Oak corner to Henry Haggards survey then with his closing line North seventy west seventy five poles to a hicory thence North one hundred and ten poles to a post Oak, then East seventy Eight poles to a pine thence North fifty two poles to a post then East One hundred poles to a post then south fifty two poles to a post thence a direct line to the Begining with all

67 and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Henry Rowan his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Hugh Johnson his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrand and forever Defend by these presents ~~in witness~~ In witness whereof the said Henry Rowan hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written, Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of — " —

Saml. Jack Jurat
Ishom Harriss
Wm. Brazelton
Clirby Riggs } Henry Rowan (Seal)

68 Balchs Deed to Johnson Registered Decr. ye 7th 1797

This Indenture made this first day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between John Balch of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Hugh Johnson of the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said John Balch for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfe

68 assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land contai-
ning Ninety five acres be the same more or less lying and
being in the county of Jefferson Joining the land where
on said Balch now lives on being part of a tract of
three hundred acres Granted by the State of North
Carolina to Isaac Taylor, Begining at a black Oak
on the N side of the creek thence Eighty degrees west
seventeen poles to a Dogwood thence North thirty seven
west six poles to a black Oak thence North six poles
to a white Oak thence North Eighty west six poles to
a Stake thence south Eighty west twenty Eight poles to
a Black walnut thence seventy two west sixty six poles
to a pine thence North sixty five East one hundred and
seventy poles to a hicory thence south seventy East seventy two
poles to a Black Oak thence south Eighty two poles to a
post oak thence North seventy four west seventy two poles to a
spanish Oak thence a direct line to the Begining with all
and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities
Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging
or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder
and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate
right title interest property Claim and Demand of him
the Sr John Balch his heirs &c. of in and to the same
Either law or Equity to have and to hold the said
Ninety five acres of land with the appurtenances unto
the said Hugh Johnson his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every

68 by these presents In witness whereof the said John Balch hath
set his hand and seal the day and year first above written
Test
Sam Jack, Jane Coffey } John Balch Lead
Croziers Deed to Martin Registered Decr 9th 1797
69 This Indenture made this tenth day of November in in the year of our
lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between John
Crozier of the county of Knox and state of Tennessee of the one part
and William King of Washington county Virginia and Hugh Martin
now of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the Other
part Witnesseth that the said John Crozier for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred and Eighty three Dollars and thirty three
cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant
bargain sell allein Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William
King and Hugh Martin and their heirs and assigns forever, a
certain tract or parcel of land containing one half acre lying
and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being
a lot in the town of Dandridge Distinguished in the plat thereof
by number twenty Eight Begining at a stake a corner of Spring
Street then with the same North twenty one Degrees west fourteen
poles to a stake then North sixty three East six poles to a stake
then south sixty one East fourteen poles to a stake standing on the
North side of Broad street thence with the same South sixty
nine west six poles to the Begining Together with all and singular
the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and
appurtenances to the said tract of land

69

Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrest property Claim and demand of him the said John Brazier of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said One hundred acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said William King and Hugh Moorlen their heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever, In witness whereof the said John Brazier hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Barnett G. Payne
Joseph Greer
Josiah Nichol
Edward his Jet mark
Jesse Wallace Jurat

John Brazier Seal

70

Deed from Bullards Heirs to Hodge Registered Decr 8th 1797

This Indenture Made twenty fifth day of April one thousand and Ninety seven Between Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard Heirs of Joseph Bullard deceased of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee and Charles Hodge of the county and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard for and in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to them in hand paid by Charles Hodge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and themselves

Confessed and confirmed unto the said Charles Hodges his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson on Beaver Creek it being part of a five hundred tract granted to Joseph Bullard Deceased by the State of North Carolina Bearing Date the 19th of November 1790 No 820 Beginning at a post Oak corner to said five hundred acre tract thence along said line due North fifty poles to a pine thence along McGees line North seventy Six East thirty three poles to the corner thence due North sixty five poles to a pin oak thence along Walls line Due East Ninety Eight poles to a Stake on the ding Lewises line thence along the the same due South One hundred and twenty two poles to a Stake thence due west to the Beginning containing Eighty five acres more or less Together with all woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversions and reversing remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrest property Claim and Demand of them the said Martha John Isaac & Christopher Bullards their heirs and assigns forever to the said tract of land and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said Eighty five acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Charles Hodge his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and demand of them the said Martha John Isaac & Christopher Bullards and all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Martha Bullard John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and year first above

70 In presence of us } Martha her mark Bullard (Seal)
John Bullard (Seal)
Jos. McCullah Jurat } Isaac Bullard (Seal)
Moses Yell } Christopher Bullard (Seal)

71. Deed from Bullards heirs to Hodge Registered Decr 9th 1797
This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Martha Bullard Relict and administrator of Joseph Bullard Deceased John Bullard Isaac Bullard & Christopher Bullard heirs of said Joseph Bullard of the State of Tennessee and county of Jefferson of the one part and Charles Hodge of the State and county Affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth the Sd Martha John Isaac and Christopher Bullards for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds current money of the State of Virginia to them in hand paid at or before the sealing and Delivery of these presents by Charles Hodge the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged have bargained Sold alliened Enfeoffed conveyed and confirmed unto the said Charles Hodge his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land lying and Being in Jefferson county on Both sides of Beaver Creek it Being part of a tract of One thousand acres of land granted to said Joseph Bullard by the State of North carolina Bearing date the twentieth day of Sept in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven Begining at a post Oak on the west Bank of the west Bank of said Creek running thence South

71 Oak and a post Oak, then a Due North two hundred and twelve poles to a post Oak, thence due East two hundred and eighty three and a half poles to a Stake, thence due South One hundred and eighty sex poles to a persimmon Corner to Moses Yell thence along said Yells line South fifty five West One hundred and forty three Poles, to crossing Beaver Creek thence down said Creek on the West side as it meanders to the Beginning containing four hundred Acres, be the same more or less, together with all and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate Right Title Intrest Property Claim and Demand of them the said Martha, John, Isaac and Christopher Bullards, their Heirs and so forth, of in and to said Premises, hereby granted and Conveyed with every part and parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold said four hundred Acres of Land with the Appurtenances thereof unto the said Charles Hodge his Heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim & Demand of them the said Martha, John Isaac & Christopher Bullards and all and every Other Person or Persons Shall and will warrant Defend in fee simple by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Martha Bullards, John Bullards Isaac Bullards & Christopher Bullards, have hereunto inter changeably set their Hands and Seals the Day and Date first above written. Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Jos McCullah Jurat } Martha her mark Bullard (Seal)
Moses Yell } John Bullard (Seal)
Isaac Bullard (Seal)

72 Hargroves Deed to Harrison Rgd. Decr. ye 9th 1797—

This Indenture made this fourth day of November One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Benjamin Hargrove of the one part and Benjamin Harrison of Both of the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of the sum of five hundred Dollars I the said Benjamin Hargrove have bargained and sold unto the said Benjamin Harrison a Certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being on the south side of Nolichucky river in the county and state affousaid Begining on the said river bank at the mouth of a gut a Conditional line Between said Harrison and Stephen pow thence South Eighty Degrees East on said river Eighty poles to a stake at the Lower End of an Island thence south sixty seven Degrees East one hundred and sixty five poles to a poplar hackberry Elm and pappaw on the South Bank of the river thence south one hundred poles to a stake thence North Seventy five west two hundred and forty five poles to a stake on d condite=onal line Between said Harrison and Stephen Pow from thence along said line to the Begining, Containing one hundred and twenty two acres it Being the upper part of a tract of land 40 acres Granted to the said Benjamin Hargrove the grant Baring date the 19th day of Feby 1797. which said tract or parcel of land as above Described I do by these presents warrant and Defend unto the said Benjamin Harrison his heirs and Assigns forever from the lawful Claim of all manner of persons or persons

72 In I Testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal in presence of—

Saml. Jack

John Tharp

Ackd. Benjamin Hargrove

Hargroves Deed to Pow Registered Decr. ye 12th 1797—

This Indenture made this fourth day of November One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Benjamin Hargrove of the one part an Stephen Pow of the other part Both of the county of Jefferson and state of Tennessee Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars I the said Benjamin Hargrove have Bargained and sold unto Stephen Pow his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson Begining on the south side of Nolachucky river below the said pows field on two Elms and a sugar tree on the bank of said river running up the river Bank South Sixty four Degrees East twenty poles thence south fifty East one hundred and fifty two poles to the Mouth of a Gut thence south seven degrees west along a conditional line Between said Pow and Benjamin Harrison One hundred and ten to a stake thence North fifty four west One hundred and seventy five poles to a stake thence to the Begining Containing one hundred and Eighteen acres it being part of a tract of two hundred and forty acres, Granted to the said Benjamin Hargrove by the state of North carolina Bearing date the nineteenth of February one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven which tract [illegible] or parcel of land I by these presents sell convey and [illegible]

73 tract or parcel of land as above Described as a full and Indefeasable right of Inheritance in fee simple In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal in presence of

A E Outlaw
Carter, Tally } ackn Benjamin Hargrove Seal

74 × Meeks Deed to Hodge Registered Decr ye 12th 1797

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Adam Meek of the one part and Charles Hodge Both of Jefferson & State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Charles Hodge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Bargain sell and convey a tract or parcel of land Containing six hundred acres lying and being in Jefferson county on Beaver Creek to said Charles Hodge his heirs and assigns fower Begining at a stake then west two hundred poles to a hicory near said creek then south fifteen West ninety two poles to a pine then south fifteen East forty five poles to a dogwood then twenty poles to a white Oak then south Eighty poles to a pine then south twenty five East one hundred and twenty four poles to a pine then East three hundred and forty poles to a pine then to the Begining Together with all woods waters mines mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining

74 assigns fower and the said Adam Meek his heirs & & do covenant and agree to and with the Charles Hodge his heirs &c I shall fower warrant and Defend the above Mentioned premises from the Sr Adam Meek his heirs & unto the said Charles Hodge his heirs & In testimony whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal the Day and year first above written in presence of

William Roberson
Moses Yell ack } Adam Meek Seal

75 Swagertys Deed to Carter Registered Decr ye 12th 1797

This Indenture made this 17th Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Abraham swagerty of the county of Knox of the one part and Henry Carter of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abr swagerty for and in consideration of the sum of sixty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeff and Confirm unto the said Henry Carter his heirs and assigns fower A Certain tract or parcel of land containing One hundred acres lying and being in Jefferson county on the North side of french Broad river on Dumplin Creek and waters thereof adjoining a grant in the name of Matthis Wilhite likewise a grant in the name of Abr Swageherty that John Tharp is the owener of Beginning on John Tharps upper line at two black Walnuts then running With said Tharps line north twenty west One hundred and sixty poles to the top of [illegible]

75 Then a direct line to Walter McDonalds line then with said McDonalds Old line to a pine thence south twenty five degrees East one hundred and twenty seven poles to a stake then a direct line to the Begining this conveyance is of a Grant 214:218 acres with all and singular the wood water water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim & Demand of him the said Abr Swagerty his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said One hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the Sd Henry Carter his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim of Every person or persons claiming by or under me In witness whereof the Sd Abr Swagerty hath set his hand And seal the day and year first written

Abr Swagerty Lt
Walter his mark McDonell Lt

Test John Tharp, Peter Loony

76 Coxes Deed to Haworth Registered Decr ye 14th 1797.

This Indenture made this third day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety one Between Samuel Cox of Sulivan county Territory of the united States south of the river Ohio of the one part and Richard Haworth of Hawkins county and territory aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Samuel Cox for and in consideration of the Sum

is hereby acknowledged by the Sd Samuel Cox hath granted Bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant Bargain sell convey and conform unto the said Richard Haworth his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing five hundred acres lying and being in Sd county of Hawkins on the south side of Holston river Begining at a white Oak Marked W C thence up the Sd river North forty five degrees west one hundred and Eighty poles to an Elm tree thence north twenty Eight D west thirty four poles to a dogwood North twenty D west twenty six poles to an ash north Eighteen D. East fourteen poles to a hicory north sixty nine East twenty poles to an Elm South sixty two East one hundred and forty poles to an Elm North thirty two East forty four poles to a Beach north forty five Degrs East twenty poles to a white oak north thirty Eight degrees East twenty six poles to a white Oak North twenty three East forty poles to a white Oak north five degrees East twenty poles to an Elm north Eleven west one hundred poles to a sycamore thence from said river East ninety Eight poles to a white Oak thence South four hundred and sixty six to a stake thence west two hundred poles to the Begining (said land being granted by the State of North Carolina to said Cox) with all ways woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold the said Bargained premises unto the said Richard Haworth his heirs and assigns forever and to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said Richard Haworth his heirs and assigns and the Sd Samuel Cox for himself his heirs &c doth covenant and grant the above Bargained premises to him the said Richard Haworth his heirs &c as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple unto him the

76 Whereof the Sd Saml Cox hath set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test Evan Jones
Christopher Bullard } Samuel his C Cox mark (Seal)

77 Evans Deed to Wilcoxen Registerd Decr ye 11th 1797

This Indenture made this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between James Cowan of Knox county of the one part and George Wilcoxon of the County of Jefferson of the other part Witneseth the said James Cowan for and in consideration of the sum of thirty five Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell alien Convey and confirm unto the said George Wilcoxon a certain tract or parcel of land containing one quarter of an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson Being a lot in the town of Dandridge No thirty six Beginning at a Stake Corner of Broad and Meeting Street thence along Broad Street South sixty nine west three poles to a Stake then South nine poles and a half to a Stake then North sixty nine East three poles to a Stake thence to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever

77 and reversions Remainder and remainder rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demands of him the said James Cowan his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said quarter of an acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said George Wilcoxon his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said James Cowan hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

J Hamilton } ack James Cowan (Seal)

78 Evans Deed to Evans Registerd Decr ye 11th 1797

This Indenture made this twenty ninth Day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Nathaniel Evans of Sevier county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Andrew Evans Senr of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witneseth that the said Nathaniel Evans for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell alien Convey and confirm unto the said Andrew Evans Senr his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land Con

78 [1423]

Jefferson formaly part of Green County lying on the waters of long creek on the head of the long branch Begining at a Chesnut tree Below said Nathaniel Evans improvement running thence due west one hundred and seventy two poles to a pine on a ridge thence North sixty west one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence north three hundred and twenty poles to a stake thence East three hundred and Ninety two poles to a stake and from thence to the Begining (as by patent No 1925) with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Evans his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said five hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Nathl. Evans his heir and assigns forever against the Lawfull title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Claiming by or under the said Nathaniel Evans or his heirs shall warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd. Nath. Evans hath set his hand and seal the day and year first written

Test W Lackey p
Margret Evans

} Nathaniel Evans [seal]

79 [1423]

Hardens Deed to Nall Registered Decr ye 15th 1797

This Indenture made this 19th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Joseph Hardin of the county of Green and state of Tennesee of the one part and John Nall of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Hardin for and in consideration of the sum of twenty Eight pounds Eight shillings to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Nall a certain tract or paicel of land containing sixty nine acres & one quarter lying and being in the county of Jefferson on lost creek Nearly Joining to a three thousand acre Survey made by Joseph Bullard Begining at two small hickorys on Isaac Hammons corner thence South Eighty Eight poles to a post Oak thence west one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake thence North Eighty Eight poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and and twenty six poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Joseph Harden his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and paicel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said sixty nine acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Nall his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title Claim and Demand of all and every

79

The said Joseph Harden hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Test Benj Murrell Quat
John Bullard

Joseph Harden

80

Wallace Deed to Harrinson Registerd Decr 15th 1797

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Seven Between Adam Meek attorney in fact for Mathew wallace of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Harrinson of Jefferson County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Adam Meek attorney in fact for Mathew Wallace for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds Virginia Money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Harrinson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract a parcel of Land containg two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on a branch of long Creek Begining at a pine thence North forty seven west one hundred and ten poles along Nath Evanses line to a white Oak thence South seventy four ninety poles

80

Stake thence North one hundred and forty seven poles to a Stake then East two hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake then a direct line to the Begining as by the grant appears granted to Mathew Wallace by the State of North Carolina 1164 Dated 17th 1793 with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Adam Meek attorney in fact for Mathew Wallace his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Harrison his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Adam Meek attorney in fact for Mathew Wallace hath set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test J Hamilton
R M Farland

Adam Meek attorney in fact for Math Wallace

81

Husks Deed to Hoofer Registered Decr 15th 1797

This Indenture made this Eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand

81 (116)

County and Territory south of the River Ohio. Witnesseth that the said Absolum Husk for and in Consideration of the Sum of Thirty pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, Bargained, Sold, and Confirmed unto the said Valintine Vanhooser his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundred and ninety acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the north side of french broad River on the Waters of Dumplin Creek, Beginning on the north line of Solomon Wilhites Seventy poles East of the branch at a stake on the side of a ridge, thence north one hundred and Sixty poles to a pine then West two hundred poles to a post Oak, then south one hundred and sixty poles to a stake on said Wilhite line, then east two hundred poles to the beginning With all and singular the Woods, Waters Watercourses profits, Commodities, hereditaments Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and all the estate right, title, Interest, property, Claim and Demand, of him the said Absolum Husk of in and to the same his heirs & either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and ninety acres of land With the

81 (117)

against the lawfull Claim of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof the said Absolum Husk hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, in presents of us

Ezekel his & Wilhite mark
John Vanhooser
Robert Hamel Jurat

Absolum his X Husk mark (Seal)

82 Shields Deed to Sterling. Registered Dec. 4th 1797.

This Indenture made this tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between John Shields of Green County State of Tennessee of the one part and William Sterling of the county of Jefferson of the Other part Witnesseth that the said John Shields for and in consideration of the Sum of fifty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Sterling his heir and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres lying and being

82 White oak nearly in the gap of the nobs on the south side of Duplin Creek thence South one hundred and thirty five poles to a stake west fifty poles to a stake on a line of land surveyed for Isaac Taylor thence North sixty seven poles with said line to a white oak corner thereof thence west one hundred and two poles with said line to a corner thereof then with said line seventy poles further the same course to a stake then North sixty Eight poles to a corner of a part of S.d land sold to Thomas Rankin thence with Do due East One hundred poles to the Begining Crossing Dumplin Creek with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said John Shields his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the S.d One hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Sterling his heirs and assigns fower against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and fower Defend by these presents In Witness whereof the S.d John Shields hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written in presence of

A L Outlaw } Surat
Sam.l George }

John Shields Lad

Lamb Died to Moore Registered Decr ye 17th 1797

83 This Indenture made this seventeenth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Robert Lamb by Alexander Outlaw his attorney in fact of the one part and John Moore of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and thirty three Dollars and one third of a Dollar to the said Robert Lamb in hand paid by the said John Moore the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and therefore doth release acquit and Discharge the said John Moore his heirs &c and by these presents the said Robert Lamb and Alexander Outlaw his Attorney in fact have granted Bargained and sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell and confirm unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns fower A certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Bounded as follows Begining at a spanish oak on the Bank of french Broad river then with a conditional line Between Robert Lamb and Thomas Beavers north seventy two west thirty six poles to a sweet gum and dogwood corner of said Lamb and Permian Taylor then South ten west three hundred and sixty four poles along said Taylors line to a stake poplar and hiccory on the river Bank then up the different Meanders of said river to the Begining Containing three hundred acres it being part of six hundred and forty acres granted to Robert Lamb Bearing Date the seventeenth day of Nov.r one thousand seven hundred and Ninety to have and to hold the said three hundred acres hereby granted to the only proper use and Behoof of the [illegible]

83 Doth covenant and promise to and with the said John Mooe his heirs that he the said Alexander at the time of sealing and delivering of these presents hath full power and absolute authority to convey the same as above Mentioned unto the said John Mooe his heirs and assigns forever and that the said premises are now Clear from all gifts grants Bargains Sales dowers rights and titles of Dower Judgments Executions titles troubles Charges and Hendrances done or committed In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and date first above Mentioned

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Josiah Jackson
P Taylor
And Edgar

Robert Lamb (Seal)
by his attorney aneswert
Jack. A Coulson (Seal)

83 Ferrells Power of Attorney to Brazleton (1798) July yr 6th

Know all men by these presents that I William Ferrell of Knox County and State of Tennessee do hereby Nominate constitute and appoint William Brazleton of Jefferson county and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney for me and in name to make Sale and convey any part or parcel of the tracts of land lying one of one thousand acres lying in the Broken Mountain and one six hundred acres lying on the waters

83 Deed or Deeds he my he my said Attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premisses In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Knoxville this twenty seventh day of April 1796

Test Jno Mann
William Ferrell Lsd

84 Coxes Deed to Cox Registerd Decr yr 16th 1797.

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Seven Between Henry Cox of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Cox of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the Sd Henry Cox for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred and Sixty six Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Confirm and confirm unto the said John Cox his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land containing Eighty seven acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the North Bank of Nolichucky river Begining at a Sugar tree on the river Bank a Corner of Thomas Garretts land thence along Sd Garretts line South fifty nine Degrees west one hundred Seventy Eight poles thence South fifty Eight degrees East to a Stake & Chestnut a corner of Daniel Hills land thence along his line South fifty nine East to a Hackbury and Box Elder on the river Bank thence up the Meandres of Sd river to the Begining with all and singular the wood water water Courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining

84 of him the Sr Henry Cox his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the Sr Eighty five acres of land with the appurtenances to the Sr John Cox his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Henry Cox hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test James Hill
Andw Edgar
Geo Gordon } Henry Cox Seal

---

85 Jobs Deed to McPherson Registered Decr ye 22nd 1797

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Jacob Job of the one part of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and and Daniel McPherson of the county of Jefferson and and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty Dollars to the said Jacob Job in hand paid the receipt

and confirmed unto the said Daniel McPherson his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundred and thirty five acres be the same more or less the same being conveyed by Thomas Lusk to Samuel Lusk Samuel Lusk by his Deed conveyed the same to Jacob Job and Job by his Deed bearing date in 1797 conveyed the same to Daniel McPherson which said land is situated lying and being on the North side of french Broad river and is bounded as follows Begining at a bunch of linns in the river bank and running East 230 poles to a hicory on thomas Lusks pattent land line the No 20 E 60 poles to a white oak thence west 46 poles to a black Oak and walnut thence North 63 poles to a Stake in said Lusks pattent line thence a direct course 180 poles to a poplar and ash on the Bank of said river thence up the Different Meanders of said river to the Begining Together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or appertaining to have and to hold to the said Daniel McPherson his heirs and assigns forever which Sd tract or parcel of land I do hereby warrant and defend from me and my heirs and from the claim and claims of all and every other person or persons whatever unto the said Daniel McPherson his heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate of inheritance in in fee simple in witness whereof the said Jacob Job hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Joseph Robinson
Henry McPherson
Baxton McPherson } Jacob Job Seal

heirs &c of in and to the same
el thereof Either in law or
the S. Eighty five acres of
to the S. John Cox his heirs
e lawful title Claim and Demand
ns whatever Shall and will
these presents In witness whereof
unto set his hand and seal
written

Henry Cox Seal

---

istered Decr. ye 22 Sond 1797
ly ninth day of August
and Seven hundred and
Job of the one part of the
Tennessee of the one part
of the county of Jefferson and
part Witnesseth that for
um of four hundred and
Job in hand paid the receipt

and confirmed unto the said Daniel McPherson his heirs and assigns
forever A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundred and
thirty five acres be the same more or less the same being conveyed by
Thomas Lusk to Samuel Lusk Samuel Lusk by his Deed conveyed the
same to Jacob Job and Job by his Deed bearing date in 1797
conveyed the same to Daniel McPherson which said land is situated
lying and being on the North side of french Broad river and is bound
-ed as follows Begining at a bunch of linns in the river bank and
running East 230 poles to a hicory on thomas Lusks pattent land
line the No 20 E 60 poles to a white oak thence west 46 poles to a
black Oak and walnut thence North 63 poles to a Stake in said
lusks pattent line thence a direct course 180 poles to a poplar and ash
on the Bank of said river thence up the Different Meanders of
said river to the Begining Together with all woods waters mines
minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belong
-ing or appertaining to have and to hold to the said Daniel McPher
-son his heirs and assigns forever which So. tract or parcel of land
I do hereby warrant and defend from me and my heirs and from the Claim
and Claims of all and every other person or persons whatever unto the said
Daniel McPherson his heirs and assigns as an Indefeasable Estate
of inheritance in in fee simple in witness whereof the said Jacob
Job hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above
written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Joseph Robinson
Henry McPherson
Baxton McPherson

Jacob Job Seal

86 Same Hills Deed to Daniel Hill Registered Decr ye 25th 1797

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hund and ninety seven Between Samuel Hill Senr of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Daniel Hill Senr of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Hill for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety Six Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Hill his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing ninety one acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the north side of french Broad river being a part of said Samuel Hills survey Beginning at a cedar on the river bank thence North four poles to a post oak thence North forty two west one hundred and nineteen poles to a stake five poles north of a dogwood thence south Eighty west forty poles south twenty seven west twenty poles thence South fifty East twenty four poles to the river thence up the river to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belonging or appertaining the remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property claim & demands of him the said Samuel Hill his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or

105 352

86 of land unto the said Daniel Hill his heirs and assigns forever and lastly the said Samuel Hill doth for himself his heirs &c by these presents forever warrant and defend to the s.d Dan.l Hill the said land and its appurtenances to him and his heirs and assigns forever free of all incumbrances right title claim and demand of any person or persons In witness whereof the said Samuel Hill hath set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Geor Gordon
Benjamin Benham

Sam.l Hill Seal

87 Syms Deed to Cobsock Registred Decr ye 22d 1797

This Indenture made this nineteenth Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Job Syms of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Cobsock of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Job Syms for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for which cause the said Job Syms doth bargain and sell unto the said Thomas

West fork of lost Creek, bounded by John Johnsons line and Duke Kimbroughs line Beginning on a Conditional line at the foot of Bays Mountain at a black oak and hicory thence north seventy Eight West fifty eight poles to a black oak, thence South sixty eight fifty poles to a black oak then south thirty eight thirty poles to a stake then West one hundred and fifty poles to a post oak, then South twenty West sixty two poles to John Johnsons line then With his line south eighty five east one hundred and six poles to a stake, then north thirty Eight east forty poles to a post oak, then south seventy three east sixty poles to a stake and hicory then South sixty east forty poles to a stake then a Direct line to the beginning, together With all Woods Ways Waters, Watercorses, Barns, fences Orchards. priveledgs profits advantages in any manner belonging to the s. primises for an Indefeasible Inheretance and that I Do hereby for my self my heirs &c and every of them Covenant and agree to Warrant and forever Defend the same from me or any other person Whatever from any Just Claim unto the said Thomas Coppock his heirs and assigns forever it [illegible]

87 page 77 in the name of Job Syms and for Confirmation I have set my hand and seal in the presents of

Early Albertson
Duke Kimbrough } Job his + mark Syms (seal)

88 Riggs Dad to Sutherland Registered Feby ye 7th 1798

This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Edward Riggs of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and David Sutherlin of the county and State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Edward Riggs for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said David Sutherland his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State affoursaid on the south side of Holstons river also on the south side of the waggon road that leads to Knoxville Beginning at an ash on James Ellises line on a branch a Corner of said Ellises land thence West Eleven poles to a large spanish oak thence south seventy three poles to a hicory [illegible]

bounded by John Johnsons
ughs, line Beginning on a Con-
ot of bays Mountain at
y thence north seventy Eig-
les to a black oak, thence
poles to a black oak then
poles to a stake then West
poles to a post oak, then
two poles to John Johnsons
outh eighty five east one
a stake, then north thirty
post oak, then south seven-
stake and hicory then
s to a stake then a Direct
ther With all Woods Ways
ences Orchards. priveledgs
manner belonging to the s.
Inheretance and that I Do
s &c and every of them Cove
nd forever Defend the same
Whatever from any Just
as Coppock his heirs and

87 page 77 in the name of Job Syms and for Confirmation I have set my hand and seal in the presents of

Early Abbertson } Job his + mark Syms (seal)
Duke Kimbrough }

88 Riggs Deed to Sutherland Registered Feby ye 7th 1798

This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Edward Riggs of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and David Sutherlin of the county and State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Edward Riggs for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said David Sutherland his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State affoursaid on the south side of Holstons river also on the south side of the waggon road that leads to Knoxville Beginning at an ash on James Ellises line on a branch a Corner of said Ellises land thence West Eleven poles to a large spanish oak thence south seventy three poles to a hicory and [illegible]

thence North two hundred poles to a stake near a pine and post Oak marked thence south sixty nine East Eighty poles to a stake near a black oak Marked thence south forty Eight East seventy two poles to a hicory thence to the Begining by grant no granted to Edward Riggs by the State of North Carolina with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever to the Sd land Belonging or appertaining and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and demand of him the Sd Ewd Riggs his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the Sd David Sutherland his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every or persons shall and will warrant and forever defend In fee simple In witness whereof the said Edward Riggs hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first Above written

Test John Woodward } Edward Riggs (Seal)
Indn Sutherland Jurat }

89 Mc Farlands Deed to Line Registered Feby yr 7th 1798

This Indenture made this fourth day of November in the year one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five Between Robert Mc Farland Sheriff of the county of Jefferson and territory South of the Ohio of the one part and William Line of the same county and Territory of the other part Witnesseth that whereas a writ of fieri facias Issued from the superior court of law for the District of Washington in said Territory commanding the said Sheriff that of the goods and Chattles lands and tenements of John Crockett he cause to be made the sum of four hundred Dollars which John Martin had lately recovered of said crockett and allso the sum of forty three Dollars ten Cents Costs and Charges in Said suit and whereas the said Sheriff Duly levied the same on a tract of land the property of said Crockett and Exposed the the same to the highest Bidder according to law for sale and the said Line at the sale was the highest bidder and bid the sum forty Dollars and no other person at the sale Bidding a greater sum the said Line Became the highest Bidder therefore the said Robert Mc Farland Sheriff by virtue of the power vested in him by law for and in consideration of the sum of forty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said William Line his heirs and assigns forever the said tract of land containing three hundred acres lying and being in the county of Greenrow Jefferson on the south side of the Main Holston road within a few miles of Parton

89 the waggon rodd and running thence South two hundred and forty poles to a post Oak then west two hundred poles to a post oak on Grillses line thence running with the same North two hundred and forty poles to a Stake from thence a Straight course to the Begining Together with all the Hereditaments and appurtenances to the same Appertaining being the land granted to John Crockett by grant No 1050 and dated the fourteenth day of April 1799 to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances to the said William Line his heirs and assigns fower and the sd Robert McFalland Sheriff by Virtue of his powers Affoursaid to and with the said Line doth covenant and Enggee to warrant and Defend the said tract of land and appurtenances to the said Line his heirs and assigns from all lawful Claims of the said John Crockett his heirs and assigns fower In testimony whereof the said Robert McFarland sheriff hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first Above written Acknowledged in Open Court Teste

Gideon Smith } R. McFarland Sedl

---

90 Meeks Deed to Williams Registered Feby ye 8th 1798

This Indenture made this seventh day of September in the year

90 Between Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and Territory of the U.S.A. South of the river Ohio of the one part and Allen Williams of the county and Territory affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the Sd Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds paid by the said Allen the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Meek hath Bargained and sold alleened and conveyed unto the said Allen Williams A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing Seventeen acres be the same more or less lying in the county and Territory affoursaid I being part of a tract of four hundred and Eighty Eight acres granted by patent to said Meek by the State of North Carolina bearing Date April ye 23. 1787. No Including the Caney or sinking branch Begining at a Stone on the East line of said tract then west sixty poles to a post Oak Ellises corner then North fifty poles to a stake then south Eighty five East forty one poles to a swamp white Oak then North forty East five poles to two Maples Crossing the branch then south Eighty five East Eighteen poles to a white Oak then a direct line to the Begining Together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the Sd Allen Williams his heirs and assigns fower and to the only use and Behoof of him the said Allen Williams and the said Adam Meek for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree to and with the said Allen Williams his heirs &c that he will will and truly warrant and fower defend the premises unto the said Allen Williams

thence South two hundred
then west two hundred poles to
hence running with the same
poles to a Stake from thence
ng Together with all the
ces to the same Appertaining
Crockett by grant No 1050
April 1799 to have and to
th the appurtenances to the said
ns fower and the sd Robert
his powers Affoursaid to and
and Engage to warrant
land and appurtenances
igns from all lawful claims
heirs and Assigns fower
Robert McFarland sheriff
and affixed his seal the
Acknowledged in Open

R. McFarland Sedd

---

ered Feby ye 8th 1798

day of September in the year

90 Between Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and Territory of the U.S.A. South of the river Ohio of the one part and Allen Williams of the county and Territory affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the sd Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds paid by the said Allen the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Meek hath Bargained and sold alleened and conveyed unto the said Allen Williams A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing seventeen acres be the same more or less lying in the county and Territory affoursaid & being part of a tract of four hundred and Eighty Eight acres granted by patent to said Meek by the State of North Carolina bearing Date April ye 23d 1787. No Including the Caney or sinking branch Begining at a Stone on the East line of said tract then west sixty poles to a post Oak Ellise corner then North fifty poles to a stake then south Eighty five East forty one poles to a swamp white Oak then North forty East five poles to two Maples crossing the branch then south Eighty five East Eighteen poles to a white Oak then a direct line to the Begining Together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to said land Belonging or any ways appertaining to have and to hold to the sd Allen Williams his heirs and assigns fower and to the only use and Behoof of him the said Allen Williams and the said Adam Meek for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree to and with the said Allen Williams his heirs & that he will will and truly warrant and fower defend the premises unto the said Allen Williams

90 Meek hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test Nathaniel Lyon, John King } Adam Meek Seal

Swagerlys Deed to Horton Registered Febr ye 8th 1798.

91. This Indenture made this tenth day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Abr Swagerty of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Horton of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth the said Abr Swagerty for and in consideration of the sum of sixty five pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Horton his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the North side of French Broad river and south side of Dumplin Creek Opposite to Isaac Shinalls plantation Begining on Feed Ferick Hesters line at two pines thence North Nineteen west seventy two poles to a Spanish Oak on the top of Dumplin ridge then along ridge North seventy four East one hundred and Eighty Eight poles to a black Oak

91 Oak then south seventy five west one hundred and thirty poles to a black Oak then north fifty five west forty six poles to the Begining Including his plantation So land being part of a four thousand tract granted to So Swagerty by the State of North Carolina with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the So Abr Swagerty his heirs &c of in and to the same and Every part and parcel thereo Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Horton his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what ever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in

Test Walter his mark McDonald
Mathias Wilhite } Abr Swagerty Seal

---

92 Williams Deed to Cofner Regrs Febr ye 10th 1798 —

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of November in the year of our lord

92 of the one part and John Cofner of Strokes county and State of North Carolina of the Other part Witnesseth that the Sd Isaac Williams for and in consideration of the sum of sixty pounds virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Bargained sold alliened Enfeoffed and confirmed unto the said John Cofner his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the waters of Beaver Creek it Being part of a tract of two hundred acres granted by the State of North Carolina to Sd Williams in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety one on the seventh day of March No 86 Sd land Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a post oak on or near the line of Joseph Bullard Deceased and running North Forty four west one hundred and seventy two poles to a hickey and Spanish Oak thence south fifty two west one hundred and four poles to a Stake on said Williamses line thence North sixty two East and so continuing to run as said Williamses line runs to the Begining Containing one hundred and Seven Acres be the same more or less with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the Sd Isaac Williams his heirs and assigns of in and to the same and every part

92 to hold the said one hundred and eleven acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Cofner his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will forever warrant Defend by these presents, In witness whereof the Sd Isaac Williams hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Moses Gill
John Williams } Isaac Williams (Seal)

---

13 Frazier's Deed to Wilson Rgd Feby 9th 1798

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of June in year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Frazier of the county of Sevier and State of Tennessee of the one part and Abraham Wilson of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said William Frazier for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pound to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by him the Sd Frazier hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said

93 lying and being in the county of Jefferson & State affoursaid
Begining at two pines and a post oak thence west twenty
poles to a stake thence North one hundred and forty poles
to a post oak S^d course continued sixty two poles to a stake
thence East one hundred on hundred and seventy one poles
to a stake thence south two hundred and two poles to a
stake thence west to the Begining the affoursaid courses made
by a line of Marked trees also all the Estate right title
Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the S^d
William Frazier his heirs &c of in and to the same and
every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to
have and to hold the said peice or parcel of land with
the appurtenances unto the S^d Abraham Willson his heirs
and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and demand
of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will
warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness
witness whereof the said William Frazier hath here
unto set his hand and seal the Day and year first
above written

Test Abraham Hammer
Elihu Swain } William Frazier Seal

94 Tuckers deed to Bradley Regestred Feby. ye 13th 1798.
Know all men by these presents that I William Tucker
of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in
Consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Virgina money
to me in hand paid by sion Bradley the County and state
aforesaid at and before the sealing and signing of these
presents the receipt and payment Whereof is hereby acknowledged
for my self and my heirs do do bargain sell alien
Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said sion Bradley his heirs
and assigns forever a Certain peice or percel of land in
the County and State aforesaid bounded as follows Begin
ning on the north side of bays mountain on the brushey
branch on a black oak, thence west fifty poles to a stake
thence south one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence
east fifty poles to some bruised bushes, thence north a
long a Conditional line to the beginning Containing fifty
acres be the same more or less, Which said peice or per
cell of land With all Ways, Woods, Waters mines mi
nerals and With every other appertenance thereto belong
ing or appertaining I have hereby for my self my
heirs &c sold set over and Conveyed in open market to
the S^d sion Bradley his heirs and assigns forever and I do
hereby for my self my heirs &c Covenant and promis

ounty of Jefferson & State aforesaid
and a post oak thence west twenty
with one hundred and forty poles
continued sixty two poles to a stake
on hundred and seventy one poles
hundred and two poles to a
Begining the aforesaid courses made
also all the Estate right title
and Demand of him the Sd
is &c of in and to the same and
ruf Either in law or Equity to
d piece or parcel of land with
the Sd Abraham Willson his heirs
the lawful Claim and demand
sons whatsoever shall and will
d by these presents In witness
William Frazier hath here
the Day and year first

William Frazier Seal

94

{167}

Tuckers deed to Bradley Regestred Feby Ye 13th 1798.

Know all men by these presents that I William Tucker of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty pounds Virgina money to me in hand paid by sion Bradley the County and state aforesaid at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt and payment Whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do do bargain sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said sion Bradley his heirs and assigns forever a Certain peice or percel of land in the County and State aforesaid bounded as follows Beginning on the north side of bays mountain on the brushey branch on a black oak, thence west fifty poles to a stake thence south one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence east fifty poles to some bruised bushes, thence north a long a Conditional line to the beginning Containing fifty acres be the same more or less, Which said peice or percell of land With all Ways, Woods, Waters mines minerals and With every other appertenance thereto belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs &c sold set over and Conveyed in open market to the Sd sion Bradley his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby for my self my heirs &c Covenant and promis

94 (108)

Defend the said peice or parcell of land With all and
everey of its members and appertenances free from all
lawfull Claim of any person or persons Whatsoever
unto the said Sion Bradley his heirs and assigns
forever, in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this Thirteenth Day of December in
the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred
and ninety seven.

Test John Wright
Saml Sellers
Saml Duncan

William his + mark Tucker Seal

95

Tucker's deed to Wright Registred Feby ye 13th 1798

Know all men by these presents that I William Tucker
of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee for and in
consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds virginia
currency to me hand paid by Joshua Wright of the county
and State affoursaid at and before the sealing and Delivery
of these presents the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby
acknowledged for my self my heirs and assigns I do hereby

95 (109)

Joshua Wright his heirs and assigns forever A certain peice or par-
cel of land in the county and State affoursaid situate lying and
being as follows on the Bushy Branch containing one hundred
acres Begining at a black oak running one hundred poles East
to a post Oak then west one hundred poles to a Stake thence west one
hundred poles to the Bruised Bushes thence along the conditional line
a north course to the Begining which said peice or parcel of land
with all Ways Woods waters and every other appurtenance thereto Belonging
or appertaining I do hereby for my self my heirs &c Sell set over and
convey in open Market unto the said Joshua Wright his heirs and
assigns forever I do hereby for my self my heirs &c covenant and
promise to and with the said Joshua Wright his heirs &c that I and
my heirs &c Shall and will warrant and forever defend the said
peice or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appur-
tenances free from all lawful claim of any person or persons whatever
unto the said Joshua Wright his heirs and assigns forever In witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seale this
thirteenth day of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety
seven Test John Wright
Sion Bradley
Saml Sellers

William his + mark Tucker Seal

percell of land With all and
appertenances free from all
person or persons Whatsoever
radley his heirs and assigns
ereof I have hereunto set my
irteenth Day of December in
thousand seven hundred

William his + mark Tucker Seal

---

t Regestred Feby 4.th 13.th 1798
sents that I William Tucker
State of Tennessee for and in
one hundred pounds virginia
by Joshua Wright of the county
d before the sealing and Delivery
d payment whereof I do hereby
heirs and assigns I do hereby

95

Joshua Wright his heirs and assigns forever A certain piece or parcel of land in the county and State aforesaid situate lying and being as follows on the Brushy Branch containing one hundred acres Begining at a black oak running one hundred poles East to a post Oak then west one hundred poles to a stake thence west one hundred poles to the Bruised Bushes thence along the conditional line a north course to the Begining which said piece or parcel of land with all Ways woods waters and every other appurtenance thereto Belonging or appertaining I do hereby for my self my heirs &c. sell set over and convey in open Market unto the said Joshua Wright his heirs and assigns forever I do hereby for my self my heirs &c covenant and promise to and with the said Joshua Wright his heirs &c that I and my heirs &c shall and will warrant and forever defend the said piece or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful claim of any person or persons whatever unto the said Joshua Wright his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this thirteenth day of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Test John Wright
Sion Bradley
Same Sellars

William his + mark Tucker Seal

Lyons deed to Davises Regestred Feby ye 14th 1798 —
Know all men by these presents that I Nathaniel Lyon of the County of Knox and Territory South of the River ohio for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pound in hand paid by Robert Davis of the County of Jefferson and Territory aforesaid at and before the sealing and signing of these presents the receipt and payment Where of is hereby acknowledged for my self and my heirs do hereby bargain, sell, allien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Robert Davis his heirs and assigns forever a certain peice or percel of land Containing one hundred Sixty four acres acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the South side of Houtston River part of a six hundred acre pattent granted to Sd Lyon No 819 Signed by Alex: Martin Esqr Dated Oct. ye 5th 1790. Beginning at a White oak Riandons Corner then South With his line one hundred and fifty poles to a stake on the back line of the old survey, then With the Closing line of the same to a stake on it then north thirty eight two hundred and ten poles to a White oak and ash on the bank of said River Alexander Browns Corner then Down Sd River as it meanders to the

peice or percel of land With the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs &c sold set over and Conveyed Relesed and Confirmed in open market to the said Robert Davis his heirs and assigns forever and I Do hereby for my self my heirs &c Covenant and promis to and With the said Robert Davis his heirs &c that I and my heirs &c Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend the said peice or percell of land, With all and every of its members and appertenances free from all lawfull Claim of any person or person Whatsoever unto the said Robert Davis his heirs and assigns forever in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty first Day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety five

Test.
Adam Meek } Nathaniel Lyon Seal
John King }

97 Hendersons deed to Gaut Regestred Febr ye 14th 1798

96 peice or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining I have hereby for my self my heirs & sold Set over and Conveyed Released and Confirmed in open market to the said Robert Davis his heirs and assigns forever and I Do hereby for my self my heirs & Covenant and promis to and with the said Robert Davis his heirs & that I and my heirs & Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend the said peice or parcell of land, With all and every of its members and appertenances free from all lawfull Claim of any person or person Whatsoever unto the said Robert Davis his heirs and assigns forever in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty first Day of October one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety five

Test to
Adam Meek
John King

Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

97 Hendersons deed to Gaut Registred Feby ye 14th 1798

97 seven Between John Henderson of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Gaut of the county and State affoursaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Henderson for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and thirty three and one third Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Gaut his heirs and assigns fower a Certain piece or parcel of land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State affoursaid on the North side of french Broad river Begining at a stake on the river bank thence north six degrees west thirty Eight poles to a stake thence North Eighty four East thirty six poles to a stake near a Marked Black Oak on Archibald McSpaddens line thence with his line north fifteen west fifty two poles to two pines thence North sixty Eight East forty poles to a stake near a large Black Oak thence North fifty three poles to a to a stake thence west One hundred and seventy five poles to a Black Oak thence south two hundred and thirty two poles to the river Bank thence up the river to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder

97 right, Total, intrest property, Claim, and Demand, of him the said John Henderson his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and percel thereof either in law or Equiety to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Gaut his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said John Henderson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Robert Henderson
Samᵉ Henderson } John Henderson (Seal)

---

58 Pattons deed to McClennahan Registred Feby ye 17th 1798 — This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Samuel Patton of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William McClenahan of the County and

derson of the county of Jefferson
the one part and John Gaut
foresaid of the other part witnesseth
derson for and in consideration of
nd thirty three and one third
id the receipt whereof is hereby
by these presents doth grant bargain
firm unto the said John Gaut
a certain piece or parcel of
ted acres be the same more or
county and State afforesaid on
read river Begining at a stake
th six degrees west thirty Eight
th Eighty four East thirty six
ted Black Oak on Archibald
th his line north fifteen west
thence North sixty Eight East
a large Black Oak thence
to a stake thence west One
ole to a Black Oak thence south
poles to the river Bank thence
g with all and singular the
fits commodities Hereditaments
r to the said land Belonging
version and reversions remainder

97 right, Titel, intrest property, Claim, and Demand, of him the said John Henderson his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and percel thereof either in law or Equiety to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Gaut his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said John Henderson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Robert Henderson
Sam.l Henderson } John Henderson (Seal)

98 Pattons deed to McClennahan Registered Feby ye 17th 1798 — This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Samuel Patton of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William McClennahan of the County and

98 the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William McClendahan his heirs and assigns fouer a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty four acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State aforesaid on long Creek the waters of Notachucky river and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a small black Oak a corner of Moses Samples land and running with the same South thirty five degrees East One hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence leaving said line East one hundred and ten poles to a pine thence North thirty five degrees East twenty poles to a Black Oak white oak and pine thence North thirty five degrees west two hundred and sixteen poles to a stake thence South forty five degrees west one hundred and nine poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Samuel Patton his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty four acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William McClendahan his heirs and assigns fouer against the lawful Claim

98 shall and will warrant and fouer defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Samuel Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Wm Garrett
J Hamilton } Samuel Patton

99 Breasettons deed to Beason Registred Feby ye 16th 1798 Know all men by these presents that I William Breasetton of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of forty pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by Thomas Beason of the County and State aforesaid at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self my heirs I do hereby bargain sell and confirm unto the said Thomas Beason his heirs and assigns fouer a certain piece or parcel of land in the county & State aforesaid situate lying and being as follows on the south side of the Broken Mountain on the waters of Bacon Creek Joining John Campbells Line on the west Containing two hundred and thirty five acres Begining on said Campbells North East corner Stake running South one hundred thence East two hundred & forty poles to a pine Oak and forty four poles to a pine Oak thence North fifteen degrees East

Dollars to him in hand the
nowledged hath and by these
n sell allien Enfeoff and
lliam McClendhan his heirs
n tract or parcel of land con-
enty four acres be the same more
county and State aforesaid
Voldchuckyriver and Bounded
t a small black Oak a corner
running with the same South
hundred and forty poles to a
ne East one hundred and ten
degrees East twenty poles to a
pine thence North thirty
and sixteen poles to a stake
es west one hundred and nine
l and singular the woods waters
ies Hereditaments and appur
land Belonging or appertain
nsions remainder & remainders
all the Estate right title interest
of him the said Samuel
nd to the same and every part
law or Equity to have and to hold
enty four acres of land with
aid William McClendhan
against the lawful claim

98 Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Samuel Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test
Wm. Garrett
J Hamilton } Samuel Patton

99 Breasettons deed to Beason Registred Feby ye 16th 1798 —
Know all men by these presents that I William Breasetton of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of forty pounds Virginia money to me in hand paid by Thomas Beason of the County and state aforesaid at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for my self my heirs I do hereby bargain sell and confirm unto the said Thomas Beason his heirs and assigns fore ls Certain piece or parcel of land in the county & State aforesaid situate lying and being as follows on the south side of the Broken Mountain on the waters of Beason Creek Joining John Campbells Line on the west Containing two hundred and thirty five acres Beginning on said Campbells North East corner Stake running South one hundred thence East two hundred & forty poles to a pine Oak and forty four poles to a post Oak thence North fifteen degrees East one hundred and [illegible]

99 Woods waters and every Other appurtenance thereto Belonging or in ways appertaining I hereby for my self my heirs &c Sold set over and conveyed in Open Market unto the said Thomas Beason his heirs and assigns fower and I do hereby for my self my heirs &c Covenant promise to and with the said Thomas Beason his heirs &c that that Land and my heirs &c will warrant and fower defend the said piece or parcel of land with every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Thomas Beason his heirs and assigns fower, In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ninth day of January one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven

Wm Brazleton Seal
agent for Stokely Donaldson
& Wm Terrell

Test
Jeph Shelly
Wm Brazelton
Edward Shelly

---

100 Brazletons Deed to Frazier Rgstd Feby 21st 1798.
This Indenture made this 29th Day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between Isaac Brazleton of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Frazier

100 Consideration of the sum of twenty Eight pound virginia Curr to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien and confirm unto the said William Frazier his heirs and assigns fower a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid Joining Joseph Bullards 3000 acre survey on lost Creek Begining at a large pine on said line and running south twenty degrees East one hundred poles to two post Oak saplins near a pine thence south seventy west forty two poles to a pine thence said Course one hundred and Eighteen poles to a Stake thence north twenty west one hundred poles to a Stake on said Bullards line thence along the same North seventy East one hundred and sixty poles to the Begining Containing one hundred acres Together with all mines minerals woods waters ways commodities advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract or parcel of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title in trust property Claim and Demand of him the said Isaac Brazleton his heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the so tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Frazier his heirs and assigns fower against the lawful claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will well and truly warrant and fower Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Brazleton hath hereunto set his hand and the day and year above written
Test

ther appurtenance thereto Belonging
hereby for myself my heirs &c. sold
in Open Market unto the said
s and assigns forever and I do hereby
venant promise to and with the
heirs &c that that I and and my
forever defend the said piece or
of its members and appurtenances
ms of any person or persons whatsoever
n his heirs and assigns forever, In
ounte set my hand and seal this
thousand seven hundred and

Wm Brazleton Seal

agent for Stokely Donaldson
& Wm Terrell

---

ier Rgstd Feby 21st 1798
29th Day of September in the
seven hundred and Ninety six
of the county of Jefferson and
part and William Frazier
State aforesaid of the other part

100

Consideration of the sum of twenty Eight pound virginia Curr to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold alliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant Bargain sell allien and confirm unto the said William Frazier his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid Joining Joseph Bullards 3000 acre survey on Lost Creek Begining at a large pine on said line and running south twenty degrees East one hundred poles to two post Oak Saplins near a pine thence south seventy west forty two poles to a pine thence said Course one hundred and Eighteen poles to a Stake thence north twenty west one hundred poles to a Stake on said Bullards line thence along the same North seventy East one hundred and sixty poles to the Begining Containing one hundred acres Together with all mines minerals woods waters ways Commodities advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract or parcel of land Belonging or appertaining and the Revision and Revisions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Isaac Brazleton his heirs & of ever and to the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold the s. tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Frazier his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will well and truly warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the s. Isaac Brazleton hath hereunto set his hand and the day and year above written

101 Adamsons Deed to Adamson Regd Feby 21st 1798

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between John Adamson of the County of Jefferson and State of Tenn-essee of the one part and Simon Adamson of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Adamson for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five pound to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-ledged the said John Adamson hath Bargained sold and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell unto & Make over unto the said Simon Adamson his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the south side of Holstons river Known by the name of Shoells place lying near the dividing ridge Between Holston and French Broad river Beginning at a redoak thence south sixty five west Ninety two poles to a post Oak thence west twenty three poles to a Stake thence North seventy two poles to a stake thence west twenty seven poles to a hickory thence North seventy six poles to a hickory thence East seventy eight poles to a white Oak thence South twenty Eight East one hundred

101 Adamson now heirs to have and to hold the said tract of land unto the said Simon Adamson his heirs and assigns forever & the said John Adamson doth for himself his heirs Covenant and agree to and with the said Simon Adamson shall and may forever hereafter Quietly and peaceably Enjoy hold use and possis the said land and primises together with all its appurtenances whatsoever thereto Belonging and further the said John Adamson doth for him-self his heirs & warrant and Defend the said land and primises unto the said Simon Adamson his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of any person or persons whatsoever in witness whereof the said John Adamson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and Date above written

Test Thomas Adamson
George Pugh

John Adamson (Seal)

107 Lyons Deed to Ricky Registered March 9th 1798

This Indenture made this second day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Seven Between Nathaniel Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Ricky of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said

{1803}

102

Hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Richy his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract of land containing thirty acres be the same more or less being part of a grant granted to Sr. Lyon by the State of North Carolina No 819 Dated October ye 6th 1794 on the south side of Holston river Beginning at an ash corner Between Sr Richy and Alexander Brown by condition thence up the river to an ash Marked by Sr Richy and Sr Lyon in presence of Robert Davis and Wm Campbell thence south fifty west fifty poles to an ash thence South thirty west ninety four poles to a Stake then North sixty west thirty four poles to a Stake then South fifty west seventy six poles to a Stake then North thirty west thirty five poles to a Stake then North thirty East sixty poles to a white oak Marked thence then south sixty East sixty poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Lyon his heirs & Assigns and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the Sd thirty acres of land with the

{1803}

of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and
102 forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sr Nathaniel
Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year first
above written Test

Robt Davis
Adam Meek
Thomas Lyon

Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

103

Lyons Deed to Meek Registerd March ye 8th 1798.

This Indenture made this second day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Nathaniel
Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Lyon for and in
consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Adam
Meek his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing
two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson
on the south side of Holstons river Beginning at a white oak at said
Lyons Improvement thence South sixty four poles to an ash on the
Bank of said river then up the river including the several meanders
thereof to a sycamore by the

h and by these presents doth
Enfeoff and confirm unto the
heirs and assigns fewer a certain
thirty acres be the same more less
rted to Sd Lyon by the state of
ited October ye 5th 1791 on the south
ning at an ash corner Betwixt
Brown by condition then up the
y Sd Richy and Sd Lyon in presen
Wm Campbell then south fifty
en south thirty west ninety five
sixty west thirty four poles to a
ecunty six poles to a stake then
e poles to a stake then North
hite oak Marked thence then
to a stake thence a direct line
singular the woods waters
ties Hereditaments and
the said Land Belonging or
on and reversions remainder
Issues thereof and all the Estate
laim and Demands of him the
heirs &c of in and to the same
thereof Either in law or Equity
thirty acres of land with the

102 of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and
fever defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd Nathaniel
Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first
above written Teste

Robt Davis
Adam Meek
Thomas Lyon

Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

---

103 Lyons Deed to Meek Registered March ye 1st 1798.

This Indenture made made this second day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Nathan
iel Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Lyon for and in
consideration of the sum of five hundred pound to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Adam
Meek his heirs and assigns fewer a certain tract or parcell of land contai
ning six hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson
on the south side of Holsters river Begining at a white oak at said
Lyons Improvement thence North sixty four poles to an ash on the
Bank of said river then up the river including the several Meanders
thereof to a sycamore by the Mouth of a [illegible]

{1803}

102 Hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Confeff and confirm unto the said William Richy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land containing thirty acres be the same more or less being part of a grant granted to Nathl Lyon by the State of North Carolina No 919 Dated October ye 6th 1791 on the south side of Holston river Beginning at an ash corner Between Nathl Richy and Alexander Brown by condition thence up the river to an ash Marked by Nathl Richy and Nathl Lyon in presence of Robert Davis and Wm Campbell thence south fifty west fifty poles to an ash thence South thirty west ninety four poles to a Stake thence North sixty west thirty four poles to a Stake thence South fifty west seventy six poles to a Stake thence North thirty west thirty four poles to a Stake thence North thirty East sixty poles to a white oak Marked thence then south sixty East sixty poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Beginning with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Interest property Claim and Demand of them the said Nathaniel Lyon his heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said thirty acres of land with the all and singular unto the said William Richy his heirs and

{1803}

of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and 102 forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Nathaniel Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Teste

Robt Davis
Adam Meek
Thomas Lyon

Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

103 X Lyons Deed to Meek Registered March ye 1st 1798.

This Indenture made this second day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Nathaniel Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Lyon for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Confeff and confirm unto the said Adam Meek his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the South side of Holstons river Beginning at a white oak at Lyons Improvement thence South sixty four poles to an ash on the Bank of said river then up the river including the several meanders thereof to a sycamore by the Mouth of a

102 Hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Richy his heirs and assigns fewer a certain tract of land containing thirty acres be the same more or less being part of a grant granted to Sd Lyon by the state of North Carolina No 819 Dated October ye 5th 1791 on the south side of Holston river Begining at an ash corner Betwixt Sd Richy and Alexander Brown by condition then up the river to an ash Marked by Sd Richy and Sd Lyon in presence of Robert Davis and Wm Campbell then south fifty west fifty poles to an ash then south thirty west ninety five poles to a Stake then North sixty west thirty four poles to a Stake then south fifty west seventy six poles to a Stake then North thirty west thirty five poles to a Stake then North thirty East sixty poles to a white oak Marked thence then south sixty East sixty poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profit commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Lyon his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the Sd thirty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Richy his heirs and

of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and
102 fewer defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd Nathaniel Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Teste

Robt Davis
Adam Meek
Thomas Lyon

Nathaniel Lyon Seal

---

103 Lyons Deed to Meek Registered March ye 1st 1798.

This Indenture made made this second day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Nathaniel Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Lyon fee and in consideration of the sum of five hundred pound to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Adam Meek his heirs and assigns fewer A certain tract or parcell of land containing six hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Holstons river Begining at a white oak at said Lyons Improvement thence North sixty four poles to an ash on the Bank of said river then up the river including the several Meanders thereof to a sycamore by the Mouth of a [illegible]

and by these presents doth
Enfeoff and confirm unto the
heirs and assigns fewer a certain
thirty acres be the same more less
ed to Sd Lyon by the state of
ed October ye 5th 1791 on the south
ing at an ash corner Betwixt
own by condition then up the
Sd Richy and Sd Lyon in presen
Mr Campbell then south fifty
n south thirty west ninety five
sixty west thirty four poles to a
ninty six poles to a Stake then
poles to a Stake then North
hite oak Marked thence then
a Stake thence a direct line
singular the woods waters
ies Hereditaments and
he said Land Belonging or
n and reversions remainder
Issues thereof and all the Estate
um and Demand of him the
eirs &c of in and to the same
hereof Either in law or Equity
hirty acres of land with the
William Richy his heirs and

102 of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and
fewer defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd Nathaniel
Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first
above written Teste

Robt Davis
Adam Meek
Thomas Lyon

Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

---

103 Lyons Deed to Meek Registered March ye 1st 1798.

This Indenture made made this second day of December in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Betwixt Nathan
iel Lyon of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Adam Meek of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Lyon for and in
consideration of the sum of five hundred pound to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Adam
Meek his heirs and assigns fewer a certain tract or parcel of land contai
ning six hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson
on the south side of Holstons river Begining at a white oak at said
Lyons Improvement thence North sixty four poles to an ash on the
Bank of said river then up the river including the several Meanders
thereof to a sycamore by the Mouth of a Branch

103 and forty seven poles to a stake thence a direct line to the Begining pursuant to a grant No 819 Dated Oct ye 5th 1790 deducting out of said bounds the land sold to Robert Davis & William Richy agreeable to the lines non Marked and run so as not to Extend to Richys thirty acres and Robert Davis Ninety & one hundred with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Lyon his heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said six hundred Deducting the aforesaid acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Adam Mock his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant Claiming in through or under him his heirs and assigns In witness whereof the said Nathaniel Lyon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and Date first above Written

Teste
Robt Davis Thomas Lyon
William Richy } Nathaniel Lyon (Seal)

104 Swagertys deed to Wilhite Rgtr March ye 5th 1798 — This Indenture made this 30th Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six between Abr Swagerty of the County of Knox and Territory south of ohio of the one part and Adam Wilhite of the County of Jefferson and Territory aforesaid of the other part Witness that the said Abr Swagerty for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pound to him in hand paid the receipt and payment Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Adam Wilhite his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of land Containing two hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the north side of French Broad river on the waters of Dumplin Creek Begining at a pine corner of a grant of Abr Swagertys of 400 acres then with seabourns Line North five west two hundred and thirty Eight poles to a stake then East 60 poles to Wilcoxons corner the same course continued one hundred and Eight pole to a small post Oak then south 40 poles to a pine then south fifteen west 100 poles to a stake then south fifty west 220 poles to a stake then

Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land Belong-
-ing or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder
& remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right
title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said
Abr Swagerty his heirs &c of in and to the same and every
part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and
to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the appurten-
-ances unto the said Adam Wilhite his heirs and assigns
forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and
every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrand
and forever defend by these presents in Witness whereof the
said Abra Swagerty hath set his hand and sealt the day
and year first above written

Test Mathias Wilhite } Abr Swagerty Seal
Ephie Wilhite

375
458

R

105 Williamses deed to McDonald Tgtr, d March 25th 1798
This Indenture made this Day of one Thou-
-sand Seven hundred and ninety Eight betwen
Daniel Williams of the County of Green and State of

Other part Witnesseth that the said Daniel Williams for and in
consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargain-
-ed and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm
unto the said John McDonald his heirs and assigns forever A certain
tract or parcel of land Containing
lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State afforesaid
and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a red Oak Scotts old corner
and running thence west sixty five poles to a Stake thence South sixty
poles to a Stake in said McFarlands then East along his line thirty
seven poles to an Oak then south forty one degrees west a conditional
line Between said McFarland and Sd Williams sixty Eight poles
to an Oak then south forty East twenty nine poles to an Oak thence
South seventy one west twenty Eight poles to an Oak then south thirty
East thirty four poles to an Oak then south sixty three west twenty
poles to McFarlands line then south Eighty three East sixty poles
to a Oak thence North forty six East one hundred and five poles to a
Stake thence North twenty six west one hundred and Eighty two poles
to a conditional Line Betwixt McFarland Hodges thence to the Begin-
-ing with all and singular the woods waters water courses unto the said
land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right
title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Daniel Willi-
-ams of in and to the

...ances to the said land Belong
...version and reversions remainder
... thereof and all the Estate right
...d Demand of him the said
...n and to the same and every
...r in law or Equity to have and
...acres of land with the appurten
... Wilhite his heirs and assigns
...aim and Demand of all and
...n shall and will warrand
...ents in Witness whereof the
...t his hand and seal the day

Abr Swagerty Seal

...mald Cgtr, d March ye 5th 1798
Day of one Thou
...ninety Eight betwen
...nty of Green and State of

Other part Witnesseth that the said Daniel Williams for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said John McDonald his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land Containing

lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid and Bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a red Oak Scotts old corner and running thence west sixty five poles to a Stake thence south sixty poles to a Stake in said McFarlands then East along his line thirty seven poles to an Oak then south forty one degrees west a conditional line Between said McFarland and Sd Williams sixty Eight poles to an Oak then south forty East twenty nine poles to an Oak thence South seventy one west twenty Eight poles to an Oak then south thirty East thirty four poles to an Oak then south sixty three west twenty poles to McFarlands line then south Eighty three East sixty poles to a Oak thence North forty six East one hundred and five poles to a Stake thence North twenty six west one hundred and Eighty two poles to a conditional line Between McFarland Todgers thence to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses unto the said land Belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Daniel Williams of in and to the ...

105 And against the lawful right of all other persons In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written

Teste Saml White } Daniel Williams Seal

106 Morgans Deed to Adamson Registered March ye 6th 1798.

This Indenture made this fifth day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six Between Silas Morgan of the county of Jefferson and territory south of the river Ohio of the one part and Jonathan Adamson of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Silas Morgan found in consideration of the sum of forty pounds to him in hand paid hath Bargained and sold unto the Sd Jonathan Adamson his heirs and assigns fower a Certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty one acres and sixty poles lying and being in the county and State aforesaid Being part of a tract of two hundred acres Deeded according to Law for James Seaton Sr part lying on the water of Tuckahe Bounded as follows (viz) Begining on a red Oak the North East corner of said tract Joining James Taylors line thence South fifty three west one hundred and fifty [illegible]

106 Thence west sixty six poles to a white thorn thence North fifty Eight poles to a Chesnut thence East two hundred poles to the Begining containing fifty one acres and sixty poles be the same more or less with the remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof to the only use of him the said Jonathan Adamson his heirs and assigns fower to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said and the said Silas Morgan doth covenant and agree to and with the said Jonathan Adamson his heirs &c to warrant and defend the said Tract of land as an Indefeasable Estate of Inheritance in fee simple unto the said Jonathan Adamson against the lawful right title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Silas Morgan hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Teste Thomas Adamson

Simon his S mark Adamson } Silas Morgan Seal

107 Georges Deed to George Registered May ye 29th 1798.

United States of America This Indenture made this fourth day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Edward George Senior of the one part and

ht of all other persons Interes-
set my hand and affixed my
above Written

Daniel Williams (Seal)

---

n Registered March ye 6th 1798.
h day of September in the year
hundred and ninety six Between
f Jefferson and territory South
t and Jonathan Adamson
aid of the other part Witnesseth,
found in consideration of the
and paid hath Bargained
Adamson his heirs and assigns
of land containing fifty one
being in the county and State affore
two hundred acres Deeded accor
part lying on the water of
Bg) Begining on a red Oak the
t Joining James Taylors line
ne hundred and fifty two poles

106 Thence west sixty six poles to a white thorn thence North fifty Eight poles to a Chesnut thence East two hundred poles to the Begining containing fifty one acres and sixty poles be the same more or less with the remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof to the only use of him the said Jonathan Adamson his heirs and assigns fower to have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said and the said Silas Morgan doth covenant and agree to and with Jonathan Adamson his heirs &c to warrant and defend the said Tract of land as an Indefeasable Estate of Inheritance in fee simple unto the said Jonathan Adamson against the lawful right title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Silas Morgan hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Teste
Thomas Adamson
Simon his 1 mark Adamson } Silas Morgan (Seal)

---

107 Georges Deed to George Registered May ye 29th 1798.
United States of America This Indenture made this fourth day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Edward George senior of the one part and

107 Consideration of the sum of six hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Silas George the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Edward George hath granted bargained sold alien and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien and confirm unto the said Silas George his Heirs and Assigns forever a certain Messuage or Tenement of Land situated and lying in the County of Jefferson being part of an Island in Frenchbroad River, Beginning at a Dogwood and Horn Beam Trees Corner to Samuel Henderson Division of said Island, running up the North side of the Island including the several Meanders thereof to a Black Walnut tree at the upper End of said Island, thence running down the South side of said Island including the several Meanders thereof to an Ash Tree Corner to said Henderson's Division thence with said Henderson's Division Line, North twenty seven D, East One hundred and two poles, to the Begining containing two hundred Acres also all the Lands Trees, Woods, Waters, Ways and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tenement and premises belonging or in any Ways Appertaining, and every part and parcel thereof, and all the Estate, Right, Title Intrest property Claim and Demand of him the said Edward George of in and to the said Messuage and every part thereof to have and to hold the said premises above Mentioned and every part thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Silas George his Heirs and Assigns and to the only proper Use and Behoof of him the said Silas George his Heirs and Assigns forever and the said Edward George [illegible]

107 against him and his Heirs and against all and every Person or Persons whatever to the said Silas George his Heirs &c shall and will Warrant and Defend as an indefeasible Inheritance by these presents. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand and Seal the Day and year above Written and in the twenty first year of our Independence

Test
Wm his + mark McCallisten
John his + mark Sellers

Edward George (Seal)

108 Georges Deed to George Registered May of 29th 1798.

United States of America This Indenture made this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Silas George of the one part and Edward George of the Other Part, both of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee, Witnesseth that the said Silas George for and in Consideration of the Sum of six hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Silas Geoge hath granted bargained sold, Aliened and confirmed and by these Presents doth grant, Bargain sell Alien and Confirm unto the said Edward George his Heirs and assigns forever a certain Messuage or Tenement of Land situated lying & being in the County of Jefferson as follows B

six hundred and fifty Dollars
said
Silas George the Receipt whereof is
aid Edward George hath granted
nfirmed and by these presents doth
Confirm unto the said Silas
forever a Certain Messuage or
na lying in the County of Jefferson
enchbroad River, Beginning at
Tues Corner to Samuel Hen-
and, running up the North side
several Meanders thereof to a
ver End of said Island, thence run
Island including the several Me-
Corner to said Hendersons Division
Division Line, North twenty seven
holes, to the Begining containing two hundred Acres
s, Waters, Ways and Appurtenances
and premises belonging or in any
part and parcel thereof, and all
t property Claim and Demand
ge of in and to the said Messuage
nd to hold the said premises above
with the Appurtenances unto the
nd Assigns and to the only proper
id Silas George his Heirs and
Edward George [illegible]

107 against him and his Heirs and against all and every Person or Persons whatever to the said Silas George his Heirs &c shall and will Warrant and Defend as an indefeasible Inheritance by these presents. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand and Seal the Day and year above Written and in the twenty first year of our Independence

Test
Wm his Mc Callisten
mark
John his Sellers
mark

Edward George (Seal)

108 Georges Deed to George Registered May 9th 1798.
United States of America This Indenture made this fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Silas George of the one part and Edward George of the Other Part, both of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee, Witnesseth that the said Silas George for and in Consideration of the Sum of six hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Silas George hath granted bargained sold, Aliened and Confirmed and by these Presents doth grant Bargain sell Alien and Confirm unto the said Edward George his Heirs and assigns forever a certain Messuage or Tenement of Land situated lying & being in the County of Jefferson as follows B[illegible]

108 Poles to a post Oak then south thirty three west ninety poles to a hicory at the foot of the Knobs thence south forty poles along the foot of the Nobs to a hicory at a branch thence south ten poles to a beach on the bank of the river thence down the Different Meanders of the river to an Elm tree on the Bank of the river thence North thirty four east one hundred and sixty four poles to the Begining Containing one hundred and fifty acres and also all the lands woods waters and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tenement and premises above mentioned belonging or any ways Appertaining also ~~all and~~ every part and parcel thereof and all the Estate right and ~~Title~~ intrust Claim and Demand of him the said Silas George of in and to the same and every part thereof to have and to hold the S^d premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the S^d Edward George his heirs &c. and to the only proper use and Behoof of him the S^d Edward George his heirs and &c fower and the said Silas George for him and his heirs the S^d Messuge and Tenement and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against all and every Other person or persons Whatsoever to the said Edward George his heirs and assigns Shall and will warrant and fower defend to be an Indefeasable Inheritance in fee simple by these presents in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test

William his + Mc Calister } Silas George Ed^d

109 Snelsons Deed to Mohlar Registered June ye 4th 1798

This Indenture made this 16th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between James Snelson of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Valentine Mohlar of the county and State affousaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James Snelson for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Valentine Mohlar his heirs and assigns fower a certain tract or parcel of land Containing seventy acres be the same more or less Lying and being in the county and State affousaid on the waters of Dumplin Creek Begining at a stake in a sink hole a corner of Charles Callahans land thence south fourteen East fifty poles to a pine thence north sixty East one hundred poles to a black oak thence North twenty five East fifty six poles to a hicory near a sink hole thence North twenty five west ninety nine poles with Calahans Line to a stake thence south thirty west one hundred and thirty poles to the Begining, Together with all and singer

thirty three west ninety poles to a
ince south forty poles along the
branch thence south ten poles
er thence down the Different
tree on the Bank of the river
e hundred and sixty four poles
hundred and fifty acres
s and appurtenances whatsoever
mises above mentioned belong
lso ~~all and~~ every part and
right and ~~[illegible]~~ intrust Claim
Silas George of in and to the
ave and to hold the S^d premises
tenances unto the S^d Edward
Only proper use and Behoof
heirs and &c fower and
nd his heirs the S^d Messuge
nd every part thereof against
ll and every Other person or
Edward George his heirs and
and fower defend to be an
imple by these presents in witness
seal the day and year first

Silas George Ead

109 Snelsons Deed to Mohlar Registered June ye 4th 1798.
This Indenture made this 16th day of April in the year of our
lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between James
Snelson of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Valentine Mohlar of the county and State affousaid
of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James Snelson for and
in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto
the said Valentine Mohlar his heirs and assigns fower a Certain
tract or parcel of land Containing seventy acres be the same more
or less Lying and being in the county and State affousaid on the wat-
ers of Dumplin Creek Begining at a Stake in a sink hole a corner
of Charles Callahans land thence south fourteen East fifty poles to a
pine thence north sixty East one hundred poles to a black oak
thence North twenty five East fifty six poles to a hickory near a
sink hole thence North twenty five west ninety nine poles with
Calahans Line to a Stake thence south thirty west one hundred
and thirty poles to the Begining, Together with all and singer

109 Or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said James Snelson his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the Sd seventy acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Valentine Mohlar his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said James Snelson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Testis
William Johnson
Joseph his + mark Carmen } James Snelson

110 Pattons Deed to Potterfield Registered June ye 9th 1798

This Indenture made this seventheenth day of Aprile in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Robert Patton of of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Richard

110 Consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Richard Potterfield his heirs and assigns forever A certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing Eleven and half acres be the same more or less lying and being the county and State aforesaid On the waters of Tuckaho creek Begining at a pine thence North seventeen poles to a pine thence North seventy seven East sixty two poles to a black Gum thence south forty eight East forty poles to a Large Old white Oak thence a Direct line to the Begining With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Tereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Robert Patton his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Eleven and half acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Richard Potterfield his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd Robert Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Teste J Hamilton
Same Jack } Robert Patton

version & reversions remainder and
s thereof and all the Estate right
and Demand of him the said
of in and to the same and
Either in Law or Equity to
nty acres of land with the appur
ne Mohlar his heirs and assigns
ille Claim and Demand of all
persons whatever shall and will
y these presents in Witness whereof
th hereunto set his hand and seal
written

James Snelson

R

d Registered June ye 9th 1798
en Teenth day of Aprile in the
seven hundred and Ninety
of of the county of Jefferson
to one part and Richard

110 Consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Richard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing Eleven and half acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county and State aforesaid On the waters of Tuckahoe creek Begining at a pine thence North seventeen poles to a pine thence North seventy seven East sixty two poles to a black Gum thence south forty eight East forty poles to a Large Old white Oak thence a Direct line to the Begining With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Tereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title Intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Robert Patton his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said Eleven and half acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Richard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the Sd Robert Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Teste J Hamilton
Same Jack

Robert Patton

111 Porterfields Deed to Patton Registered June ye 9th 1798

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of Aprile in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Richard Porterfield of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Robert Patton of the county and State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Richard Porterfield for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land Containing nine acres to the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State Affoursaid on the waters of Tuckaho Creek Begining at a bag Old White Oak thence south forty Eight East fifty Six poles to a Chesnut Oak thence North fifty Eight East twenty Six poles to a red bud thence North twenty Eight poles to a beech thence a direct line to the Begining With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof And all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Richard Porterfield his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every

unto the said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Robert Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Teste J Hamilton

saml Jack } Richard Porterfield Seal

---

112 Allisons Deed to John B Evans Registered June ye 9th 1798

This Indenture made this tenth day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between David Allison of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pensylvania of the one part and John B Evans of the same place Merchant of the Other part Witnesseth Whereas the State of North Carolina by letters patent Bearing date at Edenton the Eleventh day of August one thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine under the hand of Samuel Johnston Esquire Governor and the Great seal of said said State did Grant and Convey unto James Bryan in fee A Certain Tract or piece of land Situate lying and being in a Branch of Coplands Creek formerly in the county of Green in the Territory of the united States South of the river Ohio now in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee B

...tton Registered June ye 9th 1798
...e this Seventeenth day of Aprile in the
...ousand Seven hundred and Ninety
...rd Porterfield of the county of Jefferson
...f the one part and Robert Patton
...e aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth
... Porterfield for and in consideration
...dred Dollars to him in hand paid
...ely Acknowledged hath and by these
...argain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm
... Patton his heirs and assigns forever
...t of land containing nine acres
... lying and being in the county of
...aforesaid on the waters of Tuckahoe
...ag Old White Oak thence south
... Six poles to a Chesnut Oak thence
...enty Six poles to a red bud thence
...s to a beech thence a direct line to the
...singular the woods waters water courses
...reditaments and and appurtenances
...and Belonging or appertaining and
...ns remainder and remainders rents
...d all the Estate right title intrust
...Demand of him the said Richard
... of in and to the same and every
...ect Either in Law or Equity to

unto the said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Robert Patton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Teste J Hamilton

saml Jack } Richard Porterfield Seal

---

112 Allisons Deed to John B Evans Registered June ye 9th 1798

This Indenture made this tenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between David Allison of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pensylvania of the one part and John B Evans of the same place Merchant of the Other part Witnesseth Whereas the State of North Carolina by letters patent Bearing date at Edenton the Eleventh day of August one thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine under the hand of Samuel Johnston Esquire Governer and the Great seal of said said State did Grant and Convey unto James Bryan in fee a Certain Tract or piece of land Situate lying and being in a Branch of Coplands Creek formerly in the county of Green in the Territory of the united States South of the river Ohio now in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Beginning at a post ...

Fifty three poles to to a pine tree thence East one hundred and twenty six poles five links to a hicory thence South two hundred and fifty three poles to the Begining Containing two hundred acres and whereas the said State of North Carolina by another Letter pattent bearing date ot fayette the twenty fourth day of November one thousand seven hundred and Ninety under the hand of Alexander Martin Esquire Governor and the great seal of the said State did grant and convey unto the said James Bryan in fee a Certa in Tract or piece of land Situate Lying and being on the waters of french Broad river Including said Bryans Improvement formerly in the county of Green aforesaid Begining at two pines thence South two hundred and forty two poles and a half to two black Oaks thence East two hundred and Sixty poles to a white Oak thence North two hundred and forty two poles and a half to a Stake thence a direct course to the begining Containing four hundred acres which said two Described Tracts or pieces of land by reason of interference with Each Other contain five hundred acres and Includes the Lead mines called and Known formerly by the name of Bryans lead mines but now more commonly called and Known by the name of French Broad Lead mines and whereas the said James Bryan by Indenture under his hand and Seal Duly Executed and bearing date the Eighteenth day of August one thousand seven hundred and Ninety two did convey the said two Described Tracts

in the State of Virginia in fee and whereas the said Bryan by Indenture under his hand and seal duly Executed and bearing Date the third day of February one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey his moiety the (whole into two Equal parts to be Divided of the said two Described Tracts or pieces of land to the said George James by Indenture under his hand and seal and duly Executed and bearing date the day of one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey and sell one full and Equal and undivided third part the whole Being divided into three Equal parts of the said Described two Tracts or pieces of Land unto Robert Morris of the City of Philadelphia Esquire in fee and whereas the said George James by Indenture under his hand and seal duly Executed and bearing date the fourteenth day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey one Other full Equal and undivided third part (the whole to be divided into three Equal parts) of the aforesaid Described two tracts or pieces of Land unto the said David Allison in fee and Whereas the said Robert Morris did on the day of one thousand seven hundred and by certain Agreement bargain and Sell for a valuable Consideration a Moiety of the whole of the said full equal and undivided third into two into two Equal parts to be divided of his said full Equal undivided third part of the said two Described tracts or pieces of land unto the said David Allison his heirs and assigns Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said David Allison for and in consideration of the Sum of fifteen thousand Dollars

e thence East one hundred
s to a hicory thence South two
to the Begining Containing
was the said State of North
ttent bearing date at fayette
ovember one thousand seven
the hand of Alexander Martin
t seal of the said State did
id James Bryan in fee a Certa
uate lying and being on the
Including said Bryans Imp
nty of Green aforesaid Begin
two hundred and forty two poles
thence East two hundred and
nce North two hundred and
Stake thence a direct course
four hundred acres which said
s of land by reason of interfe
ain five hundred acres and
lled and known formerly by
es but now more commonly
ame of French Broad Lead
James Bryan by Indenture
y Executed and bearing date
t one thousand seven hundred
the said two Described Tracts

in the State of Virginia in fee and whereas the said Roger Alden by Indenture under his hand and seal duly Executed and bearing Date the third day of February one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey his moiety the (whole into two Equal parts to be Divided of the said two Described Tracts or pieces of land to the said George James by Indenture under his hand and seal and duly Executed and bearing date the day of one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey and sell one full and Equal and undivided third part the whole Being divided into three Equal parts of the said Described two Tracts or pieces of Land unto Robert Morris of the City of Philadelphia Esquire in fee and whereas the said George James by Indenture under his hand and seal duly Executed and bearing date the fourteenth day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four did convey one Other full Equal and undivided third part (the whole to be divided into three Equal parts) of the aforesaid Described two tracts or pieces of Land unto the said David Allison in fee and whereas the said Robert Morris did on the day of one thousand seven hundred and by verbal Agreement bargain and sell for a valuable consideration a Moiety of the whole of the said full equal and undivided third into two into two Equal parts to be divided) of his said full Equal undivided third part of the said two Described tracts or pieces of land unto the said David Allison his heirs and assigns Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said David Allison for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars

112 By the said John B Evans the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold alliened Enfeoff.d released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff release and confirm unto the said John B Evans his heirs and Assigns forever all his the said David Allisons Estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of in and to the aforesaid one full Equal and undivided third part (the whole into three full Equal parts to be divided) of the before Described two tracts or pieces of land Conveyed to the said David Allison by the said George James and and also all his the said David Allisons Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand whatsoever of in and to the aforesaid moiety of Robert Morrises one full Equal and undivided third part (the whole into three Equal parts to be divided) of the before Described two tracts or pieces of land (Conveyed to the said Robert Morress as before Mentioned by the said George James) which he the said Robert Morriss bargained sold and agreed and promised to convey as before described and set forth to the said David Allison his heirs and Assigns and the said David Allison for the further consideration of the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars to him well and truly paid as before Mentioned by the said John B Evans the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold alliened released Enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant

112 David Allison Estate right title Intrust property claim and Demand whatsoever of in and to the following six certain Tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson (late green and Territory of the united States south of the river Ohio) in the State of Tennessee that is to say One of the said tracts or parcels of land situated on the North side of french Broad river Begining at a locust tree on the Bank of river corner to Stephen Copeland and Garrett Fitzgerald then running west Ninety poles to an Oak said Fitzgeralds corner thence North four hundred and twenty poles to Swingles line to an Oak then west five hundred and sixty poles along swingles line to a stake then south five hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence East six hundred and fifty poles to the river thence up said river to the Begining containg two thousand acres. Which Tract of land and premises the State of north Carolina by letters patent under the hand of Richard Dobbs paight esquire govenor and the great seal of the S.d State baring Date the eighteenth day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety four No 1312 did grant unto Alexander Cutlaw in fee another of said Tracts or percels of land situate on the Waters of French broad river aforesaid including a lick known by the name of the flat lick, and other wise the head of a lick branch Joining James Neelys survey Begining at an Oak corner to James Neely thence by said Neelys line thence North twenty west Eighty two poles to a black Oak thence west one hundred and thirty

ans the receipt whereof is hereby ackn
Bargained Sold alliened Confeff a
and by these presents doth grant
leff release and confirm unto the
heirs and Assigns forever all his
ns Estate right title intrest profe
nd of in and to the afforesaid one
ivid third part (the whole into three
ivided) of the before Described two
conveyed to the said David Allison
nis and and also all his the said
right title intrust property blaim
of in and to the afforesaid mol
one full Equal and undivided
into three Equal parts to be divi
ribed two tracts or pieces of land
obert Moores as before Mentioned
s) which he the said Robert
and agreed and promised to convey
t forth to the said David Allison
the said David Allison for the
the sum of fifteen thousand
truly paid as before Mentioned
receipt whereof is hereby Acknow
rgained Sold alliened released
and by these presents doth grant

112 David Allison Estate right title Intrust property blaim and Demand whats ever of in and to the following six certain Tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson (late given and Territory of the united States south of the river Ohio) in the State of Tenn ssee that is to say, One of the said tracts or parcels of land situated on the North side of french Broad river Beginning at a locust tree on the Bank of [redacted] river corner to Stephen Copeland and Jarrett Fitzgerald then running west Ninety poles to an Oak said Fitzgeralds corner thence North four hundred and twenty poles to Swingles line to an Oak then west five hundred and sixty poles along Swingles line to a stake then South five hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence East six hundred and fifty poles to the river thence up said river to the Beginning containing two thousand acres. Which Tract of land and premises the State of north Carolina by letters patent tender the hand of Richard Dobbs Spaight esquire governor and the great seal of the St. State bearing Date the eighteenth day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety four (No 312) did grant unto Alexander Outlaw in fee another of said Tracts or parcels of land situated on the Waters of French broad River aforesaid including a lick Known by the name of the flat lick, and other wise the head of a lick branch Joining James Sulys survey Beginning at an Oak corner to James Sulys thence by said Sulys line thence South twenty west Eighty two poles to a Black Oak thence west one hundred and thirty

Course to the Beginning Containing (three) three hundred acres which the State of North Carolina by letters patent under the hand of Alexander Martin Esquire governor and the great Seal of the said State bearing date the seventeenth day of November 1790 № 836 granted unto Garrett Fitzgerald in fee who by Deed Duly Executed conveyed the same to the said Alexander Outlaw in fee) another of said Tracts on the north Side of french Broad river aforesaid Begining at a Sycamore stump on the Bank of the river a corner to Dawsons Survey thence running east one hundred and Ninety Eight poles to a Stake thence North three hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and Ninety nine poles to a pine thence South sixty five East two hundred poles to a Beech by the river Bank thence Down the different Meanders of the river to the Begining containing Six hundred and forty acres which the State of North Carolina by letters patent under the hand of Richard Dobbs Spaight Esquire governor and the great seal of the State Bearing date the twenty ninth day of July 1793 № 1214 granted to the said Garrett Fitzgerald by the name of Garrett Fitzgerald in fee and by Deed duly Executed conveyed the same to Alexander Outlaw in fee another of said Tracts or parcels of land containing three hundred acres more or less being part of a Tract of six hundred and

Carolina by letters patent under the hand of Samuel Johnston Esquire Governor and the great seal of said State bearing date the nineteenth day of November 1788 № 800 Granted unto James Hamilton by the name of James Houston in who by deed duly Executed convey-ed the same on the twenty third day of February 1792 to the said Garrett Fitzgerald by the name of Garrett Fitzgerald in fee who by deed annexed to the said Patent Dated the second day of April 1794 conveyed all his right and Interest to that part of the whole Tract Lying on the Outside of Bryans four hundred and two hundred acres unto the said Alexander Outlaw in fee the remaining part of the said whole tract being surrendered to the said Bryan by the said James Houston and patented to him by the said State of North Carolina by virtue of two grants of four hundred and two hundred acres) another of said Tracts of Land Situated on the North Side of french broad river aforesaid Begining at a red Oak corner to the Southernmost Described thence running north with the line of the same five five hundred and Eighty poles to a red Oak and pine corner to the said Tract then East three hundred poles to an Oak then South twenty Seven degrees east five hundred and Sixty poles to John Neeleys and Samuel Hills Corner on French broad River then West with the said Neeleys line to his Corner and from thence to the Begining Containing one thousand three hun-dred acres which the

ntaining (three) three hundred acres
Carolina by letters patent under the
rton Esquire governor and the great
ing date the seventeenth day of Novem
unto Garrett Fitzgerald in fee who by
veyed the same to the said Alexander
said Tracts on the north side of
said Begining at a Sycamore stu-
er a corner to Davises survey thence
and Ninety Eight poles to a Stake
d and sixty poles to a Stake thence
nety nine poles to a pine thence
hundred poles to a Buckeye near
n the different Meanders of the river
Six hundred and forty acres which
by letters patent under the hand
Esquire governor and the great seal
the twenty ninth day of July 1793
d Garrett Fitzgerald by the name
e and by Deed duly Executed
xander Outlaw in fee another of
bond containing three hundred
t of a Tract of six hundred and

Carolina by letters patent under the hand of Samuel Johnston Esquire Governor and the Great seal of said State bearing date the nineteenth day of November 1788 No 800 Granted unto James Houston by the name of James Houston in who by deed duly Executed conveyed the same on the twenty third day of February 1792. to the said Garrett Fitzgerald by the name of Garrett Fitzgerald in fee who by deed annexed to to the said Patent Dated the second day of April 1794. conveyed all his right and Intrust to that part of the whole tract lying on the outside of Bryans four hundred and two hundred acres unto the said Alexander Outlaw in fee the remaining in part of the said whole tract being surrendered to the said Bryan by the said James Houston and patented to him by the said State of North Carolina by virtue of two grants of four hundred and two hundred acres) another of said Tracts of Land Situated on the North side of French broad river Aforesaid Begining at a red Oak corner to the Tract herein next Described thence running north with the line of the same (five five hundred and Eighty poles to a red Oak and pine corner to the said Tract then East three hundred poles to) an oak then south twenty seven degrees east five hundred and sixty poles to John Neeleys and Samuel Hills Corner on French broad River then West With the said Neeleys Line to his Corner and from thence to the Begining Containing one thousand three hundred acres which the State of North Carolina

112 and Ninety four No 1310 granted unto the said Alexander Cuttaw in fee and the Other of the said tracts or parcels of land Situate on the North side of french Broad river aforesaid Begining at a red Oak and pine corner of Garretts Fitzgeralds and Swingles one thousand acres near the lead mines thence South twenty degrees west along Fitzgeralds line two hundred and fifty poles to an Oak and pine in a line of six hundred and forty acres of the said Swingles and Fitzgeralds then East two hundred and sixty poles to an Oak thence south twenty poles to Bryants Land and lead mine Survey thence East fifty poles thence South seventy poles to Thomsons line then East thirty poles to Fitzgeralds corner thence north three hundred and ten poles to an Oak thence east two hundred poles to an Oak and pine thence north five hundred and eighty poles to an Oak and pine thence fifty west nine hundred poles to a stake near Pattons land on long creek thence to the Beginning containing one thousand six hundred and forty acres which the State of North Carolina by patent under the hand of Richard Dobbs Spaight and the great seal of the State bearing Date the Eighteenth day of August one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four No 1311 granted unto the said Alexander in fee) which said, last six recited tracts or parcels of land were by Indenture under the hand seal of the said Alexander Cuttaw

Ninety four conveyed to the said David Allison in fee Together with all and singular the ways woods waters water courses mines minerals ores buildings Improvements rights liberties privileges members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or conveyed or intended or meant to be hereby granted or conveyed and every part and parcel thereof Belonging or any wise appertaining remainders reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right Title (Interest) interest property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said David Allison and his heirs Either in Law or Equity of in and to the said premises hereby granted and conveyed or intended or meant to be granted and conveyed and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold all and singular the said several tracts or parcels of land hereditaments and premises granted and conveyed or mentioned intended or meant to be granted or conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and behoof of the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Allison for himself his heirs Executors administrators &c the hereby covenant promise and grant to and with the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said David Allison and his heirs all and the premises hereby granted and conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns against him the said David

310 granted unto the said Alexander
Other of the said tracts or parcels of
North side of french Broad river affore
Oak and pine corner of Garretts Fitz
ne thousand acres near the lead mines
ees west along Fitzgeralds line two
s to an Oak and pine in a line of
ceres of the said Swingles and Fitzger
dred and sixty poles to an Oak thence
rgants Land and lead mine survey
thence South seventy poles to to Houstons
oles to Fitzgeralds corner thence north
poles to an Oak thence east two
k and pine thence north five hundred
k and pine thence fifty west nine
near pattons land on long creek thence
ing one thousand six hundred and
ate of North Carolina by patent
Richard Dobbs Draught and the
bearing Date the Eighteenth day
nd seven hundred and Ninety four
the said Alexander in fee) which
or parcels of land were by Indin
al of the said Alexander outlaw

Ninety four conveyed to the said David Allison in fee Together with all and singular the ways woods waters water courses mines minerals ores buildings Improvements rights liberties priviledges members and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or conveyed or intended or meant to be hereby granted or conveyed and every part and parcel thereof Belonging or any wise appertaining remainders reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right Title (Intrust) intrust property claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said David Allison and his heirs Either in law or Equity of in and to the said premises hereby granted and conveyed or intended or meant to be granted and conveyed and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold all and singular the said several tracts or parcels of land hereditaments and premises granted and conveyed or mentioned intended or meant to be granted or conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and behoof of the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns fower and the said David Allison for himself his heirs Executors administrators do th hereby covenant promise and grant to and with the said John B. Evans his heirs and assigns by these presents that he the said David Allison and his heirs all and the premises hereby granted and conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said John B Evans his heirs and assigns against him the said David

112 Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these pres-
-ents whereof the said parties have Interchangeably set to
their hands and seals the day and year first above written
Test
Timothy Harrison
Hillary Baker. David Allison (Seal)

112 Recd the day of the date of the above written Indenture
of the above bound John Blevans the the sum of fifteen thousand
Dollars current money of the united States of America
in full for the mws therein mentioned — David Allison
Test
Timothy Harrison

112 City of Philadelphia Sc
before me Hillary Baker Esquire mayor of the City of
Philadelphia came the within named David Allison and
in due form of law acknowledged the within written
Indenture as his act and deed and desired the same
might be recorded as such In testimony whereof I the said
Hillary Baker have hereunto set my hand and caused
the seal of the mayoralty of the said City to be affixed
the twelfth day of October in the year of our lord 1797 —
Hillary Baker

113 year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight
between Adam Meek Esq of the County of Jefferson and
State of Tennessee of the one part and Bennoni Pereman of
the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth
that the said Adam Meek for and in Consideration of
the sum of five hundred Dollars ~~to him~~ in hand paid the
receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto
the said Bennoni Perreman his heirs and assigns forever
a Certain tract or percell of land Containing four hundred
acres lying and being in the eastren Distrect on the north
side of Tennessee on Whites Creek below the mouth of
Clinch River where the Mussell shole men Crosed said
Creek, Beginning at a pine and post oak thence south
thirty east three hundred and twenty seven poles to a
Stake thence south sixty West Crosing the Creek one
hundred and twenty nine poles and a half to a Stake
thence north thirty West three hundred and twenty
seven poles to a Stake thence north sixty east Cros-
-ing the Creek and path one hundred and twenty one
poles and a half to the beginning, With all and sin-
-gular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commo-
-dities hereditaments Whatsoever to the land belonging

nt and forever defend by these pres
rties have Interchangeably set to
he day and year first above written

David Allison (Seal)

te of the above written Indenture
n Bleeans the the Sum of fifteen thousand
of the united States of America
mentioned — David Allison

hid Je

er Esquire mayor of the City of
within named David Allison and
cknowledged the within written
and deed and desired the same
ch In testimony whereof I the said
hereunto set my hand and caused
ality of the said City to be affixed
tober in the year of our Lord 1797 —

Hillary Baker

year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight
betwen Adam Meek Esq of the County of Jefferson and
State of Tennessee of the one part and Bennoni Pereman of
the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Adam Meek for and in consideration of
the sum of five hundred Dollars ~~to him~~ in hand paid the
receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto
the said Bennoni Perreman his heirs and assigns forever
a Certain tract or percell of land Containing four hundred
acres lying and being in the eastren Distrect on the north
side of Tennessee on Whites Creek below the mouth of
Clinch River where the mussell shole men Crosed said
Creek, Beginning at a pine and post oak thence south
thirty east three hundred and twenty seven poles to a
Stake thence south sixty West Crosing the Creek one
hundred and twenty nine poles and a half to a Stake
thence north thirty West three hundred and twenty
seven poles to a stake thence north sixty east Cros-
-ing the Creek and path one hundred and twenty one
poles and a half to the beginning, With all and sin-
-gular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commo-
-dities hereditaments Whatsoever to the land belonging

113 [206]

and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, Claim, and demand, of him the said Adam Meek his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said four hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Bennoni Pereman his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title, Claim, and Demand, of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Adam Meek hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and Date first above Written

Test J. Hamelton
W. Garrett

Adam Meek Seal

485

114

Wests deed to Longacre Regested June ye 18th 1798

This Indenture made this twenty Seventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Edward West of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of

114 [207]

that the said Edward West for and in Consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is here by acknowledged hath and by these presents doth, grant bargain, Sell, Alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred and ninety one acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the south side of Houlstons River Beginning at a Chesnut and Gum it being a Conditional line With Samuel West, thence With said line north forty four Degrees West Eighteen poles to the head of the flat Spring, thence Down the midle of the said Spring Branch one hundred and twenty poles to a beach thence With the said line north fifty five West fifty four pole thence north sixty Seven West twenty poles, thence north sixty nine West twenty poles, thence north sixty Seven West, sixty six poles to a black oak & Syger nut and beack on the bank of the River, thence Down the River south thirty four poles, thence South twenty east nineteen poles to a large Elm Corner to William Churchman thence [illegible] with said

, Intrest, property, Claim, and demand,
eek his heirs &c of in and to the
percell thereof either in law
hold the said four hundred
appertenances unto the said
eirs and assigns forever against
d, Demand, of all and every
r shall and Will Warrant
these presents in Witness Wher
hath hereunto set his
and Date first above

Adam Meek (Seal)

---

stred June ye 18th 1798 —
twenty seventh day of
r lord one thousand seven
t betwen Edward West of
and State of Tennessee of

that the said Edward West for and in Consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth, grant bargain, Sell, Alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or percell of land Containing one hundred and ninety one acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the south side of Houlstons River Beginning at a Chesnut and Gum it being a Conditional line With Samuel West, thence With said line north forty four Degrees West Eighteen poles to the head of the flat Spring, thence Down the midle of the said Spring Branch one hundred and twenty pole to a beach thence With the said line north fifty five West fifty four pole thence north sixty seven West twenty poles, thence north sixty nine West twenty poles, thence north sixty seven West, sixty six poles to a black oak & suger nut and beach on the bank of the River, thence Down the River south thirty four poles, thence south twenty east nineteen poles to a large Elm Corner to William Churchman thence With said

thence south forty five east Eighty four poles to a poplar thence south twenty five east thirty five poles, thence south ten East one hundred and Sixty five poles to a pine Churchmans corner thence north thirty nine east one hundred and Seventy five poles to a stake thence to the beginning, With all and singular the appurtenances Whatsoever to the said land belonging or any ways appertaining and the Remainder & Reversion Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand, of him the said Edward West his heirs & assigns in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and ninety acres of land unto the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title Claim, and Demand, of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever Defend, by these presents in Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above Written

Test Benjamin Longacre
William Churchman

Edward West [Seal]

Churchmans Deed to Longacre Registrd June ye 18th 1798

This Indenture made this 8th day of November 1797 Between Edward Churchman of the one part and John Longacre of the other part both of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that in consideration of five hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said John Longacre the receipt of which I do acknowledge I the said Edward Churchman have sold the said John a Tract of Land Situate on the south side of Holstein river on the west Spring hollow in the county and State aforesaid Begining at a white oak thence south one hundred and Ten poles to a pine then west one hundred and thirtan poles to a white Oak on a conditional Line Between said Churchman and Benjamin Longacre thence with said line one hundred and forty seven poles to a post Oak thence east one hundred thirtan pole to a white Oak thence a direct cours to the Begining containing one hundred and three acres which tract of land with every appurtenance thereto belonging either in law or Equity I the said Edward do give and grant unto the said John to be and remain to him and his heirs and assigns an Inseperable Estate in fee Simple forever and I the said Edward my heirs ex[illegible] to him the said John his heirs & the said tract of land shall and will warrant and forever defend from the Claim or Claims of all and every person either in law or Equity In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal

116 Jacks deed to King and Martin Regestred June ye 18th 1798

This Indenture Made this 9th Day of february in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Samuel Jack of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and William King & Hugh Martin of the county and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Samuel Jack for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeiff and confirm unto the said William King and Hugh Martin their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being a lot in the town of Dandridge No twenty Six Begining at a stake on the north side of broad Street thence with the same south sixty nine west six poles to a stake thence twenty one west fourteen poles to a stake thence North sixty nine East six poles to a stake thence south twenty one east fourteen poles to fourteen poles to

singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and demand of him the said Samuel Jack his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the half an acre of land with the appurtenances unto the said William King of Abingdon in virginia and Hugh Martin their heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Testo James Doherty
Saml Glin
John Auld

Samuel Jack (Seal)

Jefferson County April Term 1798

then was the within Deed Acknowledged in court and recorded

Test

J. Hamilton Clk

117 Wm Coxs Deed to Soln Cox Registered June ye 21st 1798.

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of March one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between William Cox and Solomon Cox both of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said William Cox (for and) for and in con

tin Registred June ye 18th 1798
Day of february in the year
n hundred and ninety eight
County of Jefferson and state
d William King & Hugh
afforesaid of the other part
ack for and in consideration
hd twenty Dollars to him
ef is hereby acknowledged
h grant bargain sell allien
said William King and
s assigns forever a certain
ning half an acre be the
in the county of Jefferson
t in the town of Dandridge
stake on the north side of broad
outh sixty nine west six poles
west fourteen poles to a stake
t six poles to a stake thence
en poles to fourteen poles to

singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments
116 and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertain-
-ing and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions rents an-
-d Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and
demand of him the said Samuel Jack his heirs &c. of in and to the
same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to
have and to hold the half an acre of land with the appurtenances
unto the said William King of Abingdon in Virginia and Hugh
Martin their heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Title
Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In
witness whereof the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto set his hand
and seal the day and year first above written

Testr James Doherty
Saml Glin
John Auld

Samuel Jack (Seal)

Jefferson County April Term 1798
then was the within Deed acknowledged in court and
recorded

Test
J. Hamilton CCK

117 Wm Coxs Deed to Solm Cox Registered June ye 21st 1798.
This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of March one thousand
seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between William Cox and
Solomon Cox both of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee
Witnesseth that the said William Cox (for and) for and in con

{212}

117

sold and granted and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell and conform unto the said Solomon Cox a certain tract
or parcel of land containing one hundred acres Situate
lying and being in the county of Jefferson and state of
Tennessee on the South side of Holstons river in the Nobs
joining the Borrens Beginning on a Black walnut in said
Solomon Coxes line then running north fifty five east ninety
poles to a hickory thence South seventy five east one hundred poles
thence Eighty to a Stake thence west to Solomon coxes line
thence along the same to the Beginning together with all
the hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said land
Belonging or any ways Appertaining and also all the right
title interest property Claim and Demand of him the said
William Cox of in and to the said premises to have and
to have and to hold to the said Solomon Cox his heirs and
Assigns forever and the said William Cox for himself his
heirs & shall and will well and truly warrant and Defend
the said tract or parcel from all manner of persons Claim-
ing under the said William Cox unto the said Solomon
Cox his heirs and Assigns for ever In testimony whereof the
said William Cox hath hereunto set his hand & seal the
day and year first Above written in presence of

Hermon Cox
William Cox } William Cox (Seal)

{213}

118

James Lamme Deed to Taylor Registered June ye 23^d, 1798

This Indenture made this 17th day of April in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Alexander
Outlaw attorney in fact for Robert Lamme Deceased and James
Lamme heir of R. Lamme of the State of Kentucky of the one part and
Perminas Taylor of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw attorney as
aforesaid & James Lamme for and in consideration of the sum of
Five Hundred Dollars to the said Robert Lamme now deceased
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien confeff and con-
firm unto the said Permenas Taylor his heirs and Assigns forever
A Certain Trat or parcel of land containing three hundred and
twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the
County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the South
side of French Broad river Joining the Sandsof John Moore
Beginning at a poplar and hickory on the river bank thence along a
Conditional Line with s^d Moore north Eighteen degrees East three
hundred and Sixty poles to a Gum thence North seventy two degrees
fifty one and a half poles to a Black Oak thence South twenty one
degrees and thirty minutes west Eighty nine poles to a poplar Sweet
Gum and beech thence North sixty four degrees west one hundred
poles to a Stake thence South Eighty six degrees thirty minutes west
one hundred and eleven poles to an Elm on the river bank thence
up the different Meanders of the river to the Beginning With all and

ents doth grant bargain
lomon Cox a certain tract
hundred acres situate
Jefferson and state of
lstons river in the nobs
a black walnut in said
north fifty five east ninety
ty five east one hundred poles
west to Solomon Coxes line
gining together with all
ances to the said land
ning and also all the right
Demand of him the said
said primeses to have and
Solomon Cox his heirs and
illiam Cox for himself his
d truly warrant and Defend
ll manner of persons claim-
unto the said Solomon
ver In testimony whereof the
to set his hand seal the
ten in presence of

William Cox (Seal)

{213}

118 James Lammes Deed to Taylor Registered June ye 23 m. 1798

This Indenture made this 17th day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Alexander Outlaw attorney in fact for Robert Lamme Deceased and James Lamme heir of Sd Lamme of the State of Kentucky of the one part and Permenas Taylor of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw attorney as Aforesaid & James Lamme for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars to the said Robert Lamme now deceased in Land paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Permenas Taylor his heirs and Assigns forever A Certain Trat or parcel of land containing three hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the North side of french Broad river Joining the Land of John Moore Begining at a poplar and hickory on the river bank thence along a Conditional Line with Sd Moore north Eighteen degrees East three hundred and Sixty poles to a Gum thence north Seventy two Degrees fifty one and a half poles to a Black Oak thence South twenty one degrees and thirty minutes west Eighty nine poles to a poplar sweet Gum and beach thence North Sixty four degrees west one hundred poles to a Stake thence South Eighty six degrees thirty minutes west one hundred and twenty poles to an Elm on the river bank thence up the different Meanders of the river to the Begining With all and

118 Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of the Sr. Alexander Cullaw attorney Affors.d and James Lamme their heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred and twenty five acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the Sr. Permenia Taylor his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title claim and Demand of all every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Alexander Cullaw att Affoursaid and James Lamme have hereunto set their Lands and seals the Day and year first above written

Testis
J Hamilton
Geo Doherty
Saml. Jack

Robert Lamme by Alexander Cullaw Lad
his attorney in fact
James Lamme Lad

---

119 Swagertys Deed to Pagett Registered June ye 25th 1798

This Indenture made this 9th day of March in the year of

John Pagett of the county of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abr. Swagerty for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Pagett his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Green on the waters of Clear Creek of the waters of French broad river below Caus by Begining at a white Oak thence south one hundred and sixty four to a white oak on a ridge crossing the Creek one hundred and eighty five poles thence east to a stake on John Parrotts line then with his line north seven degrees west two hundred and sixteen poles with said Parrotts line to a white Oak and stake near said creek then south seventy one degrees west one hundred and sixty five poles to the Begining With all and singular the woods waters water courses profits Commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or Appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the Sr. Abr. Swagerty his heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Pagett his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand

119 Whereof the said Abr Swagerty hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Testis
Calp his C mark Carter
Mathew Neal
R McFarland

Abr Swagerty Seal

120 Galbreaths deed to Russell Registred June ye 25th 1798

This Indenture made this 23d Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between William Callreath of the county of Augusta and State of virginia of the one part and David Russell Junr of the county of Green and State of Tennessee of the Other part Witnesseth the said William Callreath for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds virginia Currency to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell allien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said David Russell Junr his heirs and Assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State affousaid it being on French broad river begining on a white

120 White oak then south eighty five east thirty poles to a black oak then south eight east seventy five poles including the Spring branch to an ash on the bank of French Broad river thence with the several Meanders of sd river to a stake then north eighty west one hundred and fifty seven poles to the Begining containing two hundred and fifty acres it being the same land granted to John Walker by a deed or grant No 75 Dated at Kingston the first day of November 1786 with all and singular the appurtenances whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title intrust property Claim and demand of him the said William Callreath his heirs &c of in and to the same Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty acres of land unto the David Russell Junr his heirs and Assigns forever against the lawful Claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said William Callreath hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year first Above written

Testes Peter Kountz
John Johnston
James Russell

William Callreath Seal

Herlocks bill of sale to Combs Regestred June ye 28th 1798
Know all men by these presents that I Hunkrist Carlock of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee hath granted bargained and sold unto Job Combs a Centain tract of land or percell of land lying and being on Indian Creek on the south side of french broad river beginning on an elm south of Indian Creek on the east side of the said tract of land runing thence up the old Waggon road to two black oak saplins thence to the Corner of the fence thence With said fence to a Cherrey tree from thence to a Known by the name of the dug Road from thence to a lick above the burnt Cabin from thence to the old War path thence to the beginning Containing one hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less Which said land I do Warrant and Defend from my heirs & assigns or any other person or persons or any other Claim Whatsoever the lord of the soil or State right Excepted as to Improvement and for the true performance of the same I do bind my self my heirs & in the penal sum of two hundred and sixty pounds, Given under my hand this twenty ninth Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven

~~Flippens Deed to Pope registered June ye 28th 1798~~

Flippens Deed to Pope registered June ye 28th 1798.
This Indenture made the twenty second day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Thomas Flippen of the county of Jefferson & State of Tennessee blacksmith of the one part and John Pope of said county and State Planter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds virginia currency by the said John Pope to the said Thomas Flippen in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold alliend and Enfeoffed conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said John pope his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson Begining on a bunch of linns on the bank of Holstons river running thence North sixty degrees East two (hundred) hundred and sixty five poles to a sugar tree thence south forty two east twenty eight poles to a pine thence south three hundred and fifteen poles to a pine thence

s Regestred June ye 28th 1798
resents that I Hunkrist Carlock
te of Tennessee hath granted
lobe Combs a Centain tract of
g and being on Indian Creek
l broad River beginning on
Creek on the east side of
ing thence up the old Wag-
rk Saplins thence to the Corner
fence to a Cherrey tree from
name of the dug Road from
burnt Cabin from thence
to the beginning Contai-
acres be the same more or
do
Warrant and Defend from
ther person or persons or any
e lord of the soil or State
vement and for the true
I do bind my self my heirs &
o hundred and sixty pou=
d this twenty ninth Day
of our lord one thousand
ty seven

~~Flippens Deed to Pope registered June ye 28th 1798~~

Flippens Deed to Pope registered June ye 28th 1798.

This Indenture made the twenty second day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Thomas Flippen of the county of Jefferson & State of Tennessee black smith of the one part and Johie Pope of said county and state Planter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds virginia currency by the said John Pope to the said Thomas Flippen in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold alliend and Enfeoffed conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Johie pope his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Jefferson Begining on a bunch of linns on the bank of Holst ons river running thence North sixty degrees East two (hundred) hundred and sixty five poles to a sugar tree thence south forty two east twenty eight poles to a pine thence south three hundred and fifteen poles to a pine thence

122 Less it being part of a tract of land granted to George Gorden by the State of North Carolina by a deed of sale bearing date the twenty seventh day of August in the year ninety four by him conveyed to Thomas Flippin by Indenture bearing date the tenth day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven all which will more fully appear by having recourse to the record &c with the appurtenances situate lying and being as aforesaid with all and every of the rights members and appurtenances whatsoever and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders of all and singular the said lands hereditaments Tenements and premisses hereby granted or intended to be granted and all rents Issues services and profits to them incident belonging or appertaining and allso all and every of the Estate right title intrust Claim or demand whatsoever of him the said Thomas Flippin into or out of the said lands tenements hereditaments or premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted or any part or parcel thereof to have and to hold the lands tenements hereditaments and premises hereby granted with the appurtenances to the said John Pope his heirs and assigns and to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said John Pope his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Flippin for himself his heirs &c doth Covenant and agree to and with the said John pope that

122 unto the said John Pope his heirs and assigns forever against all lawful claims or Demands whatsoever whereby the above mentioned premises might be affected or incumbered contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents In witness whereof the said Thomas Flippin hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above written

Testis
William Line
Joseph Henderson

Thomas Flippin Seal

---

124 Stokely Donalson to James Watson Registd July 9th 1798

This Indenture made this twenty Eighth day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Stokely Donalson of the City of Raleigh State of North Carolina of the one part and James Watson of the town of Alexandria and State of Virginia of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of seven thousand Dollars to the said Stokely Donalson in hand paid by the said James Watson at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and therefore doth release acquit and discharge the said James Watson his Executors and administrators by these presents he the said Stokely Donelson hath granted bargained sold

124

and his heirs the Several tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the State of Tennessee and Bounded as followeth (Viz) one tract lying in the county of Davidson on the east Side of the south harpeth river Begining at a white Oak white walnut and Mulberry on the South side of a branch James Robertsons South west corner running north with his line one hundred and Sixty poles to a beech gum and dogwood South east corner of Duncan Stuarts Survey of one thousand No 4001 thence west with the same three hundred and ninety poles to a Sugar tree beech and elm the Said Stuarts other corner then South two hundred and Sixty three poles to a dogwood thence east three hundred and ninety poles to a Stake thence north one hundred and three poles to the Begining and numbered 3088. as will appear in the Office of Secretary of State for north Carolina and is the same tract granted by the by the said of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of Matthew gary one Other tract in the county of Davidson aforesaid on the west Side of South harpeth river Begining white Oak walnut Mulberry and Elm on the river bank at the foot of a Small bluff being duncan Stuarts South west corner of a survey warrant No 4151. runs north crossing a Small fork at forty poles in all two hundred and thirty seven poles to a hickory

124

thence South two hundred and thirty seven poles to a Stake (thence) thence East four hundred and thirty two poles to the Begining, containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of Joseph Newton as by No 3089. in the Secretarys Office will appear one Other tract in the county of Davidson aforesaid on the western branch of South harpeth Begining on a hickory white walnut Matthew Locks South west corner runs north with his line Crossing a large branch at one hundred and Sixty two poles in all two hundred and twenty six poles to a black walnut and red bud in Locks line thence east four hundred fifty two poles to a dogwood thence south two hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake thence thence East four hundred and fifty two poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State of South Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of William Steele as by No 3090 in the Secretarys Office will appear one Other tract in the county of Davidson aforesaid on the South harpeth river Begining at a Sycamore on the east branch of the river Elbert Smyths South west corner running north with his line four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to a dogwood at his corner thence west two hundred and forty poles to an Oak thence South four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to a Stake thence East two hundred and forty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which

124 Office will appear one other tract in the county of Davidson Afforesaid on an east fork of an east fork of south harpeth river Begining on a hicory white oak and sasafras south East corner of Duncan Stuarts survey warrant No 4151 running west crossing the fork at thirty Eight poles in all three hundred poles to a beach thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a Dogwood thence east three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining which was granted by the state of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assighne of Jacob Jarrell as by No 3092 in the secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the county of Davidson Afforesaid on the south harpeth river Begining at three Black ashes north west Corner of Duncan Stuarts three thousand eight hundred and forty acre survey running north crossing south harpeth (three two) two hundred and twenty six poles to a beach Iron wood and white oak twenty poles east of the river thence west four hundred and fifty two to a dogwood thence south two hundred and twenty six poles to a stake thence east four hundred and fifty two poles to the begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the state of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart of Andrew Henderson as by No 3093 in the secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the county of Davidson

Duncan Stuarts three thousand Eight hundred and forty acre survey running south Crossing south harpeth four hundred and fifty two poles to an Oak thence west two hundred and twenty six to a dogwood thence north four hundred and fifty two poles to a stake thence east two hundred and twenty six poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres granted by the state of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of John Pitman as by No 3094 in the secretarys Office will appear one other tract of land in the county of Davidson Affosd on the east fork of south harpeth near the head thereof Begining hicory white walnut and Mulberry James Robertsons south east corner running west Crossing said east fork at one hundred and forty poles in all two hundred and forty poles to White Oak Mulberry and walnut on the south side of a branch thence south four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to a dogwood thence east two hundred and forty poles to a stake thence north four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the state of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of Jacob King as by No 3095 in the secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the county of Davidson Afforesd on the east fork of south harpeth Begining at three Sycamous on the east bank of said Fork at James Robertsons north east corner on

tract in the county of
fork of an east fork of
g on an hicory white oak
ner of Duncan Stuarts survey
est crossing the fork at thirty
d poles to a beach thence
ty poles to a Dogwood thence
ty poles to the Begining
te of North Carolina to
acob Farrell as by No. 3092
appear one other tract
ousaid on the south
hree Black ashes north west
hree thousand eight hundred
g north crossing south har
nd twenty six poles to a
twenty poles east of the
and fifty two to a dogwood
twenty six poles to a stake
d fifty two poles to the begin=
nd forty acres which was
arolina to Duncan Stuart
3093 in the secretarys
tract in the county of Davidson

Duncan Stuarts three thousand Eight hundred and forty acre survey running south Crossing south harpeth four hundred and fifty two poles to an Oak thence west two hundred and twenty six to a dogwood thence north four hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake thence east two hundred and twenty six poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of John Pitman as by No. 3094 in the secretarys Office will appear one other tract of land in the county of Davidson affos^d on the east fork of south harpeth near the head thereof Begining hicory white walnut and Mulberry James Robertsons South east corner running west Crossing said east fork at one hundred and forty poles on all two hundred and forty poles to White Oak Mulberry and walnut on the south side of a branch thence south four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to a dogwood thence east two hundred and forty poles to a stake thence north four hundred and twenty six poles and six tenths of a pole to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of Jacob King as by No. 3095 in the secretarys Office will Appear one other tract in the county of Davidson affos^d on the east fork of south harpeth Begining at three sycamous on the east bank of said Fork at James Robertsons north east corner on

124 to a sugar tree beech and elm thence north two hun-
dred and thirty (three) three poles to a stake thence east
to the Begining containing six hundred and forty acres
which was granted to Duncan Stuart assignee of
Charles Mathews as by No 3096 in the Secretarys Office
will appear One other tract in the County of Davidson
affoursaid on south Harpeth a branch of Big Harpeth
river Begining at a hicory beech and poplar sixty poles
east of Mathew Locks south east corner running south
Crossing a Large branch at one hundred and sixty six
poles continued south in all two hundred and thirty seven
poles to a hicory black oak and white walnut thence west
four hundred and sixty poles to a white walnut and Mulberry
on the west bank of south harpeth under a small Bluff,
thence north two hundred and thirty seven poles to a hicory
and white walnut at Mathew Locks south west corner
thence east four hundred and sixty poles to the Begining
Containing six hundred and eighty one acres which was gran-
ted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart ass-
ignee of Parker Rogers as by No. 3097 in the Secretarys
Office will appear One Other tract in the County of
Davidson affoursaid on south Harpeth river near the upper
main forks of said river Begining at a hicory beech and
white walnut south east of Duncan Stewats six hundred
[illegible] south Crossing a large

124 Sasafras thence West Crosing an east fork of south harpeth
at thirty eight poles in all four hundred and fifty two
poles east of the ~~two~~ main fork of the river, thence north
Crosing the fork twice two hundred and twenty six poles to a
beach, Iron Wood, and White oak, thence east four hund-
-red and fifty two poles to the beginning Containing six
hundred and forty acres Which was granted by the State
of North Carolina to Duncan Stewart assenee of John
Colby as by No 3098 in the secretarys office Will appear
one other tract in the County of Sumner on the Waters
of big barron river on Indian Creek, the third Creek
the state line Crosses above long Creek Joining Duncan
Stewarts Survey No 4154 on its south boundrey begin-
-ning at a beach of the West side of said Creek Runing
East two hundred and twenty six and an half poles
Crosing said Creek, at twenty eight poles to a beach thence
South four hundred and fifty two poles to two lines thence
West two hundred and twenty six poles to a sugar tree the-
-nee North four hundred and fifty two poles to the
Beginning Containing six hundred and forty acres Which
Was granted by the State of North Carolina to Dun-
-can Stewart assinee of of the heirs of Aaron Prescott
as by No 3099: Will appear, one other tract in the
County of Davidson aforesaid on the east fork of south

d elm thence north two hun
ree poles to a stake thence east
six hundred and forty acres
Duncan Stewart assignee of
No 3096 in the Secretarys Office
act in the County of Davidson
th a branch of Big Harpeth
beech and poplar sixty poles
th east corner running South
at one hundred and sixty six
ll two hundred and thirty seven
and white walnut thence west
to a white walnut and Mullberry
harpeth under a small Bluff
and thirty seven poles to a hicory
thar Pecks south west corner
nd sixty poles to the Begining
d eighty one acres which was gran
Carolina to Duncan Stewart ass-
as by No. 3097 in the Secretarys
Other tract in the County of
south Harpeth river near the upper
Begining at a hicory beech and
of Duncan Stewats six hundred
running south Crossing a large

124 Sasafras thence West Crosing an east fork of south harpeth at thirty eight poles in all four hundred and fifty two poles east of the ~~two~~ main fork of the river, thence north Crosing the fork twice two hundred and twenty six poles to a beach, Iron Wood, and White oak, thence east four hundred and fifty two poles to the beginning Containing six hundred and forty acres Which was granted by the state of North Carolina to Duncan Stewart assenee of John Colby as by No 3098 in the secretarys office Will appear one other tract in the County of Sumner on the Waters of big barron river on Indian Creek, the third Creek the state line Croses above long Creek Joining Duncan Stewarts Survey No 4154 on its south boundrey beginning at a beach of the West side of said Creek Runing East two hundred and twenty six and an half poles Crosing said Creek, at twenty eight poles to a beach thence South four hundred and fifty two poles to two lines thence West two hundred and twenty six poles to a sugar tree thence North four hundred and fifty two poles to the Beginning Containing six hundred and forty acres Which Was granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stewart assinee of of the heirs of Aaron Prescott as by No 3099: Will appear, one other tract in the County of Davidson aforesaid on the east fork of south

124

four acres on said Harpeth and corner to a survey of Duncan Stuarts running thence east four hundred and fifty two poles to a dogwood in the line of another survey of said Stuarts of warrant 4000 thence South two hundred and twenty six poles to an Oak thence west four hundred and fifty two poles to a white oak in Oliver Smiths line thence north with Smiths line two hundred and twenty six poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was Granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart Assignee of the heirs of Benjamin Davis as by No 3100 in the Secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the County of Tennessee on the south side of Cumberland river and on Yellow Creek near the head thereof Begining at a white oak east of the creek running thence west Crossing the Creek at one hundred and forty poles with Duncan Stuarts own line as assignee of the heirs of Thomas Edge in all three hundred and twenty poles to a black Oak thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a dogwood thence east three hundred and twenty poles to a red bud thence North three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of the heirs of McDuke Bridgier as by No 3101 in the Secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the county of Tennessee

on the south side of Cumberland river and on Yellow Creek Beginning at a white oak on the bank of the river and on the lower side of the mouth of the creek running thence south one hundred and sixty poles to a stake in Duncan Stuarts line (at one hundred and sixty poles) three hundred and twenty poles to a white Oak thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a black oak thence east three hundred and twenty poles to a dogwood thence North three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was Granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of the heirs of Thomas Edge as by No 3102 in the Secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the county of Tennessee aforesaid on the south side of Cumberland river and on Yellow Creek above the Chickasaw Trace Begining at a white Oak on the side of the Creek running thence west crossing the Creek at one hundred and sixty poles with the upper line of Duncan Stuarts thousand acre tract on said Creek three hundred and twenty poles to a black oak thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a hickory thence north three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of the heirs of Benjamin Clark as by No 3103 in the Secretarys Office will appear one other tract in the County of Tennessee aforesaid on the south side of Cumberland river and on Yellow Creek near the Chickasaw trace Begining at a white oak east of the creek running thence west Crossing the Creek at two hundred poles with Mary Rogers line four hundred poles to an Oak thence South

124

{1304}

State of North Carolina to Duncan Stuart assignee of the heirs of William Boteman as by № 3104 in the secretarys Office will appear the grants of each and every of the aforesaid tracts of land bear date the fourteenth day of the present month of September one other tract in the County of Davidson aforsd on Falling Creek an eastern branch of Stones river Beginning at William Nassells north west corner of his Survey of one thousand acres thence South one hundred and fifty six poles to a white Oak thence east two hundred and Eighty two poles to a dogwood and hickory on Stokely Donelsons heirs Survey of One thousand acres thence along his line south one hundred and fifty six poles to said William Nassels Corner on the said Donelsons line thence along the said Nassels line to the Beginning Containing two hundred and twenty four acres which was granted to the State of North Carolina to the said Stokely Donelson Assignee of (James Pratt) James Pratt as by № 3105 in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the County of Davidson aforesaid on the falling Creek an eastern branch of Stones river Beginning at William Nasels Corner a Hickory and Dogwood it being said nassels north east corner thence North five hundred poles to a white Oak and dogwood thence west three hundred and twenty poles to a Stake thence South five hundred poles Crossing the Creek to an elm William Nassels north west Corner thence along the same east three hundred and twenty poles to the

{1305}

State of North Carolina as by № 3106 in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the County of Sumner on the waters of Spencers Creek a south branch of Cumberland river Beginning at John Donelsons heirs south west corner thence along their line east two hundred and sixty four poles to a Stake on the said line thence a new line South one hundred and twenty four poles to a hickory and dogwood on a line formerly run by John Buchanan thence along the same west two hundred and sixty poles to a Stake on the aforesaid line and thence a new line north to the Begining Containing two hundred and five acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Samuel gunter as by № 3107 in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the County of Sumner aforesaid on the north side of falling Creek an eastern branch of Stones river Beginning at John Mashalls north west corner of his Survey of two hundred and twenty eight acres being his second Survey from the Mouth of the Creek thence North three hundred and six poles to a hickory thence west two hundred and forty poles to a white Oak thence South three hundred and six poles to a Stake on Mashalls line thence along the same east two hundred and forty poles to the Beginning Containing four hundred and fifty seven acres which was granted by the (State) State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Ralph Davies as by № 3108 in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the County of Davidson aforesaid on a branch of Stones river the east side of said river

to Duncan Stuart assignee of
an as by No 3104 in the secretarys
nts of each and every of the aforesaid
the fourteenth day of the present
tract in the county of Davidson
astern branch of Stones river Begin
north west corner of his survey
oith one hundred and fifty six
ast two hundred and eighty two
on Stokely Donelsons line of a survey
along his line south one hundred
William Nassels Corner on the
along the said Nassels line to the
hundred and twenty four acres
State of North Carolina to the said
James Pratt) James Pratt
retarys Office will appear One
Davidson Aforesaid on the falling
Stones river Begining at William
d Dogwood it being said nasels
th five hundred poles to a white
st three hundred and twenty poles
ive hundred poles crossing the
Nasels north west corner thence
ndred and twenty poles to the

State of North Carolina as by No 3106. in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the county of Summer on the waters of Spencers Creek a south branch of Cumberland river Begining at John Donelsons heirs south west corner thence along their line east two hundred and sixty four poles to a stake on the said line thence a new line south one hundred and twenty four poles to a hicory and dogwood on a line formerly run by John Buckanan thence along the same west two hundred and sixty poles to a stake on the aforesaid line and thence a new line north to the Begining Containing two hundred and five acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Samuel gunter as by No 3107. in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the county of Summer aforesaid on the north side of falling Creek an eastern branch of Stones river Begining at John Marshals north west corner of his survey of two hundred and twenty eight acres being his second survey from the Mouth of the Creek thence North three hundred and six poles to a hicory thence west two hundred and forty poles to a white oak thence south three hundred and six poles to a stake on Marshals line thence along the same east two hundred and forty poles to the Begining Containing four hundred and fifty seven acres which was granted by the (State) State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Ralph Davies as by No 3108. in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the county of Davidson aforesaid on a branch of Stones river the east side of said river Begining at [illegible]

124 Hundred and eighty three poles to a stake thence north three hundred and twenty to a hicory in the Affoursaid lewis Wellis line thence along the same east one hundred eighty three poles to the Begining, Containing three hundred and sixty five acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Absalom wiedlay as by No. 3109. in the secretarys Office will appear all which grants to Stokely Donelson as affoursaid bear date the same fourteenth day of September (Inst) also one Other tract in the County of Green on the north side of French Broad river and on the south side of Dumplin Creek Begining on John Callomsline thence running north fifty four poles to a hicory and white Oak thence east one hundred poles to a hicory north fifty five east twenty poles to a pine thence east sixty poles to a stake near a white Oak thence South seventy poles to a stake thence west to the Begining Containing sixty acres which was granted by the State of North carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Martin Armstrong as by No 282 in the secretarys Office will appear One other tract in the county of Hawkins on the north side of Clinch river including the second small Creek below the pilot Knob Begining at an ash on the river bank running west one hundred and sixty poles to a post oak thence South two hundred poles to a black Oak thence east one hundred and sixty poles to the

Assignee of Martin Armstrong as by No 283 in the secretarys Office will appear One Other tract in the county of Green affoursaid Joining David Frames lines, Begining at a pine and Black Oak running north (two) two west forty poles to four Chesnuts trees (thence) thence south fifty four west two hundred and twenty poles to a red Oak thence south twenty six east forty two poles to Saml Jacks corner black oak thence north eighty five east two hundred and forty four poles to William Morrows line and with his line north fifty two east one hundred and eighty poles to a stake and thence a direct line to the Begining Containing two hundred acres which was granted by by the State of North carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee of Martin Armstrong as by No 284 in the secretarys Office will appear all which three grants to Stokely Donelson last affoursaid bear date the sixth day of June one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six, One other tract lying in the eastern district near the head of Mossey Creek on the north side of french Broad river, Begining at a sasafras and hicory thence South eighty three east three hundred and twenty poles to a stake being conditional line with James Doherty thence with said Doherty line south twenty five east two hundred poles to a stake thence south twenty east two hundred and fifty poles to a stake, South eighty two Degrees two hundred and fifty poles thence north sixty west two hundred poles to a conditional line with James Cowan to an ash thence a direct line to the Begining Containing, twelve hundred and eighty acres which was granted by the State of north

poles to a stake thence north three
hicory in the Affoursaid lewis
he same east one hundred eighty
Containing three hundred and
s granted by the State of North
lson Assignee of Absalom wiedag
ecretarys Office will appear all
Donelson as affoursaid bear date the
lember (Inst) also one Other tract
the north side of French Broad
ide of Dumplin Creek Begining
ence running north fifty four
te Oak thence east one hundred
five east twenty poles to a pine thence
near a white Oak thence South
ce west to the Begining Containing
nted by the State of North carolina
ee of Martin Armstrong as by
Office will appear One other tract
on the north side of Clinch river
ll Creek below the pilot Knob Begin
ank running west one hundred
thence South two hundred poles
t one hundred and sixty poles to the

Assignee of Martin Armstrong as by No 283 in the secretarys
Office will appear One Other tract in the county of Green affoursaid
Joining David Frames lines, Begining at a pine and Black Oak run
ning north (two) two west forty poles to four Chesnuts trees (thence) thence
south fifty four west two hundred and twenty poles to a red Oak then
ce south twenty six east forty two poles to Same Jacks corner black
oak thence north eighty five east two hundred and forty four poles
to William Moorows line and with his line north fifty two east
one hundred and eighty poles to a stake and thence a direct line
to the Begining Containing two hundred acres which was granted
by by the State of North Carolina to Stokely Donelson Assignee
of Martin Armstrong as by No 284 in the secretarys Office
will appear all which three grants to Stokely Donelson last affo
rsaid bear date the sixth day of June one thousand seven hun
dred and Ninety six One other tract lying in the eastern district
near the head of Mossey Creek on the north side of french Broad
river, Begining at a sasafras and hicory thence South eighty
three east three hundred and twenty poles to a stake being condi
tional line with James Doherty thence with said Doherty line
south twenty five east two hundred poles to a stake thence south
twenty east two hundred and fifty poles to a stake south eighty
two Degrees two hundred and fifty poles thence north sixty west
two hundred poles to a conditional line with James Cowan to
an ash thence a direct line to the Begining Containing, twelve
hundred and eighty acres which was granted by the State of north

{234}

124

1

Ninety five As Assignees of Martin Armstrong as by
№ 156 in the Secretarys Office will Appear, One Other tract
in the County of Tennessee on the north side of Cumberland
river (on the waters) on the waters of the west fork of red
river Begining at a post Oak on the South side of the
piney fork about three miles above minians Spring (Spring)
West three hundred and twenty poles to a oak thence
South three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence
east three hundred and twenty poles to an Oak thence
north three hundred and twenty poles to the Begining
Containing six hundred and forty acres which was
granted by the State of North Carolina to James &
Gorham Assignee of the heirs of Redmond Kirby as by
№ 3148 in the Secretarys Office will Appear One Other
tract in the County of Tennessee Aforesaid on the waters
of the west fork of red river Begining at a post Oak on
the South side of the piney fork about three miles above
Minians Spring and about one mile South of said fork
being the South west corner of his Survey № 1068
running east three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory
thence South three hundred and twenty poles to a post Oak
thence west three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory
thence north three hundred and twenty poles to the Beg-
ining Containing six hundred and forty acres which

{235}

Brannan as by № 3149. in the Secretarys Office will appear
One Other tract in the County of Tennessee Aforesaid on the
waters of the west fork red river Begining at a post Oak on the
South side of the piney fork about three miles above minians
Spring being the north east corner of his Survey № 4348 running
east three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence South three
hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence west three hundred
and twenty poles to an Oak thence north to the Begining Con-
taining six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State
of North Carolina to James & Gorham Assignee of the heirs
of Francis Locust as by № 3150 in the Secretarys Office will
appear One Other tract in the County of Tennessee on the waters
of the west fork of red river Begining at an Oak about one mile
South of the piney fork Fork and about four miles from minians
Spring being the north west corner of his Survey № 4261 running
west three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence South three
hundred and twenty poles to an Oak thence east three hundred
and twenty poles to a hicory thence north three hundred and
twenty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty
acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to James
& Gorham Assignee of the heirs of Arthur Locust as by № 3151
in the Secretarys Office will Appear One Other tract in the
County of Tennessee on the waters of the Little west fork of

Brawnan as by No. 3149. in the secretarys Office will appear
One other tract in the County of Tennessee Aforesaid on the
waters of the west fork red river Begining at a post oak on the
south side of the piney fork About three miles above ninians
Spring being the north east corner of his survey No. 4348. running
east three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence south three
hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence west three hundred
and twenty poles to an Oak thence north to the Begining cont-
aining six hundred and forty acres which was granted by the State
of North Carolind to James C Gorham Assignee of the heirs
of Francis locust as by No 3150 in the Secretarys Office will
appear One Other tract in the County of Tennessee on the waters
of the west fork of red river Begining at an Oak About one mile
south of the piney fork, Fork and About four miles from ninians
Spring being the north west corner of his survey No 4201 running
west three hundred and twenty poles to a hicory thence south three
hundred and twenty poles to an Oak thence east three hundred
and twenty poles to a hicory thence north three hundred and
twenty poles to the Begining Containing six hundred and forty
acres which was granted by the State of North Carolind to James
C. Gorham Assignee of the heirs of Arthur Locust as by No 3151
in the secretarys Office will appear One Other tract in the
County of Tennessee on the waters of the Little west fork of

{236}

North two hundred and nine poles to an ash thence east two hundred ten poles to a hickory thence South two hundred and nine poles to a Stake thence west to the Beginning Containing two hundred and twenty four acres which was granted by the State of North Carolina to James E. Gotham Assignee of John Rogers as by No. 3152 in the Secretarys Office will appear and which five tracts last aforesaid were granted as aforesaid on the fourteenth day of September (Inst.) the whole quantity of land by these presents conveyed Amounting to Eighteen thousand one hundred and fifty six acres and all profits and Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or any part thereof belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title interest property claim and demand of him the said Stokely Donelson of in and to the said premises and all deeds evidences and writings touching or in any wise concerning the same to have and to hold the lands hereby Bargained and sold and every part and parcel thereof with their and (every) every of their Appurtenances unto the said James watson his heirs and assigns forever and to the only proper use and behoof

{237}

heirs executors administrators doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said James watson his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said Stokely Donelson now and at the time of the sealing and delivery of these presents is seized of a sure good perfect and Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple of in and to the premises hereby bargained and sold and every part and parcel thereof and that he has good power and lawful and Absolute Authority to grant and convey the same to the said James watson in manner and form aforesaid and that the said premises now are and so forever shall remain and be free and clear of and from all former gifts grants bargains Sales dower and right and title of Dower Judgments executions titles charges and hinderances made done committed or suffered by the said Stokely Donelson or any other person or persons whomsoever and that the said Stokely Donelson and his heirs all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances unto the said James watson his heirs and assigns him the said Stokely Donelson and his heirs and all and every person and persons whomsoever shall warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Stokely Donelson hath hereunto set his hand seal the day and year first Above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of, Robert Casey

N. Potter.

mine poles to an ash thence east
e hicory thence South two hun
Stake thence west to the be-
hundred and twenty four acres
State of North Carolina to
e of John Rogers as by No. 3152
will appear and which five
granted as aforesaid on the
(Inst.) the whole quantity
conveyed Amounting to
hundred and fifty six acres
taments Hereditaments and
to the said premises hereby
of belonging or in any wise
version and reversions remainder
ues and profits thereof and all
st properly claim and demand
Donelson of in and to the said
deeds and writings touching
the same to have and to hold
ed and sold and every part
their und(every) every of their
said James watson his heirs
to the only proper use and behoof

heirs executors administrators doth covenant promise and grant to and with the said James watson his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said Stokely Donelson now and at the time of the sealing and delivery of these presents is seized of a sure good perfect and Indefeasable inheritance in fee Simple of in and to the primises hereby bargained and sold and every part and parcel thereof and that he has good power and lawful and absolute Authority to grant and convey the same to the said James watson in manner and form aforesaid and that the said primises now are and so forever hereafter shall remain and be free and clear of and from all former gifts grants bargains Sales dower and right and title of Dower Judgments executions titles charges and hinderances made done committed or suffered by the said Stokely Donelson or any other person or persons whomsoever and that the said Stokely Donelson and his heirs all and singular the primises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said James watson his heirs and assigns him the said Stokely Donelson and his heirs and all and every person and persons whomsoever shall warrant and power defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Stokely Donelson hath hereunto set his hand seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of Robert Casey

N. Potter

United States of America } S.C
North Carolina District } I do ~~hereby~~ Certify that the Execution of the foregoing Deed was regularly proved before me John Sitgreaves Judge of the united States for the District Affoursaid by the Oath of Robert Casey One of the subscribing Witnesses thereto Given under my hand at at Hallifax this ninth day of October 1797

John Sitgreaves J.N.C.D —

Deans Certificate Registered April 30th 1799

124 State of North Carolina No 1210

Know ye that we have granted unto Francis Dean One hundred acres of land in ~~our~~ County of Green on the north side of french Broad river running then a Conditional line with Alexander Kelso north sixty degrees west One hundred and twenty poles to an ash tree then south fifty five west one hundred and forty five poles to a Stake and pine South sixty east one hundred and twenty poles to a stake then a direct course to the Begining to hold to the said Francis Dean his heirs and Assigns forever dated the twenty Ninth day of July 1793

Fowlers Power of Attorney to Lyle Registered May 17th 1798

124 State of South Carolina Spartensburgh County

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Fowler of the State and County Affoursaid do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint Samuel Lyle of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee my true and Lawful Attorney to convey a Certain tract of land Situate in Green County and State of Tennessee to George Baker or Dutton Lane (which said tract of land I let said Lyle have) and also authorise empower Sd Lyle to convey another tract of land Situate in the County of Green and Joining the tract Affoursaid to David Blackwell or his heirs and I do hereby authorise the said Samuel Lyle for me and in my name to Seal Execute and Deliver such deeds and conveyances as may be sufficient to convey all and Singular the Affoursaid tracts of land hereby ratifying and confirming all the act and acts deed and deeds of the said Samuel Lyle as far as relates to the conveying the said lands in witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and seal this twenty second day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight in presence of

Thos Moore J.P. Joseph Fowler Lsd

124 State of South Carolina } Spartensburgh County } I do hereby Certify that the within named Thomas Moore Esqr is and was at the time of signing the within an acting Justice of the peace in and for the county Affoursaid

...C

I do hereby Certify that
Deed was regularly proved
of the united States for
Oath of Robert Casey
...es thereto Given under
...month day of October 1797
...n Sitgreaves J.N.C.D. —

... April 30th 1799
No 1210
...d unto Francis Dean One
...unty of Green on the north
...ning then a Conditional line
...xty degrees west One hund
...ee then South fifty five
...ie poles to a Stake and pine
...and twenty poles to a Stake
...ning to hold to the said
...gns power dated the

Fowlers Power of Attorney to Lyle Registered May 17th 1798.

124 State of South Carolina Spartensburgh County

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Fowler of the State and County Affoursaid do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint Samuel Lyle of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee my true and Lawful Attorney to convey a Certain tract of land Situate in Green County and State of Tennessee to George Baker or Dutton Lane (which said tract of land I let said Lyle have) and also authorise empower Sd Lyle to convey another tract of land Situate in the County of Green and Joining the tract Affoursaid to David Blackwell or his heirs and I do hereby authorise the said Samuel Lyle for me and in my name to Seal Execute and Deliver such deeds and conveyances as may be sufficient to convey all and Singular the Affoursaid tracts of land hereby ratifying and confirming all the act and acts deed and deeds of the said Samuel Lyle as far as relates to the conveying the said lands in witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and seal this twenty second day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight in presence of

Thos Moore J.P. Joseph Fowler Lea.

State of South Carolina }
124 Spartensburgh County } I do hereby Certify that the within named Thomas Moore Esqr is and was at the time of signing the within an acting Justice of the peace in and for the county Affoursaid

125 Liggits Deed to Patton Registered July ye 4th 1798

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Betwixt William Liggit of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Robert Patton of the County and State affoursaid of the other part witnesseth that the said William Ligitt for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pound Current money of the said State to him in hand paid by the said Robert Patton before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted and sold and by these presents doth fully freely and absolutely give grant
493 bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Robert Patton a Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being on the head of Tuckahoe Creek in the county and State affoursaid Beginning at a stake on Barney Mitchels conditional line running west 164 poles to a Chesnut thence south thirty four chains to a hicory thence east 136 poles to a stake thence north eleven degrees east one hundred & forty poles to a stake Containing one hundred and twenty four acres be the same more or less to have and to hold with all the profits priviledges and appurtenances thereto Belonging to the said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever and I the said William Liggitt for the farther assurance of the granted primises doth covenant and

said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof the
125 said William Liggitt hath set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Testes John Philips
Moses Gell
James his mark White

William his mark Liggitt Seal

---

126 Creswells Deed to Goodson Registred July ye 4th 1798

This Indenture made this twelfth day of february in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Betwixt James Creswell of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William and John Goodson of the county of Jefferson and State affoursaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Creswell for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds verginid money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Confeoff and confirm unto the said William & John Goodsons their heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land containing seventy four acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson be the same more or less Joining the Line of

Registered July ye 4th 1798
nineteenth day of August in the
and seven hundred and ninety
Liggit of the county of Jefferson
the one part and Robert Patton
aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
itt for and in consideration of
pound Current money of the said
by the said Robert Patton before
these presents the receipt whereof
h given granted and sold and
freely and absolutely give grant
him unto the said Robert Patton
land lying and being on the head
nty and State aforesaid Beginning
ls conditional line running
thence south thirty four chains
les to a stake thence north
forty
d poles to a stake Containing
n acres be the same more or less
e profits priviledges and appurte
e said Robert Patton his heirs
said William Liggitt for the
ad primises doth covenant and

125 said Robert Patton his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof the said William Liggitt hath set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Testes John Philips
Moses Gell
James his mark White

William his mark Liggitt Seal

---

126 Creswells Deed to Goodson Registred July ye 4th 1798

This Indenture made this twelfth day of february in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between James Creswell of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William and John Goodson of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Creswell for and in consideration of the sum of forty pounds virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said William & John Goodsons their heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land containing seventy four acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson be the same more or less Joining the Line of

Day of November in the year one thousand seven hun-
dred and ninety two No 306 recourse being had
thereto will appear Begining at a black Oak the
Begining corner of the old Survey then with the line
of the same west one hundred and fifty poles to a pine
on said line then south sixty Eight poles to a post Oak
on Peter Mowrys Line then with said Mowrys line
South eighty six east one hundred and sixty five to a
Stake on said corner to Hugh Galbraith then with said
line to the Begining with all and singular the woods
waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and
appurtenances whatsoever to the said land belonging or
appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and
remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate
right title interest property claim and demand of him
the said James Braswell his heirs and assigns forever
of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof
Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said seventy
four acres of land with the the appurtenances unto the said
John & William Goodsons their heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or
persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend
by these presents In witness whereof the said James Braswell

37
294
489

127 Perkins & Walkers Deed to Churchman Registered Sept 9th 1793.

This Indenture made this ninth day of October one thousand seven
hundred and Ninety seven Between Nicholas Perkins of the County
of Knox and State of Tennessee and James Walker ~~of the County~~
of Davidson County and State of Afforesaid of the one part and Edward
Churchman of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of
the other part, Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Perkins and
James Walker for and in consideration the sum of two hundred
and pounds virginia currency to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged both and by these presents doth
grant Bargain Sell Alien Enfeoffand confirm unto the said
Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract
or parcel of land containing three hundred and sixteen acres
be the same more or less being in the county of Jefferson on the
South side of Holston river on both sides of Beaver Creek
including said walkers mill Begining at a white Oak on the
Bank of said river and running thence due South one hundred
and Sixty six poles to a double poplar thence due west two hundred
& and eighty six poles to a pine thence due north one hundred

...e year one thousand seven hun
...No 306 recourse being had
...gining at a black oak the
...ld Survey then with the line
...ndred and fifty poles to a pine
... sixty Eight poles to a post oak
...then with said Mowrys line
...e hundred and sixty five to a
...Hugh Gallreath then with said
...th all and singular the woods
...its commodities hereditaments and
...er to the said land belonging or
...eversion & reversions remainder and
...ssues thereof and all the Estate
...ty claim and demand of him
...l his heirs and assigns forever
...d every part and parcel thereof
...to have and to hold the said seventy
...e appurtenances unto the said
...heir heirs and assigns forever against
...mand of all and every person or
...will warrant and forever defend
...ss whereof the said James Cres well
...d and seal [illegible]

---

127 Perkins & Walkers Deed to Churchman Registered July 9th 1798.

This Indenture made this ninth day of October one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Nicholas Perkins of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee and James Walker ~~of the county~~ of Davidson County and State of Aforesaid of the one part and Edward Churchman of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Perkins and James Walker for and in consideration the sum of two hundred and pounds Virginia Currency to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain Sell Allien Confeff and confirm unto the said Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land Containing three hundred and sixteen acres be the same more or less being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Holston river on both sides of Beaver Creek including said walkers mill Begining at a white Oak on the Bank of said river and running thence due south one hundred and sixty six poles to a double poplar thence due east two hundred and eighty six poles to a pine thence due north one hundred

127 Oak mentioned for the begining of the original grant of said land thence down the river including the several Meanders to the Begining and likewise all the land that the water shall cover above said Mill dam the dam not Exceed nine feet high with all and singular the wood water courses houses Buildings fields Orchards profits commodities and hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said Nicholas Perkins and James Walker their heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said three hundred and sixteen acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Edward Churchman his heirs and assigns fouver against the Lawful title Claim and demand of them the said Nicholas Perkins & James Walker their heirs and assigns and all and every other persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and fouver defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Nicholas Perkins & James Walker have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Testes Nicholas Seales }
Nich.s F. Perkins }

Nicholas Perkins Seal
James Walker Seal

Roddys Deed to Cheek Registered July the 10th 1798

128 This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between James Roddye of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Cheek of the county and State Affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James Roddy for and in consideration of the sum of Forty one Dollars and sixty Cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell all in Conscoff and confirm unto the said Jesse Cheek his heirs and assigns fouver a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundred and fifteen acres and a half acres of land be the same more or less lying and being in the County and State Affoursaid adjoining the Cross roads that leads to Knoxville and the Other to Kentucky, Begining at a pine corner to said Cheeks Old line thence south eighty seven east sixty seven poles to two small hicoys on James Roddys Old line then south thirteen degrees thirty four minutes west one hundred and twenty poles to a red Oak on Donaldsons line then north forty five west twenty one poles to a pine said Donaldsons north corner then South fifty three west One hundred and sixty seven poles to a pine then north Seventy Degrees west forty poles to a white Oak thence north thirty degrees east two hundred and fifty four

ng of the Original grant
river including the several
d likewise all the land
ove said Mill dam the
gh with all and singular
Buildings fields Orchards
itaments and appurtenances
ng or appertaining and the
n and remainders rents and
ate right title intrust property
the said Nicholas Perkins
s &c. of in and to the same
thereof Either in law or
said three hundred and
appurtenances unto the
is heirs and assigns forever
n and demand of them the said
lker their heirs and assigns and
er Shall and will warrant
sents In witness whereof
mes Walker have hereunto set
d year first above written
Nicholas Perkins Seal
James Walker Seal

{245}

Roddys Deed to Cheek Registered July the 10th 1798

125 This Indenture made this tenth day of January in the year of our
lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between
James Roddye of Jefferson county and State of Tennessee of the
one part and Jesse Cheek of the county and State Affoursaid of
the Other part Witnesseth that the said James Roddy for and
in consideration of the sum of Forty one Dollars and Sixty Cents
to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell all in Enfeoff
and confirm unto the said Jesse Cheek his heirs and assigns
forever a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing one hundr
ed and fifteen acres and a half acres of land be the same more
or less lying and being in the County and State Affoursaid adj
oining the Cross roads that leads to Knoxville and the Other
to Kentucky, Begining at a pine corner to said Cheeks Old
line thence south eighty seven east sixty seven poles to two small
hicorys on James Roddys Old line then south thirteen degrees
thirty four minutes west one hundred and twenty poles to a
red Oak on Donaldsons line then north forty five west twenty
one poles to a pine said Donaldsons north corner then South
fifty three west One hundred and sixty seven poles to a pine
then north Seventy Degrees west forty poles to a white Oak
thence north thirty degrees east two hundred and fifty four
poles the Begining with all and [illegible]

128 and the reversion and reversions remainder and remain-
ders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title
intrust property claim and demand of him the said
James Roddy his heirs &c of in and to the same Either
in law or equity to have and to hold the said One hundred
and fifteen acres an one half acre of land with the app-
urtenances unto the said Jesse Cheek his heirs and Assigns
forever against the lawful title of him the said James Roddy
his heirs &c shall and will warrant and forever Defend
by these presents In witness whereof the said James Roddy
hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written

Sestes J.s Ld
Edm. King } James Roddy (Seal)

---

129 Haworths Deed to Wright Registered August 31st 1798
This Indenture made this twenty first day of June in the
535 year One thousand seven hundred and ninety ninety Eight
Between Richard Haworth of the county of Jefferson
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac Wright

in hand paid by the said Isaac Wright the receipt whereof
129 the said Richard Haworth doth hereby acknowledge hath barg-
ained and sold in fee simple and confirmed unto the said Isaac
Wright his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel
of land containing one hundred and eighty five and three quarter
acres be the same more or less situate lying and being in said
County of Jefferson on the south side of Holston river begining
at a dogwood on the river bank then south Eighty six degrees east
one hundred and sixty poles to an ash on the river bank then
down the river the various courses as it meanders to the Begining
it being part of a four hundred acre survey conveyed by George
Vincent to said Richard Haworth to have and to hold the said
one hundred and eighty five and three quarter acres of land
with all houses ways woods waters mines minerals hereditam-
ents and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertai-
ning unto the said Isaac Wright his heirs and Assigns and
I the said Richard Haworth for my self do covenant and agree
with the said Isaac Wright to warrant and defend the above
mentioned land from every person or persons whatever In witness
whereof I the said Richard Haworth have hereunto set my hand
and seal the day and year first above written in presence of

John Tomson
Jacob Elliott } Richard Haworth (Seal)

130 Meeks Deed to Hanes Registred Sept. y 5th 1798.

This Indenture made this 17th day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Adam Meek of the one part and Christopher Hanes of the other part both of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeeff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes a Certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson Begining at a black oak Johnsons begining corner of a hundred and fifty acre survey then with his closing line north seventy seven west ninety poles to a Stake near mossey Creek then south one hundred and thirty two poles to a Stake on the side of a ridge then east one hundred and thirty two poles to a Stake then north two hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake in a glade then west forty poles to a Stake on said Johnsons line then with said line to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters mines minerals profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property Claim and demand of him the

Every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to

130 hold the said hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Adam Meek hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above written

Test
W Garrett
George Hickle

Adam Meek Seal

Langdons Deed to Neely Regd Sept. 18th 1798.

131 This Indenture made this twenty first day of May Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Jonathan Langdon of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Neely of the County and State afforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Jonathan Langdon for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge hath granted bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said John Neely his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County and State afforesaid on the north side of French Broad river adjoining the land said Neely now lives on Begin

...d Sept. y 5th 1798.
...ay of July in the year
...undred and Ninety
... one part and Christopher
... the county of Jefferson
...th that the said
...ation of the sum of two
... in hand paid the
...d hath and by these
...tien Conseeff and confirm
... Certain tract a parcel
...eres lying and being
... at a black oak John
... and fifty acre survey
...eventy seven west ninety
... then south one hundred
... the side of a ridge then
...les to a Stake then north
...ake in a glade then west
...nsons line then with said
... singular the woods wa-
...odelies hereditaments and
...aid land Belonging or
... and reversions remainder
... thereof and all the estate
... and demand of him the

Every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to
130 hold the said hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto
the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against the
lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons what-
ever Shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In
witness whereof the said Adam Meek hath hereunto set his hand
and seal the Day and year first above written

Test
W Garrett
George Hickle } Adam Meek Seal

Langdons Deed to Neely Regd Sept 18th 1798.

131 This Indenture made this twenty first day of May Anno
Domini One thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between
Jonathan Langdon of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee
of the one part and John Neely of the County and State afore-
said of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Jonathan
Langdon for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dol-
ars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof by doth acknowled-
ge hath granted bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents
doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said John Neely
his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract a parcel of land
situate lying and being in the County and State afforesaid on
the north side of French Broad river adjoining the land
said Neely now lives on Beginning ...

131 Thence North one hundred and forty seven poles to said Neelys line then with said line north sixty west eighteen poles to a black oak & neelys corner thence north sixty poles to two small black oaks thence west two hundred poles to a pine tree and post oak thence south one hundred pole to a stake from thence to the Begining containing two hundred acres more or less which tract or parcel of land together with all and every of the appurtenances thereunto Belonging to have and to hold unto the said John Neely his heirs &c forever and the said Jonathan Langdon for himself his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever Defend as an Indefeasable inheritance in fee simple Witness my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Testis Robert C Gordon } Jonathan Langdon Seal
Andrew Neely }

194
230

132 Thornbroughs Deed to Neel Regr. Sept ye 22d 1798

This Indenture made this eighth day of May in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight Between Benjamin Thornbrough and Benjamin Neel both of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Thornbrough for and

to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Neel his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land Containing sixteen acres lying and being in the County and State afforesaid on the head waters of lost Creek Begining fourteen poles below the head of said neels spring on the south side of the branch at two white oak saplings a black oak and sower wood saplings running north eighty four poles to a black oak and post oak saplings on thornbroughs line then east twenty poles to a pine thornbroughs north east corner then south one hundred and fifty to a pine then west twelve poles four links to two pines then north seventy three poles to a white oak saplin then west seven poles twenty one links to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land Belonging or any ways appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the state right title intrust property claim and demand of him the said Thornbrough his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said sixteen acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Neel his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said thornbrough hath hereunto set his hand affixed his seal the Day and year first above written

and forty seven poles to said
line north sixty west eigh
neelys corner thence north
ck oaks thence west two hund
post oak thence south one
n thence to the Begining con
e or less which tract or parcel
every of the appurtenances
nd to hold unto the said John
nd the said Jonathan Lang-
d assigns shall and will
as an Indefeasable inhe-
ss my hand and seal the
ttin

Jonathan Langdon Seal

Regr. Sept ye 22d 1798
ighth day of May in the
d seven hundred and ninety
Thornbrough and Benjamin
Jefferson and State of Tennessee
Benjamin thornbrough for and

to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged ha-
th and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Ensoff
and confirm unto the said Neel his heirs and assigns forever a
certain tract or parcel of land containing sixteen acres lying
and being in the County and State aforesaid on the head waters of
lost Creek Begining fourteen poles below the head of said neels spring
on the south side of the branch at two white oak saplings a
black oak and sower wood saplings running north eighty four poles
to a black oak and post oak saplings on thornbroughs line then
east twenty poles to a pine thornbroughs north east corner then south
one hundred and fifty to a pine then west twelve poles four links
to two pines then north seventy three poles to a white oak saplin
then west seven poles twenty one links to the Begining with all
and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals
Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land
Belonging or any ways appertaining and the reversion and reversions
remainder and remainders rents and issues thereof and all the state
right title interest property claim and demand of him the said
Thornbrough his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part
and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold
the said sixteen acres of land with the appurtenances unto
the said Benjamin Neel his heirs and assigns forever agai
nst the lawful claim and demand of all and every person
or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever
Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said thor
nbrough hath hereunto set his hand affixed his seal
the Day and year first above written

132 In presence of
Wm Cox
Saml Hays } Benjamin Thornbrough Seal

here

133 Hodges Deed to Boaze Registred Sept ye 25th 1798.

This Indenture made this third day of Aprile One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven Between Charles Hodges of the One part and Edmond Boaze of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Hodges for and in consideration of the sum of forty four pounds to him in hand paid have bargained and sold unto Edmond Boaz A Certain tract or parcel of land Begining in the branch on a gum above said Hodges House on the line of said Hodges place running thence north seventy west to an Oak on the hill corner to the Original Survey thence South thirty five west along said line to an Oak then a conditional line with said Hodges thence with that line to the line of the Original grant thence north seventy east to the corner of Hodges Mill place thence with the line of Hodge's mill place to the Begining adjudged to be two hundred acres be the same more or less together with all the Appurtenances thereto Belonging I will forever warrant and defend unto the said Edmond Boaz his heirs and Assigns forever as

133 my heirs and Assigns forever and from the lawful Claim of all manner of persons whatsoever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written in presence of Test
Hubbard Petty
Michael Hatler
Robt McFarland
John Burk } Charles Hodges Seal

134 Whites Deed to Hopper Registred Sept ye 27th 1798.

This Indenture made this 11th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between James White of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the One part and Charles Hopper of the County and State Affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James White for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enpoff and confirm unto the said Charles Hopper his heirs and Assigns forever A Certain tract a parcel of land Containing one hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State Affoursaid on the waters of Tuckahoe Creek being the tract which said Charles now lives on Begining at a Black Gum Cane to Richard

enjamin Thornbrough Seal

istred Sept ye 25th 1798.
ind day of Aprile One
Ninety seven Between Charles
Edmond Boaze of the Other
id Charles Hodges for and
forty four pounds to him in
nd Sold unto Edmond Boaze
nd Begining in the branch
House on the line of said
north seventy west to an Oak
ginal Survey thence South
line to an Oak then a condi
thence with that line to
nt thence north seventy east
Hodges mill place
place to the Begining adjud
the same more or less toge-
nces thereto Belonging I
defend unto the said
d Assigns forever as

133 my heirs and Assigns forever and from the lawful claim of all manner of persons whatsoever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written in presence of Test

Hubbard Petty
Michael Haller
Robt McFarland
John Burk

Charles Hodges Seal

134 Whites Deed to Hopper Registred Sept ye 27th 1798.

This Indenture made this 11th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between James White of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the One part and Charles Hopper of the County and State Affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said James White for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enpoff and confirm unto the said Charles Hopper his heirs and Assigns forever a Certain tract a parcel of land Containing one hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State Affoursaid on the waters of Tuckahoe Creek being the tract which said Charles now lives on Begining at a Black Gum Cane to Richard

134 Porterfields land thence west one hundred and forty poles to a stake on the Old line thence south one hundred twenty two poles to a red bud thence south thirty five east one hundred and thirty poles to two Black Gums and white oaks thence north eighty east sixty two poles to a stake a corner of R Porterfields land thence with his line a direct cour to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim and demand of him the said James white his heirs & of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and twenty five acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said Charles Hopper his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said James white hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Test

J Hamilton }
Thos Greer }

James his mark White Seal

Meeks Deed to Robertson Registred Sept 25th 1798.

135 This Indenture made and entred into this Sixteenth day of September in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Adam Meek of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Robertson of the County and State Aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars paid by by the said William Robertson to the said Adam Meek the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged and my self fully satisfied hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey a Certain tract of land unto the said William Robertson his heirs and Assigns forever containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on a draft of Beaver Creek granted to the said Adam Meek by the State of North Carolina by patent bearing date January the twelfth 1798. No 1136 Begining at a pine near a sink thence south two hundred poles to a post oak thence east fifty poles to a post oak thence north fifty east one hundred North two hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence poles to a stake thence a direct line to the Begining with all the Appurtenances and Hereditaments thereto Belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold to the sd William Robertson his heirs and Assigns forever and every part and parcel thereof Except a small piece at the north east corner as far as it may intersect with the widow Bullards which I do not sell to warrant and I the said Adam Meek for my self my heirs & unto the said William Robertson do warrant and forever defend the above mentioned premises and every part thereof Except the

...est one hundred and forty
...line thence South one
...a red bud thence South
...and thirty poles to two Black
...north eighty east sixty
...of R Porterfields land
...ceure to the Begining with
...waters water courses profits
...nd Appurtenances whatsoever
...longing or appertaining and
...mainder and remainders rents
...the estate right title intrust
...d of him the said James
...to the same and every part
...in law or Equity to have and
...red and twenty five acres of
...ces unto the said Charles
...s forever against the lawful
...all and every person or persons
...ill warrant and forever defend
...hereof the said James white
...and seal the day and year first

James his mark White

Meeks Deed to Robertson Registred Sept ye 25th 1798.

135 This Indenture made and entred into this Sixteenth day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Adam Meek of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Robertson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars paid by by the said William Robertson to the said Adam Meek the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and my self fully satisfied hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey a certain tract of land unto the said William Robertson his heirs and assigns forever containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on a draft of Beaver Creek granted to the said Adam Meek by the State of North Carolina by patent bearing date January the twelfth 1793 No 1136 Begining at a pine near a sink thence South two hundred poles to a post oak thence east fifty poles to a post oak thence North fifty east one hundred poles to a Stake thence North two hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, thence a direct line to the Begining with all the appurtenances and Stereotaments thereto Belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold to the s William Robertson his heirs and assigns forever and every part and parcel thereof Except a small piece at the north east corner as far as it may intersect with the widow Bullards which I do not sell to warrant and I the said Adam Meek for my self my heirs &c unto the said William Robertson do warrant and forever defend the above mentioned premises and every part thereof Except the

135 Small part mentioned above against the lawful claims or claim of any person the State only Excepted and in testimony thereof I have Signed my name and affixd my seal the [illegible] and year first Above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of us

Jesh Aulger
Moses Gill
Charles Hodges

Adam Meek Seal

---

136 Swagerty's Deed to Johnson Registred Oct 9th 1798 This Indenture made this first day of february in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between Abr Swagerty of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Johnson of the County of Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the Sd Abr Swagerty for and in consideration of the sum of forty pound to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien enfeff and confirm unto the said John Johnson his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the South side of Holston river including the place

Known by the name of the flat gap Begining at two white oaks then running South one hundred poles to a Chesnut then west thirty eight poles to a black oak then south forty poles to a Stake then west one hundred and twenty two poles to a hocey then north three hundred and forty poles to a Stake then east thirty two poles to a Stake then south two hundred poles to a post oak then east one hundred and eighty poles with John Johnsons former Line to the Begining so as to include the said John Johnsons improvement (this conveyance being of a part of a large grant) with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim and demand of him the said Abr Swagerty his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said John Johnson his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by these presents Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Julius Wilhite
Frances Harbison
Mathias Wilhite

Abr Swagerty Seal

against the lawful
the State only Excepted
have Signed my name
and year first Above written
in presence of us

Adam Meek Seal

Registred Oct 9 3d 1798
day of february in the
seven hundred and ninety
the County of Knox and
part and John Johnson
the other part Witnesseth
and in consideration of the
hand paid the receipt
hath and by these presents
enfeff and confirm unto
ers and assigns fower
and Containing two hund
the county of Jefferson
ver including the place

Known by the name of the flat gap Begining at two white oaks then running south one hundred poles to a Chesnut then west thirty eight poles to a black oak then south forty poles to a Stake then west one hundred and twenty two poles to a hickory then north three hundred and forty poles to a Stake then east thirty two poles to a Stake then south two hundred poles to a post oak then east one hundred and eighty poles with John Johnsons former Line to the Begining so as to include the said John Johnsons improvement (this conveyance being of a part of a large grant) with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title interest property claim and demand of him the said Mr Swagerty his heirs &c. of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said John Johnson his heirs and assigns fower against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and fower defend by these presents Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Julius Wilhite
Frances Harbison
Mathias Wilhite

Mr Swagerty Seal

137 West's Deed to Riggs Registred Oct yr 6th 1798

{258}

This Indenture made this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Edward west of the County of Jeffer son and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Riggs of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Edward west for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty pound to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien confeoff and confirm unto the said Jesse Riggs his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land containing thirty acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the South Side of Holsten river Begining at a Stake thence north fifty degrees west one hundred and forty pole to a beech on the bank of the river below the mouth of the falling Spring thence up the bank of said river thirty four pole to a Stake on William Churchmans line then with said south forty one degrees east fourteen poles to a post Oak thence South thirty four degrees east fifty four poles to a pine thence north thirty eight degrees east thirty four poles to a pine thence South fifty degrees east Seventy five poles to a pine thence to the Begining with all and Singulour the Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title interest property Claim and demand of him the said Edward west his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said thirty acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said Jesse Riggs his heirs and Assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

J Canes
J Brindley

Edward West Seal

{259}

138 Terrells Deed to Brazelton Registred Oct yr 11th 1798

This Indenture made the fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety eight Between William Terrell of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Brazelton Junr of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Terrell for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds Current money of said State to him in hand paid by the said William Brazelton Junr the receipt whereof he the said William Terrell doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted bargained sold alliened confeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain Sell allien confeoff and confirm unto the said William Brazelton Junr his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the

gistred Oct yr 6th 1798

tenth day of Aprile in
nd seven hundred and
west of the County of Jeffer
the one part and Jessee
Affoursaid of the other
Edward west for and in
pounds to him in hand
acknowledged hath and
ain Sell Allien Confeoff
Riggs his heirs and assigns
of land containing thirty
unty of Jefferson on the
gining at a Stake thence
red and forty pole to a beech
the mouth of the falling
id river thirty four pole
ns line then with said
teen poles to a post Oak
st fifty four poles to a pine
ast thirty four poles to a
ast seventy five poles to a
with all and singulour
to the said tract of land
and the reversion and
hereof and all the estate
im and demand of him

137

The said Edward west his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said thirty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Jesse Riggs his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

J Haines
J Brindley

Edward West Seal

138

Terrells Deed to Brazilton Registred Oct yr 11th 1798

This Indenture made the fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between William Terrell of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Brazelton Junr of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Terrell for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds Current money of said State to him in hand paid by the said William Brazelton Junr the receipt whereof he the said William Terrell doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted bargained sold alliened confeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain Sell allien confeoff and confirm unto the said William Brazelton Junr his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the

138 County of Jefferson on the south side of lost Creek Begining on a white Oak running south two hundred poles to two pines thence east one hundred and Sixty poles to two walnuts and Black oak thence north two hundred and forty poles to a Stake on William Brafeton Senr line thence south seventy five west to the Begining Containing two hundred and twenty acres Together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said Land Belonging or any ways Appertaining to hold to the said William Brafetton Jnr his heirs and assigns forever free and clear of and from all incumbrance whatever the sums of money as our general Assembly may from time to time direct only excepted and fore prized and the said William Terrell for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and every other person Claiming by from or under him or any of them or any right from any other person will warrant and forever defend the above granted two hundred and twenty acres of land and premises to the said William Brafeston Jnr his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said William Terrell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

William Terrell
William Brafetton Senr
agent for Sd Terrell

Test
Samuel Cloud
Jerl Shelly

acknd by Wm Brasetton Senr

Meeks Deed to Hanes Registred Oct ye 12th 1798

139 This Indenture made this 17th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Adam Meek of the one part and Christopher Hanes of the other part both of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enpoff and confirm unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing two hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson Begining at a pine Wm Johnsons west corner of one hundred and fifty acre survey then north one hundred and forty pole to a pine then east two hundred pole to a stake then south two hundred and forty pole to a stake then west forty five pole to a stake on said Johnsons line then north with said seventy to Johnsons corner then west one hundred and fifty five pole to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate right title interest property Claim and demand of him the said Adam Meek his heirs &c of in and to the same either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of Land with the Appurtenances unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever

south side of lost Creek
running south two hundred
st one hundred and Sixty poles
k oak thence north two hun
take on William Brasseton
nty five west to the Begining
and twenty acres Together
nes minerals hereditaments and
Land Belonging or any ways
said William Brasselton Jnr
free and clear of and from all
e sums of money as our general
to time direct only excepted and
William Terrell for himself
inistrators and every other person
him or any of them or any right
warrant and forever defend
ed and twenty acres of land
illiam Brasseston Jnr his heirs
s whereof the said William
hand and seal the day and

William Terrell
William Brasselton Senr
agent for Sd Terrell

ackd by Wm Brasetton Senr

139 Meeks Deed to Hanes Registred Oct ye 12th 1798

This Indenture made this 17th day of July in the year of our
lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Adam
Meek of the one part and Christopher Hanes of the other part both
of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the
said Adam Meek for and in consideration of the sum of five hun-
dred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowl-
edged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enpoff
and conform unto the said Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns
forever a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing two hundred acres
lying and being in the County of Jefferson Begining at a pine Wm
Johnsons west corner of one hundred and fifty acre survey then north
one hundred and forty pole to a pine then east two hundred pole
to a stake then south two hundred and forty pole to a stake
then west forty five pole to a stake on said Johnsons line then north
with said seventy to Johnsons corner then west one hundred and
fifty five pole to the Begining with all and singular the woodwaters
water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion
and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues
thereof and all the Estate right title entrust property Claim
and demand of him the said Adam Meek his heirs &c of
in and to the same either in law or equity to have and to hold
the said two hundred acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said
Christopher Hanes his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful
Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever

139 Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Adam Meek hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first Above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

W Garrett
George Hockle } ack^d Adam Meek Seal

140 Neells Deed to Thornbrough Registred Oct. y 13th 1798

This Indenture made this Eighth day of May in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between Benjamin Neel and Benjamin Thornbrough Both of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee witnesseth that the said Benjamin Neel for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said thornbrough his heirs and assigns forever A Certain tract or parcel of land Containing Eight acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State Aforesaid on the head waters of Lost Creek Begining Edward Wrights north west corner a white oak running north thirty two poles to a small white oak then east [illegible] poles to two pines then south twenty one poles to

3.28
194
230

140 a small black oak then south eighty two west to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the land Belonging or in any ways appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rent and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim & Demand of him the said Neel his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said eight acres of land more or less with the appurtenances unto the said thornbrough his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Benjamin Neel hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm Cox
Sam Hays } Benjamin his + mark Neel Seal

141 Donelsons Deed to Hornbeck Registred Oct. y 13th 1798

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of March in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight Between Stokely Donalson of the county of

t and forever defend by these
f the said Adam Meek hath
d seal the Day and year first
ed and delivered in presence of

ack^d Adam Meek Seal

---

rough Registred Oct. y 13th 1798
is Eighth day of May in the
ousand seven hundred and ninety
Neel and Benjamin Thornbrough
rson and State of Tennessee witnesseth
Neel for and in consideration of the
m in hand paid the receipt whereof
th and by these presents doth grant
f and confirm unto the said thornbrough
ever A Certain tract or parcel of
acres be the same more or less
County of Jefferson and State
waters of Post Creek, Begining
west corner a white oak running
a small white oak then east
hines then south twenty one poles to

140 a small black oak then south eighty two west to the Begin-
ing with all and singular the woods waters water courses mines
minerals hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the land
Belonging or in any ways appertaining and the reversion and
reversions remainder and remainders rent and Issues thereof
and all the estate right title intrust property claim & Demand
of him the said Neel his heirs &c of in and to the same and
every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have
and to hold the said eight acres of land more or less with the
appurtenances unto the said thornbrough his heirs and assigns
forever against the Lawful claim and demand of all and every
person or persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever
defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Benjamin
Neel hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Wm Cox
Saml Hays } Benjamin his + mark Neel Seal

---

141 Donelsons Deed to Hornbeck Registred Oct. y 13th 1798
This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of March in
the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety
Eight Between Stokely Donalson of the county of

141

and State of North Carolina of the one part and
John Hombeck of the County of Jefferson and State
of Tennessee of the Other part Witnesseth that the said
Stokely Donelson for and in consideration of the Sum of
one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth
grant bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John
Hombeck his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or
parcel of land containing two hundred acres lying and
being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee
on the waters of Holston river and on said river Beginning
at a Sugar tree the west side of the mouth of Hombecks
mill Creek on the bank of the river running South twenty
one east one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake
and Spanish oak thence east one hundred and eighty
six poles to a Stake then south ninety poles to a white
oak then west one hundred and seventy eight poles to a
Stake then north twenty five west fifteen poles to a cedar
then south sixty five west twelve poles to a Stake thence
North twenty seven west two hundred and forty poles
then north twenty east sixteen poles to the river then with
the meanders of the river to the Beginning, with all and
Singular the woods waters water courses profits Commodities
hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract
of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and
reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues

141

claim and demand of him the said Stokely Donelson his heirs &c.
of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law
or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with
the appurtenances unto the said John Hombeck his heirs and assigns
forever against the Lawful Sute Claim and demand of all and every
person or persons whatever will warrant and forever defend by these
presents Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

J. M. Bainsdale } Stokely Donelson

152

Whites Deed to Peterfield Registerd Oct 13th 1798

This Indenture made this 16th day of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight Between James
White of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Richard Peterfield of the county and State aforesaid
and Witnesseth that the said James White for and in consideration
of the sum of Eighty four Dollars to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain Sell alien Enfeoff and confirm
unto the said Richard Peterfield his heirs and assigns forever
a certain tract or parcel of land containing twenty five acres
be the same more or less lying and being in the county of
Jefferson and State aforesaid on the waters of Tuckahoe creek
part of the Lands whereon the said James White now lives
being and the same whereon the said Richard now lives on

and of him the said Stokely Donelson his heirs &c:
same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law
and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with
unto the said John Hornbeck his heirs and assigns
the Lawful Title Claim and demand of all and every
whatever will warrant and forever defend by these
Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Stokely Donelson

Porterfield Registred Oct ye 13th 1798

made this 16th day of July in the year of our lord
even hundred and ninety Eight Between James
nty of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one
hard Porterfield of the county and State affores
that the said James White for and in consideration
f Eighty four Dollars to him in hand paid
of is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
ant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm
chard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever
or parcel of land containing twenty five acres
e or less lying and being in the county of
tate affoursaid on the waters of Tuckahoe Creek
whereon the said James White now lives
ne whereon the said Richard now lives on

141 and State of North Carolina of the one part and John Hornbeck of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stokely Donelson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Hornbeck his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the waters of Holston river and on said river Begining at a sugar tree the west side of the mouth of Hornbecks mill Creek on the bank of the river running south twenty one east one hundred and twenty six poles to a stake and Spanish oak thence east one hundred and eighty six poles to a stake then south ninety poles to a white oak then west one hundred and seventy eight poles to a stake then north twenty two west fifteen poles to a cedar then south sixty five west twelve poles to a stake thence North twenty seven west two hundred and forty poles then north twenty east sixteen poles to the river then with the meanders of the river to the Begining, with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title in trust property-

141 claim and demand of him the said Stokely Donelson his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Hornbeck his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful Title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever will warrant and forever defend by these presents Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

J W Breazeale } Stokely Donelson

142 Whites Deed to Porterfield Registred Oct ye 13th 1798

This Indenture made this 16th day of July in the year of our lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between James White of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Richard Porterfield of the county and State affores aid Witnesseth that the said James White for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty four Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Richard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing twenty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State affoursaid on the waters of Tuckahoe creek part of the Land whereon the said James White now lives being and the same whereon the said Richard now lives on

142 Begining at a pine a corner of the old survey thence west thirty four to a black Gum thence south ten degrees thirty minutes west two hundred and twenty five poles to a stake thence a direct line to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim and demand of him the said James white his heirs &c Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said twenty five acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Richard Porterfield his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said James White hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Zen J Hamilton }
Thos Greer }

ackd James his mark White (Seal)

143 Swagertys Deed to Saunders Registred Oct yr 19th 1798 This Indenture made this 13th day of March in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight Between Abr Swagerty of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Saunders of the county of Jefferson and State of ~~Tennessee~~ oresaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abr Swagerty for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Henry Saunders his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid on Lost Creek waters Begining on a post oak then running west on Ebenezar Johns line to Charity Mills line to a post oak then north to Christopher Hanes corner on a pine east to William Colawetts line then south to the Begining so as to include two hundred acres with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property claim and demand of him the sd Abr Swagerty his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Saunders his heirs and assigns forever against the

143 Lawful Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and fower defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Ab. Swagerty hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test Will Tyrell
Joseph Bradley } Abr. Swagerty

---

144 Donelsons Deed to Combs Regist. Decr. 18th 1798 —

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of Sept in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between William Terrell of the County of Knox of the one part and John Combs of the county of Jefferson and State affoursaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Terrell for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Confeoff and confirm unto the said John Combs his heirs and assigns fower a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing six hundred acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Begining on Anthony Moores Line one hundred and ninety poles south of said Moores North east corner running east one hundred and sixty poles to a pine on Packs Line then

North three hundred and eighty two poles to three small white Oaks on Hornbecks Line then west forty poles near the head of Hornbecks Spring to a Stake then north twenty two west fifteen poles to a Cedar on the north side of said branch then south sixty seven west Crossing said branch twelve poles then north twenty six west eight poles to a white oak and Black Oak then west forty poles to a Stake then south sixty poles to a Stake then west three hundred and thirty two poles to a Stake then south one hundred and forty poles to a post oak on the top of a large ridge then east with moores Line two hundred and Eighty poles to a Stake moores corner then south One hundred and Ninety poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title in trust property Claim and Demand of him the Sr. William Terrell his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said six hundred acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Combs his heirs and assigns fower and the said William Terrell will warrant and defend unto the said John Combs by the above mentioned tract of land against all and every person or persons whatsoever Claiming from or under me in any manner whatsoever In witness whereof the said William Tyrrell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first —

(turn Over)

144 Above written Will Tyrrell Lea
Test Adam Pack } attorney in fact for Stokely Wondson Lea

Decr 26th 1798

145 The Commissioners of Dandridge to Joseph Horton Registred

This Indenture made this fifth day of May in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six Between George Doherty Hugh Kelso Alex Outlaw Andw Henderson and garrett Fitzgerald Esqrs commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and Joseph Horton of the other part Witnesseth that the said commissioners for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Joseph Horton his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing half an acre be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and south western territory of the united States being a lot in the town of Dandridge No thirty seven Begining at a stake on publick Street thence with the same north twenty one west nine poles and a half to a stake on Brodd Street thence with the same north sixty nine east six poles to a stake thence south twenty one east nine poles and a half to a stake then south

145 Sixty nine west six poles to the Begining with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of them the said commissioners their heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said half acre of land unto the said Joseph Horton his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever Shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said commissioners hereunto set their hands and seals the and year first above written

Test
J Hamilton

Alex Outlaw Lea
Hugh Kelso Lea
Andw Henderson Lea
Garrett Fitzgerald Lea
George Doherty Lea

146 Bullards Deed to Hodge Registred Jany 8th 1799

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of June one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Christopher Bullard of the County of Green and State of Tennessee of the one part and Charles Hodges of the County of Jefferson

146 And State Affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Christopher Bullard for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixty pounds Virginia money to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and my self fully satisfied hath bargained sold alliend Enfeoffed and confirmed unto the said Charles Hodges his heirs and Assigns fouver A Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson on beaver Creek Begining at two blacks Oaks and walnut and plumb tree thence south fifty six degrees east thirty four poles to a post Oak said Bullards Line then along his line west two hundred poles to a pine then north one hundred and ten poles to an Elm thence thence east two hundred and seventy poles to a Stake thence direct line to the Begining it being part of tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina to Joseph Bullard Deceased by the State of North Carolina bearing date the 19th day of Novr 1790 containing one hundred and fifty acres together with all and singular the woods water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land Belonging or in any ways appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the said Christopher Bullard his heirs &c of in and to the Same and every

146 part and parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the said Charles Hodges his heirs and assigns fouver against the Lawful Claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatever shall warrant and fouver defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Christopher Bullard hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year first above written

Test William Robertson
Moses Yell ⅌ } Christopher Bullard Seal

---

147 Ashers Deed to Cude Registred Jany ye 8th 1799 —

This Indenture made this 18th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight between Wm Asher of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Cude of the Other part of the County and State affoursaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Wm Asher for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pound in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell Allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Cude his heirs and assigns fouver a Certain tract or parcel of land containing 123 acres lying and being in the county of Jefferson and State affoursaid on haines branch of Bent Creek Begining on a walnut tree thence north sixty pole

147 {214}

to a black oak thence west one hundred and thirty eight poles to a hickory thence south two hundred and twenty eight poles to a Stake thence north thirty nine degrees east two hundred and nineteen poles to the Beginning together with all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract of land Belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title intrust property Claim and Demand of him the Said Usher his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof Either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said 125 acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said John Eads his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawful title Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons whatever will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Usher hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Test

Francis Yearby
John Yearby

William Usher (Seal)

148 {215}

Donelson Deed to Yell. Registred January 9th 10th 1799.

This Indenture made this fourth day of April one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Stokely Donelson and William Tyrrell both of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Moses Yell of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth they the said Stokely Donelson and William Tyrrell for and in consideration of twenty six Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and themselves fully satisfied hereby bargained sold alliened and confirmed unto the said Moses Yell his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying Jefferson County on the Drawghts of Lost Creek being part of a tract of one thousand acres granted by the State of North Carolina to the said Stokely Donelson and William Tyrrell signed by his excellency Samuel Ashe bearing date the eight day of December 1794 recourse thereto being had will more fully appear Beginning at a black Oak and pine on a line of a three thousand acre of Joseph Bullard Deceased and running thence with the same south seventy east eighty five poles to a Stake near a hickory corner to said thousand acre tract of said Donelsons and thence with the line of the same due south one hundred and twenty six poles to two hickorys thence north seventy east one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake on Elisha Swains line thence along the same to the Beginning Together with all and singular the woods waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining and all the estate right title

148 Intrust property Claim and demand them Said Stokely Donelson & William Tyrrell their heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Moses Gill his heirs and assigns forever to have and to hold the said seventy eight acres of land above Described with all the appurtenances and the said Stokely Donelson & William Tyrrell against the lawfull Claim & Demand of them their heirs or assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever unto the said Moses Gill his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Stokely Donelson & William Tyrrell by their attorney hath hereunto set their hand and seals the day and year first above written Test

Wm Brazelton Seal
attorney in fact for
Stokely Donelson Seal
and
Wm Tyrrell Seal

Jo. McCulloh
Jos Shelly
Samuel Cloud

149 Legate Deed to Chester Registred Jan.y ye 10th 1799

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of august one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven Between William Legate and John Chester both of the State of Tennessee and County of Jefferson Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and

Eighty Dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Chester the receipt whereof he do hereby acknowledge for which the said William Legate hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and Sell alienate and Confirm unto the said John Chester his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract of land containing two hundred acres Including the place he lives on lying and being in Jefferson County on the waters of Dumplin Creek Begining at a white oak thence a Conditional Line with William Allen South forty east one hundred and forty poles to a post Oak on the side of the nobb thence along the nobb north fifty nine east two hundred and thirty poles to a post Oak thence north forty west one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence a direct line to the begining with all the woods ways waters and water courses and all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or any ways appertaining with all the right title Claim and demand of him the said William Legate his heirs and assigns unto him the said John Chester his heirs and assigns forever and that the above tract of Land now is and ever shall be free of any former gifts grants Bargains Sales whatever so as to make unto the said John Chester his heirs and assigns forever an Inheritance in fee Simple and the said William Legate doth warrant and forever defend the above described Land from the lawfull Claim of any person or persons whatever unto the said John Chester his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof the said William Legate hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and Date " " " " "

149 Above Written
Teste Elisha Parker
Joel White
} William his mark Legate Seal

150 Lowe Deed to Kenedy Registred Jany. ye 14th 1799—
This Indenture made this twentieth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between John Lowe of the county of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Charles Kenedy of the County of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Lowe for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixty pounds to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold unto the said Charles Kenedy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson Joining Christopher Hussey conditional line made betwixt him and John Lowe Begining at a post oak then east 340 poles to a mulberry thence 22 west 49 poles to a mulberry thence west 44 to a poplar north 17 west 106 poles to a hicory then south 45 west 39 poles to a stake then north 35 west 66 poles to a post oak thence a direct Line to the Begining said land lying on the waters of Holston river Joining Christopher

150 Hussey on the west which said tract or parcel of land I do by these presents forever warrant and defend unto the said Charles Kenedy his heirs and assigns forever as an indefeasable Estate of inheritance in fee simple free and Clear of all incumbrance from me my heirs and assigns and all other persons laying any right title claim Demand to the same Belonging by to or under me my heirs and assigns or any other person In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal in presence of
John Kelly
John Caneedy
Moodecai Mendenhall
} John his mark Lowe Seal

151 West Deed to West Registred Jany the 14th 1799—
This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Edward West of the county of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel West of the State and county afforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Edward west for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and conform unto the said Samuel west his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of land

151 Containing one hundred and forty ~~three~~ acres be the same more or less lying and being in the county of Jefferson on the south side of Holston river Begining at a beech on the bank of the river thence south seventy five degrees east seventy six pole to a stake thence south one hundred and twenty pole to a chesnut and gum thence with a conditional Line with ~~North~~ Edward west north eighty four degrees west eighteen pole to the head of the flat spring thence down the middle of the said spring branch one hundred and twenty poles to a beach thence north fifty five west fifty four poles to a stake thence north sixty seven Ds. west twenty poles to a stake north sixty nine degrees west twenty pole to a stake north sixty seven degrees west sixty six pole to a black oak beech and sugar nutt on the bank of the river thence up the river north forty five degrees east forty pole then north Eighty four degrees east twenty two pole thence east twenty four pole south sixty east forty pole east twenty six poles to a stake thence a direct course to the Begining to have and to hold the said tract of land with (the) the appurtenances thereunto and all the estate right title intrust property claim and Demand of him the said Edward West and the said Edward west doth warrant and forever defend the Just right and title of the said one hundred and forty three acres of land from himself his heirs and assigns forever or any person or persons Claiming by or through him unto the said Samuel West his heirs and assigns forever

151 In witness whereof the said Edward West hath hereunto set his hand seal the Day and year first above written

Test
Benjamin Longacre
John Longacre } Edward West Seal

---

152 Douglass Deed to Longacre Registrd Jan 7 ye 16th 1799

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between Jonathan Douglass of Knox county and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Longacre of the county of Jefferson and State Affoursaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Jonathan Douglass for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell allien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty seven acres being in the County of Jefferson on the south side of Holston river Begining at a stake and three post oaks thence with a line Between John Longacre and John Churchman north two hundred and ten pole to a stake ann black Jack thence east eighty nine poles to a stake and two post oaks thence south one hundred and seventy two pole to a stake thence east eighteen poles to a stake thence south fifty eight pole to a stake thence a direct course to the Begining

152 Containing one hundred and twenty seven acres of land which said peice or parcel of land with all ways woods and waters and every other appurtenance thereto belonging or appertaining I have for my self my heirs & sold fower conveyed released and confirmeded in Open Market to the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns fower and I do for my self my heirs & covenant and promise to and with the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns that I and my heirs & shall and will warrant and fower defend the said peice or parcel of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful claims of any person or persons whatever unto the said John Longacre his heirs and assigns fower In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand seal the day and date above written Testes

Benjamin Longacre } Jonathan Douglass (Seal)
John Churchman }

---

153 Vanhoosers Deed to Pangal Registred Jany ye 16th 1799 — This Indenture made this twentith day of September one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight Between Valentine Vanhooser of the county of Granger and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Pangal

of the county of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Valentine Vanhooser for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pound to him in hand paid by the said John Pangal the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and Delivered and by these presents doth bargain sell and Deliver unto the said John Pangle his heirs and assigns fower A Certain tract or parcel of land containing Eighty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the said County of Jefferson and State aforesaid on the blue spring fork of Bent Creek being part of an original from the State of North Carolina to James Reddy and bounded as follows, Begining at an Iron wood on the first Line of said grant thence west the course of that line forty poles crossing said Fork to a Stake and small pine thence south sixty one poles to a white oak thence west thirty poles to a white oak thence south sixty poles Crossing Hainses branch to a white oak and hicory thence with a conditional Line between the said John Pangle and Frederick Pangle to where it strikes James Carmichas line then along said Carmichals line to the Begining, With all and singular the appertenances and hereditaments thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, Ways, Wood, Waters Watercorses, profits, Comodities, Rents, Issues, Remainders, Reversions, With all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand of him the said Valentine Vanhooser his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and percell either in law or Equety to have and to hold the said Eighty five acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Pangle

his heirs and assigns forever and against the lawfull Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever to the said John Pangle his heirs &c. the above Discribed land in fee simple shall forever Warrand, And Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Valintine Van-hooser hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Fredrick Pangle
Fredrick his mark Pangle

Vallentine his mark Vanhooser (Seal)

154 Combs deed to Richards Registred Jany ye 17th 1799...

This Indenture made this thirtieth Day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight between John Combs of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part, and Lewis Richards of the County and state aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John Combs for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Lewis Richards his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of land Containing one hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson beginning at

Two post oaks on Anthony Moors line, then a long said Line one hundred and six poles and a half to two Chesnuts thence north one hundred and fifty poles to a small post oak thence West one hundred and six poles and a half to a Spanish oak, thence south to the beginning, in pursuance of a deed of Conveyance made to me by William Tyrrell With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances, Whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining an the reversion & reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the said John Combs his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and percel thereof either in law or equity to have & to hold the said one hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Lewis Richards his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful, tital, Claim and demand, of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall forever Warrant and Defend by these presents, in Whereof the said John Combs hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Tester
Adam Peck P.
Ann Peck

John Combs (Seal)

155 McFarlands deed to Knab Registred Jany ye 17th 1799...

This Indenture made this Eighteenth Day of

Year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight
betwen Robert McFarland Esqr. Sheriff of the County of Jefferson
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Knab of the
County and State aforesaid of the other part Witneseth that
Whereas a Writ of Firie Facias Isued from the ~~County~~ Court
of Jefferson Commanding the said Sheriff that of the goods
and Chattles, lands and tennaments of John Douglass he Cause
to be made the sum of one hundred and three Dollars Which
Jonathan Langdon lately recovered of said Douglass and the
further sum of thirteen Dollars Cost and Charges in said suite
and Whereas the said Sheriff Duley leveid the same on a
tract of land the property of said Douglass and exposed
the same to publick sail, and the said Knab at the sale was
the hiest bidder and bid the sum of twenty eight Dollars
and no other person at the sale bid a greater sum therefore
the said Jacob Knab became the higest bidder, therefore said
Robert McFarland by virtue of the power vested in him by
law for and in Consideration of the sum of twenty Eight
Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby
acknowledged, hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain
sell and Confirm unto the said Jacob Knab his heirs and
assigns forever the said tract of land Containing two hundred &
fifty acres lying and being in the County of Green, now Jefferson on
the Waters of French broad river near Jonathan Langdons
land Beginning at at three White oaks, standing together at the
roots, thence West two hundred poles to a black oak, thence
north to an oak standing on the side of a hill, thence east

two hundred poles to a stake, thence to the beginning together with
all and singular the hereditaments to the same appertaining
being the same land granted by the state of North Carolina
to John Douglass by grant No. 820 and Dated at Edington
the eleventh Day of August 1789 under the hand of Saml. John-
-ston Esquire and regestred in the regesters office of green County
August ye 10th 1790 reference thereto being had Will more
fulley appear, to have and to hold the said tract of land With
the appertenances unto the said Jacob Knab his heirs and assig-
-ns forever, and the said Robert McFarland Sheriff by virtue
of his power as aforesaid to and With the said Jacob Knab
Doth Covenant and engage to warrant and Defend the said
tract of land With the appertenances unto the said Jacob
Knab his heirs and assigns forever, from all lawfull Claimes of
the said John Douglass his heirs and assigns forever in testimo-
-ny Whereof the said Robert McFarland Sheriff hath here-
-unto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above
Written

Test J. Hamilton Robert McFarland Seal

156 Swingles Mortgage to Donelson & paine regestred Jany ye
26th 1799. This Indenture made this nineteenth Day
of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hun-
-dred and ninety eight betwixt George Swingle of the

156 (288)

County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Donaldson & Edward Pain Treading under the firm of Thomas Donaldson &c. in the County of Sevier and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George Swingle for and in Consideration of the Sum of Six hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the the said Thomas Donaldson and Edward Pain at or before the the Ensealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt Where of the said George Swingle hereby acknowledges he the said George Swingle hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell and Demise unto the said Thomas Donelson and Edward Pain their Executors Administrators and assigns a certain tract or parcell of land containing three hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson (formerly Green) on the north side of French broad River, beginning at a black Oak in a sink hole the South Corner of a four hundred acre survey formerly the property of James Bryan thence running north two hundred and fifty five poles North West Corner of survey thence East one hundred and ten poles to a Stake north one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, West one hundred and twenty poles to a stake, South one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, West one hundred and twenty Eight poles to a Stake, South twelve West one hundred and ninety seven poles to a Stake, East one hundred and forty six poles to a Stake, South one hundred and forty poles to a Stake, East twenty poles to a

156 (289)

Stake, thence a Direct line to the beginning, together with all and Singular the Messuages or Dwelling houses, buildings Hereditaments and appertenences to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have and to hold the Said Tract of land Messuages and Tennements, hereditaments & appertenances as aforesaid and the Eversion & Everlions, remainder & Remainders, rents, Issues, and profits, thereof and every part, and parcell thereof unto the said Thomas Donaldson and Edward Pain their Executors, administrators and assigns forever provided always and upon Consideration that the said George Swingle his heirs Executors, administrators shall well and truly pay unto the said Thomas Donaldson and Edward Pain their heirs Executors administrators or assigns the Just and full Sum of Sum Sum of Six hundred Dollars with lawfull Intrest from the Date hereof on or before the nineteenth Day of may in the year in the year of our lord one thousand Eight hundred then and in such case and at all times from thence forth these presents and all the Estate hereby granted and every Clause & Sentance above mentioned shall cease Determin and be utterly void to all intents and purposes any thing herein contained to the contrary Notwithstanding and the said George Swingle for himself his heirs Executors and administrators Covenant and agree With the said Thomas Donelason and Edward Pain their Executors administrators and assigns that he the said George Swingle his heirs Executors administrators shall

Unto the said Thomas Doneldson and Edward Paine their heirs Executors, adminastrators, or assigns the said sum of six hundred Dollars With lawfull Intrest from the Date at the time hereinbefore mentioned and further that it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said Thomas Donaldson and Edward Paine their Executors and administrators or assigns from time to time and at all times from and after default shall happen to be made in payment of the said sum of six hundred Dollars With lawfull Intrest thereon or any part thereof Contrary to the form & Effect of the aforesaid proviso and Covenant of the same peasebley and quietly to enterinto have, hold, ocupy possess and Enjoy the said tract of land Mesauges or Deweling houses buildings hereditaments and primeses and to receive and take the rents and profits thereof forever after such Default Without the lawfull, let, suit, Trouble, Denial, Eviction, or Enteruption, of or by the said George Swingle his heirs &c or assigns or by any other person or persons Whomsoever and the said George Swingle for himself his heirs administrators and assigns Doth further Covenant and agree With the said Thomas Donaldson and Edward Paine their heirs Executors and assignes that he the said George Swingle, his heirs administrators and assigns Will forever Warrant and Defend unto the said Thomas Donnelson & Edward Paine their heirs administrators and assignes, the said Tract of land and every thing belonging thereunto as aforesaid against the lawfull

For Pages 291 and 292 See following page 314
Evidently misplaced When this Book was rebound
Discovered 6 December, 1917 J. C. Sanders Register

Grays Deed to Swingle Regestred Febry ye 8th 1799.

This Indenture made this twenty second day of Febry in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight between Jacob Gray of the County of Jefferson & State of Tennessee of the one part and George Swingle of the County and State afore said of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of five hundred and thirty three Dollars and thirty three Cents to the said Jacob Gray in hand paid by the said George Swingle at or before the sealing or Delivery of these presents the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Jacob Gray hath granted Bargained sold and Confirmed and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, sell, and Confirm unto the said George Swingle his heirs and assignes a certain peace or percell of land situate lying and being in the County of Jefferson on long Creek Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less, Beginning at two black oaks Corner to Christopher Moyers and running With said line one hundred and sixty five poles to a stake on the south side of a ridge thence West one hundred and seventy five poles to a post oak, thence south one hundred and ten poles to a White oak saplin by the Corner of a field, thence East seventy poles to a pine and black oak saplin, thence South sixty three east seventy five poles to a pine tree on a ridge thence south fourteen West one hundred and thirty poles to a stake, then east one hundred and seventy

158 poles to a stake, thence north one hundred and thirty poles to a stake from thence a Direct line to the beginning, Together With all hereditaments and appertenances to the said Land belonging or in any Wise appertaining and also all the estate Right Titall use, property, Claime to the said primeses to have and to hold to the said George Swingle his heirs and assignes forever, and the said Jacob Gray for himself and his heirs Shall Will truly Warrant and forever Defend the said primises With the appertenances Unto ~~the said~~ George Swingle his heirs as an indefeaseable inheretance in fee simple and to the onley proper use and behoof of him the said George Swingle, his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons, Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend, by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Jacob Gray hath hereunto set his hand and seale the Day and year first above Written

Test Rauleigh Hogan
Benº Perryman

Jacob Gray (Seal)

159 Swingles Deed Donelson & Paine Regestred Febrye 12th 1799—

This Indenture made this nineteenth of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and

159 Ninety Eight between George Swingle of the County of Jefferson and County and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Thomas Donelson Jnr and Edward Paine trading under the firm of Thomas Donelson and Cº of the other part, Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the sum of six hundred Dollars to the said George Swingle at or before the sealing and Delivering of these presents, by the said Thomas Donelson & Edward Paine the (recep) receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said George Swingle hath granted, bairgained, sold, and Confirmed Unto, and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, and Confirm Unto the said Thomas Donelson and Edward Paine their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of Land lying and being in the County of Jefferson on long Creek Containing two hundred acres more or less, begining at two black oaks Corner to Christopher Moyers and Runing With said line one hundred and sixty five poles to a stake on the south side of a ridge, thence West one hundred and seventy five poles to a post oak, thence North one hundred and ten poles to a White oak saplin by the Corner of a field, thence East seventy poles to a pine tree on a ridge, thence south fourteen West one hundred and thirty poles to a stake, thence East one hundred and seventy poles to a stake, thence north one hundred and thirty poles to a stake, from thence a straight Course to the beginning, Together With all hereditaments and appertenances to the said land belonging, or in any Wise appertaining, and also all the estate, Right, Tital, Intrest, proper

159 [296]

to the said Thomas Donelson and Edward Paine their heirs and assigns forever, and the said George Swingle for him self his heirs, and his heirs shall Well and truley Warrant and for ever Defend the said tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Donelson and Edward Paine and their heirs and assigns as an Indefeasible estate of inheretance in fee simple to the only proper use and behoof of them the said Thomas Donelson and Edward Paine their heirs and assigns forever against him the said George Swingle his heirs and assigns. and all and every other person or persons (persons) what ever in Witness Whereof the said George Swingle hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Rauleigh Hogan
Nathaniel Herbert

George Swingle (Seal)

160

Kinkades Deed to Carmichal Registred Feb.y 12th 1799

This Indenture made this third day of December in the year one thousand Seven hundred and ninety eight between Robert Kinkade and Hannah Kinkade his Wife of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Carmichal of the County and State aforesaid

160 [297]

of the other part. Witnesseth, that the said Thomas Kinkade and Hannah his Wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred pound to them in hand paid by the said James Carmichal the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged and from the payment of any further sums of money do aquit Discharge and exonerate and Clear the said James Carmichal his heirs &c. and by these presents, have granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain, and sell unto him the said James Carmichal his heirs & forever acertain peice or parcell of land lying and being in Jefferson County and State of Tennessee situate on the Waters of bent Creek being part of two pattents granted to Joseph Damron and by him Conveyed to Thomas Kinkade by one Deed baring Date the first Day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety, the other the twenty first Day of November one thousand seven hundred and Ninety Eight, Begining on a White oak Dogwood and spanish oak, thence North seventy one Degrees West one hundred and eighteen poles, thence North fifteen Degrees east twenty two poles to the fork of a branch marked on a White oak and poplar; thence ups the (the) branch With its meanders in a general Coarse north seventy eight Degrees West a Straight line ninety poles to a poplar and ash, thence south fifty five Degrees West two hundred and (twelve) twelve poles to a pine, thence one hundred and ten poles to a White oak, and mulberry, thence east one hundred and

One hundred poles to a post, thence east one hundred poles to a White oak, thence south fifty Degrees east sixty poles to two Locust and black oak, from thence to the beginning, With and by a Conditional line between George Weaver and the said Thomas Kinkade Containing two hundred and Sixty acres more or less, Together With all and singular the Ways Waters profits Commoditys, emmo-luments, advantages, hereditements, and appurtenances Whatsoever to the premises or any part thereof belonging or any Wise appertaining, and the reversions, remainders, rents and Issues & profits thereof, and of every part thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, use, profits, Claim, and Demand, What ever of him the said Thomas Kin-kade and Hannah his Wife of in and to the primeses or any part or percell thereof, to have and to hold the above Discribed Tract or parcel of land, With the hereditaments and premises hereby granted, or intended to be granted, and every of their appertanence unto him the said James Carmichal his heirs &c, and to the proper use and behoof of him the said James Carmichal his heirs &c forever and the said Thomas Kinkade and Hannah his Wife their heirs &c, the said Discribed Tract of land hereditaments, and primeses With their and every of their ap-purtenances together With the right of Dowrey of the said Hannah unto him the said James Carmichal his heirs &c. from him the said Thomas Kinkade and Hannah his Wife, their heirs &c. and from all other persons Whatsoever Claiming any part or percell thereof to the said James Carmichal

in fee simple the above Discribed land to him and his heirs &c Shall forever Warrant and Defend the same by these pre-sents, Witness our hands and seals the Day and year first above Written

Testy L. J. H. Irwin p. } Thomas Kinkade (Seal)
Patrick Neny } Hannah Kinkade (Seal)

The name George Weaver in the Deed interlined before signed

162 Fitzgerelds Deed to Knab Regestred Feby ye 14th 1799.

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of November in seventeen hundred and ninety Eight, between Gerrett Fitzger-reld of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Jacob Knab of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Gerrett Fitzgerrell for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty three hundred and thirty four Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Wher of is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Do the grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Jacob Knab his heirs and assignes forever acertain tract or percell of land Containing six hundred acres be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson former-ly the County of Green, on the north side of French broad River, bounded as follows begining at the mouth of a Gutt on the bank of the Ri

a post, thence east one hundred
k, thence south fifty Degrees east
ust and black oak, from thence to
and by a Conditional line between George
Thomas Kinkade Containing two
acres more or less, Together With all
s Waters profits Commoditys, emmo.
hereditements, and appurtenances
mises or any part thereof belonging
ining, and the reversions, remainders,
fits thereof, and of every part thereof
ht, tital, Intrest, use, profits, Claim,
ver of him the said Thomas Kin=
his Wife of in and to the primeses or
eof, to have and to hold the above
cel of land, With the hereditaments
ranted, or intended to be granted, and
tanence unto him the said James
and to the proper use and behoof
s Carmichal his heirs &c forever
Kinkade and Hannah his Wife
Discribed Tract of land heredita=
With their and everey of their ap=
With the right of Dowrey of the
him the said James Carmichal his
e said Thomas Kinkade and
their heirs &c. and from all
ever Claiming any part or
said James Carmichal

in fee simple the above Discribed land to him and his heirs &c
Shall forever Warrant and Defend the same by these pre=
=sents, Witness our hands and seals the Day and year first
above Written

Test L. J. H. Irwin p. } Thomas Kinkade (Seal)
Patrick Neny } Hannah Kinkade (Seal)

The name George Weaver in the Deed interlined before signed

162 Fitzgerrelds Deed to Knab Regestred Feby 4th 1799.

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of November in
Seventeen hundred and ninety Eight, between Gerrett Fitzger=
=reld of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one
part, and Jacob Knab of the County and state aforesaid of
the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Gerrett Fitzgerrell
for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty three hundred and
thirty four Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Wher
of is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth
grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said
Jacob Knab his heirs and assignes forever a certain Tract or
percell of land Containing six hundred acres be the same
more or less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson former=
=ly the County of Green, on the north side of French broad
River, bounded as follows begining at the mouth of a Gutt
on the bank of the River

West twelve poles to an Elm, thence North fifty three Degrees West seventy poles along said Haleys line to an ash, thence West two hundred and sixteen poles to a stake, thence back to the begining, thence Down the Different meanders of the river to a black Walnut, thence North thirty six Degrees West one hundred and seventy poles to two White oaks along aquilla Lanes line, thence a Direct line to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits Comodities, hereditaments, and appurtenances, Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appurtaining and the reversion & reversions, remainder and remainder, rents and Isues, thereof and all the estate right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand, of him the said Gerrett Fitzgerrald his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and percell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said six hundred acres of land with the appertenances, unto the said Jacob Knab his heirs and assigns against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Gerrett Fitzgerrald hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written signed sealed and Dillivered in presents of —

Aquilla Lane } Garrett Fitzgerrald (Seal)
Geor Swingle }

interlind in the ninth line before signd the Word hereby —

Fitzgeralds deed to Copland, Regestred Febry ye 15th 1799 —

This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight betwixt Gerrett Fitzgerrald of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and Stephen Copland of the County and state aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Gerrett Fitzgerrald, for and in Consideration of the sum of Twenty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, sell, alleen, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said Stephen Copland his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or percell of land Containing one hundred acres be the same more or less, lying and being in the County aforesaid on the north side of French broad river and bounded as follows (Viz) begining on a pine on Stephen Coplands line, thence West ninety poles to a stake, thence South one hundred and twenty eight poles to a stake, thence East ninety poles to a stake, thene north one hundred and twenty eight poles to the begining, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits Comodities hereditaments, and appurtenances Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and the reversions reversions, remainder & remainders, rents, and isues, thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the said Gerrett Fitzgerrald his heirs &c of in and to the same, and every part and percell thereof

163 (302)

Tract of land With the appertenances unto the said Stephen Copland his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons What soever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in testimony Whereof the said Gerrett Fitzgerald hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed, and Dillivered in presents of, James Axley

George Wall Gerrett Fitzgerald Seal

164 (303)

on the north sides of french broad River and bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a Locust neare the bank of said River, near Stephen Coplands line, thence north one hundred and Seventy nine poles to a Stake West ninety poles to a Stake, South one hundred and Seventy nine poles to a Stake, thence a Direct Coarse to the beginning Together With all Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and (and) the Reversion & Reversion Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues, thereof and all the Estate, right, title, Intrest, property, claim, and Demand of him the said Gerrett Fitzgerald his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part, and parcell Thereof Either in law or equety to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Stephen Copland his heirs and assigns forever against, the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons What soever or shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof the said Gerrett Fitzgerald hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test James Axley Gerrett Fitzgerald Seal

George Wall

164 Fitzgeralds deed to Copland, Registed Febry ye 15th 1799

This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Gerrett Fitzgerald of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Stephen Copland of the County and State aforesaid (of the County and State aforesaid) of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said Stephen Copland his heirs and assigns forever, a Certain Tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres be the same more or les lying and being in the County aforesaid

165 (304)

Hodges deed to M.Farland Registred Febry ye 14. 1799

This Indenture made this fifth Day of January one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine between Charles Hodges of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Robert M.Farland Esqr of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Charles Hodges for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and granted and by these Presents, Doth bargain Sell and grant unto the said Robert M.Farland Esqur his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcell of land situate lying and being in Jefferson County on a branch of bent Creek including the Plantation Whereon Moses Baker formerly Lived on Begining on a poplar and ash on the branch below Where Bakes old field is thence south fifty five Degrees West two hundred and twelve poles to a pine, thence north forty five Degrees West one (One) hundred and ten poles to a stake, thence north forty five Degrees East two hundred and thirty poles to a Walnut on the north side of a branch, thence South fifty east one hundred and twenty poles to a red oak in the hollow below the house thence to the begining, Containing two hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less together With all the hereditaments and appertenances to the same belonging or in any Wise appertaining to have and to hold to the said Robert M.Farland his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Charles Hodges for himself his heirs &c shall Well and Truly forever

165 (305)

Warrant and Defend the said tract or parcell of land With all and Everey of its appertenances unto him the said Robert M.Farland his heirs and assigns as an indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple in testimony Whereof the said Charles Hodges hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, Signd Sealed and Dillivered in presents of

Wm Garrett
John M.Farland

Charles Hodges Seal

166

Neelys deed to Breazeale Registred Febry ye 14th 1799

This Indenture made this Twenty second Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine betwen John Neely of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Drury W. Breazeal of the other part, Witness that the said John Neely for and in Consideration of the Sum of one Thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold, and by these presents Doth bargain Grant, Alien, Enfeoff, and Conform unto the said Drury W. Breazeal his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres lying and being and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the South side of French Br

Now lies and bounded as followers (Viz) beginning at a Linn on the bank of said River, thence Down the meanders of said River to an elm tree, thence east seventy two poles to two beech trees, thence north two hundred and thirty two poles to a poplar and beech, thence West to the begining Containing two hundred Acres. With all and Singular the Woods Waters, Water Coarses, profits &C to the said tract of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the estate right, title, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand of him the said John Neely his heirs &C: of in and to the same and every part and parcell there of either in law or equety to have and to hold the land Conveyed unto the said Drury W. Breazeal his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawfull Claim of him the said John Neely his heirs and assigns shall and will Warrant and forever Defend in Witness hereof the said John Neely hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, Signed, Sealed and Delivered in presents of

J. Hamelton
James Lillard

John Neely Seal

and ninety eight between Joseph Damrel of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Kinkade of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Joseph Damrill for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred pound L. M. to him in hand paid, the by the said Thomas Kinkade hath bargained and sold, and by these presents Doth bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Kinkade a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid, begining in the fork of a branch marked on a White oak and poplar thence With the meanders of the branch up the same General Coarse 78 Degrees West on a Straight line ninety eight poles to a poplar and ash, thence S. 55 W. two hundred and twelve poles to a pines thence South one hundred and ten poles to a White oak and mulberry, thence East one hundred and fifty two poles to three White oak Saplins, thence north one hundred poles to a post oak from thence to the begining, Containing one hundred and ninety seven acres, to have and to hold the same to him and his lawfull Representatives forever, With all and every advantage and benifit thereto or in any wise belonging and the said Joseph Damrill, binds themself and his lawfull Representatives to Warrant and forever Defend the same against the lawfull Claims and Demands of any person or persons Whatsoever unto the said Thomas Kinkade to him and his Lawfull Representatives forever in Witness Where of the

167 Damrons deed to Kinkade Regestred Febry ye 20th 1799

This Indenture made this twenty eighth Day of Novem-
ber in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred

s follows (Viz) beginning at a linn on
thence Down the meanders of said
east seventy two poles to two beech
hundred and thirty two poles to a
ce West to the begining Containing
ith all and singular the Woods
ofits &c to the said tract of land
s appertaining, and all the estate
perty, Claim, and Demand of him
his heirs &c: of in and to the same
ll thereof either in law or equety to
hereby Conveyed unto the said
heirs and assigns forever, against
im the said John Neely his heirs
Will Warrant and forever Defend
said John Neeley hath hereunto
the Day and year first above Writ
Delivered in presents of

John Neely (Seal)

---

ade Regestred Febry ye 20th 1799
his twenty eight Day of Nover
ord one thousand seven hundre

And ninety eight between Joseph Damril of Jefferson
County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Tho-
-mas Kinkade of the County and State aforesaid of the
other part, Witnesseth, that the said Joseph Damrill hath
for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred pound
L. M. to him in hand paid, the by the said Thomas Kin-
-kade hath bargained and sold, and by these presents
Doth bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Kinkade
acertin tract or percel of land lying and being in the County a
foresaid, begining in the fork of a branch marked on a White
oak and poplar thence With the meanders of the branch up
the same General Coarse 78 Degrees West on a straight line
ninety eight poles to a poplar and ash, thence S. 55 W. two
hundred and twelve poles to a pine thence south one hund-
-red and ten poles to a White oak and mulbery, thence
East one hundred and fifty two poles to three White oak
Saplins, thence north one hundred poles to a post oak from
thence to the begining, Containing one hundred and nine-
-ty seven acres, to have and to hold the same to him
and his lawfull Represintatives forever With all and everey ad-
-vantage and benifit thereto or in any way belonging and
the said Joseph Damrill, binds himself and his lawfull
Representatives to Warrant and forever Defend the same agai-
-nst the lawfull Claims and Demands of any person or persons
Whatsoever unto the said Thomas Kinkade to him and
his lawfull Representatives forever in Witness Whereof the
said Joseph Damrill hath

Seale the Day and year first above Written, signed Sealed And Delivered in presents of

Saml. B. Hanskins
John Nickels
R. McFarland

Joseph Damrill (Seal)
Interlined in the Deed to a poplar and ash and Containing one hundred and 97 acres —

168 Aulds deed to Talbot Regestred June ye 28th 1799 —

This Indenture made this 19th Day of april in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight betwen John Auld of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part, and Perry Talbott of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John Auld for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Perrey Talbott his heirs and assigns forever acertain tract or percell of land Containing half an acre be the same more or less, lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid being a lot in the town of Dandridge Distinguished in the platt of the same by No. twenty four begining at a stake on the north side of broad Street thence With the same south sixty nine West six poles to a stake, thence north twenty one West fourteen

poles to a stake, thence south twenty one east fourteen poles to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods, Waters Watercourses, Profits, Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, Right, Tital, Intrest property Claim and Demand of him the said John Auld his heirs &c: of in and to the same, either in law or equety to have and to hold the said half an acre of land With the appertenances unto the said Perry Talbott his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawfull, tital, Claim, and Demand of all and everey person or persons Whatsoever shall and Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said John Auld hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Saml. Jack Jurat
Thos. Reneau
John Green
James Doherty

John Auld (Seal)

169 McFarlands Deed to Nenney Regestred June ye 28th 1799 —

This Indenture made this eighteenth Day of aprile in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine betwen Robert McFarland of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee, attorney in fact for James McFarland of the one

year first above Written. Signed Sealed
presents of
Joseph Damrill Seal
Interlined in the Deed to a poblar and
ash and Containing one hundred and
97 acres — —

Talbot Registred June ye 28th 1799 — —
made this 19th Day of april in the year of
sand Seven hundred and ninety eight
ld of the County of Jefferson and State
one part, and Perry Talbott of the County
said of the other part, Witnesseth that
Auld for and in consideration of the sum
him in hand paid the Receipt Where of
ledged hath and by these presents Doth
alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said
heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or
Containing half an acre be the same more
being in the County of Jefferson and
ing a lot in the town of Dandridge Distr
blatt of the same by No. twenty four
the on the north side of broad Street
same South Sixty nine West six poles
north twenty one West fourteen
thence north sixty nine east

168

poles to a stake, thence South twenty one east fourteen poles to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods, Waters Watercoarses, profits, Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, Title, Intrest property Claim and Demand of him the said John Auld his heirs &c: of in and to the same, either in law or equety to have and to hold the said half an acre of land With the appertenances unto the said Perry Talbott, his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawfull, title, Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever shall and Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Where of the said John Auld hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Samb Jack Junr
Thos Rencau
John Green
James Doherty

John Auld Seal

169 M Farlands Deed to Nenney Registred June ye 28th 1799 —

This Indenture made this eighteenth Day of aprile in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between Robert M Farland of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee, attorney in fact for James M Farland of the one part

of the other part Witneseth that the said Robert McFarland attorney in fact for William McFarland for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and Sold and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, Alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Patrick Nenney his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid, and bounded as follows (Viz) beginning and Cornering on a post oak Corner to McFarlands Survey, then With his closing line West two hundred poles to a stake, hicorey, pine, and red oak, then South forty poles to a stake, hicorey, pine, and post oak, thence east two hundred poles to a stake and two post oaks, then South forty poles to a post oak, then east hundred poles to a post, thence North one hundred poles to a stake, thence a Direct line to the beginning, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits Commodities, hereditaments and appertenances, Whatsoever to the s.d land belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the said Robert McFarland attorney in fact for William McFarland of in and to the said tract of land, and every part and parcell thereof, Shall and will Warrant and Defend, from the Claim of him and his heirs and from the lawfull Claim and Demand of all other persons unto the said Patrick Nenney his heirs and assigns forever as an indefeasible estate of inheretance in fee Simp

in Witness Whereof the said Robert McFarland attorney in fact for the said William McFarland, hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year above Written

Test J. Hamilton
H. L White

R. McFarland attorney in fact for Wm McFarland (Seal)

170 Morrises deed to Willson Registred July ye 8th 1799

This Indenture made this 15th Day of April in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between John Morris and Jennet Morris administratrix of Gideon Morris Decesed of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Willson of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witneseth, that the said John Morris & Jennet Morris administratrix as aforesaid for and in consideration of the Sum of seven hundred and fifty one Dollars and two thirds to John Morris in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Jacob Willson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing two hundred and five acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid being part of a Tract of land granted to Edward Riggs by the State of north Carolina, Begining at a stake an old Corner of Gideon

to a stake, thence north sixty West thirteen poles and thirty two links to a stake near a spring thence Runing through the middle of Sd. Spring north seventeen West eight poles to a stake on the branch below said spring thence Down said branch as it meanders When Reduced to a Straight line one hundred poles to Thomas Martains thence on said line north seventy east fourteen poles to a stake thence north fifty eight east sixty poles to a small pine said Martins Corner, thence North Eleven West fifty poles to a pine, thence east one hundred and thirty five poles to a pine, thence south two hundred poles to a stake at Riggs Corner thence West one hundred and forty nine poles to the Beginning With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Water-coarses, profits Commodities hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging, or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder & Remaenders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate Right Vital, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand of them the said John Morris & Jennet Morris Admr. as aforesaid their heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and five acres of land unto the said Jacob Willson his heirs &c forever against the lawfull Claim and demand of all and Everey person or persons, Whatsoever shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the Sd. John Morris and Jennet Morris admrs. aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seales the Day and year above Wrt.

Test
Saml. Jack

John Morris Seal
Jennet her mark Morris administratrix Seal

171 Boaezes deed to Trotter Regestred July ye 13th 1799.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, between Edward Boacz of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and James Trotter of the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Edward Boacz for and in Consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said James Trotter his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of land Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County and state aforesaid, Begining on the branch at a Gum tree above Hodges old Mill, on the line of Sd. Hodges old Mill Tract, Runing thence North twenty West to an oak on the hill a Corner to an originall survey thence south thirty five a long Sd. line to an oak, thence a long a Conditional line, With Sd. Hodges and With that line to the line of the original grant, thence north seventy east to the Corner of Hodges Mill place to the begining, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities hereditaments

th sixty West thirteen poles and thirty two link
g thence Runing through the middle of Sd
en West eight poles to a stake on the branc
nce Down said branch as it meanders When
t line one hundred poles to Thomas Martain
orth seventy east fourteen poles to a stak
ght east sixty poles to a small pine
, thence North Eleven West fifty poles
t one hundred and thirty five poles to a
two hundred poles to a stake at Riggs
ne hundred and forty nine poles to the
and singular the Woods, Waters, Water
odities hereditaments and appertenance
aid tract of land belonging, or apper
ersion and Reversions, Remainder &
Issues thereof and all the estate Right
rty, Claim, and Demand of them
is & Jennet Morris Admr. as aforesai
s forever of in and to the same either
have and to hold the said two hun
f land unto the said Jacob Willson
ainst the lawfull Claim and demand
rson or persons, Whatsoever shall and
ever Defend by these presents in Witnes
orris and Jennet Morris adms. aforesai
hands and seales the Day and year above Wn

John Morris Seal
Jennet her mark Morris administratrix Seal

171 Boazes deed to Trotter Regestred July ye 13th 1799.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight, between Edward Boacz of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the one part and James Trotter of the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth the said Edward Boacz for and in Consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said James Trotter his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of land Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County and state aforesaid, Begining on the branch at a Gum tree above Hodges old Mill, on the line of Sd Hodges old Mill Tract, Runing thence North twenty West to an oak on the hill a Corner to an originall survey thence South thirty five a long Sd line to an oak, thence a long a Conditional line, With Sd Hodges and With that line to the line of the original grant, thence north seventy east to the Corner of Hodges Mill place to the begining, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments

171 (314)

to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the said Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents, and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Interest, property, claim and Demand of him the said Edward Boaze his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenences unto the said James Trotter his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Right claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever shall Warrant and forever Defend as an Indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee Simple unto the said James Trotter his heirs and assigns forever in Witness Whereof the said Edward Boaz hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test
Bazel Riddel
John Burk

Edmund Boaz Seal

172 Wilhites deed to McDonald Regestred July the 13th 1799

This Indenture made this 17th Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine between Matthias Wilhite of the County of Sevier of the one part and Walter McDonald of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Matthias Wilhite for and in Consideration of the sum

156 (291)

Title or Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever

In Witness Whereof the said George Swing is hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Rauleigh Hogan
Nathaniel Herbert

George Swingle Seal

157 Coplands Deed to Swingle Regestred Feb.y 8th 1799

This Indenture made this twentieth Day of February in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety Eight between Stephen Copland of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and George Swingle of the County and State aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said Stephen Copland for and in Consideration of the sum of

To him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell alien, Enfeoff and confirm unto the said George Swingle his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing twenty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County aforesaid on the north side of French broad River and bounded as follows (Viz) Joining said Swingles and said Coplands Land it being part of a larger tract of Six hundred acres granted to James Hubert and

(314)

l land belonging or appertaining and the
eversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents, and
ll the estate, right, title, Interest, property,
a of him the said Edward Boaze his
to the same and every part and percell
w or equity to have and to hold the said two
nd With the appertenences unto the said
heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull
emand of all and every person or persons
arrant and forever Defend as an Indefea
elance in fee Simple unto the said James
d assigns forever in Witness Whereof the
oaz hath hereunto set his hand and
ar first above Written

Edmund Boaez Seal

Donald Registred July the 13th 1799

e this 17th Day of January in the year of
nd Seven hundred and ninety nine bet
of the County of Sevier of the one part
ald of the County of Jefferson and State
other part Witnesseth that the said
for and in Consideration of the sum
sixty six Dollars and two thirds to

156 (291)

Title or Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever
In Witness Whereof the said George Swing is hath here
unto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above
Written

Test Rauleigh Hogan
Nathaniel Herbert

George Swingle Seal

---

157 Copplands Deed to Swingle Regestred Feb.y 8th 1799

This Indenture made this twentieth Day of February in the year
of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight betw
en Stephen Copland of the County of Jefferson and State of Ten
nessee of the one part and George Swingle of the County and
State aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said Stephen Copland for
and in Consideration of the Sum of
To him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknow
ledged hath and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell
alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said George Swingle
his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or percell of
land containing twenty acres be the same more or less lying
and being in the County aforesaid on the north side of
French Broad River and bounded as follows (Viz) Joining
said Swingles and said Coplands land it being part of a larger
tract of six hundred acres granted to James Hubert and

157 (292)

a Stake thence East one hundred and thirty four poles to a Stone near said Swingles house, thence South thirty four poles to a Stone said Course going through the boiling Spring thence West thirty one poles to a White oak, thence north Sixty two Degrees West Eighteen poles to a Stone, thence West Eighty six poles to a Stake thence a Direct Coarse to the beginning With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, Profits, Commodities hereditaments and appertenances, Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest property, Claim, and Demand of him the said Stephen Copland his heirs &c of in and to the same and Every part and percell thereof either in law or Equety to have and to hold the said twenty acres of land With the appertenances unto the said George Swing & his heirs and assigns forever, and against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever, Shall and Will Warrant and ~~forever~~ forever Defend, by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Stephen Copland hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test D. Hamelton — Stephen Copland Seal

172 (315)

in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Walter M Donald his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or percell of land containing two hundred acres of land be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on Dumplin Creek, granted to Matthias White by pattent bearing Date the 11th Day of July 1788. No 687. Beginning at a Spanish oak and White oak, thence north twenty five Degrees West one hundred and twenty six poles along Alexanders line to a post oak, thence South fifty two West two hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake, and Small Spanish oak, thence South twenty five east one hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake, thence a Direct line to the beginning, With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, Profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appertenances, Whatsoever to the said Tract of land, belonging or appertaining, and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents and Issues, thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the said Matthias Wilhite his heirs &c of in and to the same, and every part and percell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land, With the appertenances unto the said Walter M Donald his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and demand of all and every person or persons Whatever Shall and will Warrant & forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Matthias Wilhite hath hereunto set his

Year first above Written —

Test
Saml. Jack
J. Newman
William Cate

Mathias his x mark Wilhite (Seal)

173 Lamones deed to Moore Regestred July 13th 1799 —

This Indenture made this 16th Day of aprile in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight betwen alexander Outlaw attorney in fact for Robert Lamme Deceased of the County of Jefferson & James Lamme heir of Sd. Decd. of the state of Kentuckey of the one part and John Moore of the County of Jefferson and state of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw attorney as aforesaid and James Lamme for and in Consideration of the sum of eight hundred Dollars and one third to the said Robert Lamme now Decd. in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the said John Moor his heirs and assigns forever acertain Tract or percell of land Containing two hundred and ninety seven acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on the north side of French broad River Joining the land of Permeanes Taylor beginning at a poplar and hicorey on the River Bank, thence a Conditional line With Perme

sixty poles to a black gum, thence south seventy two east thirty two and a half poles to a Spanish Oak on the River Bank, thence Down the Different meanders of Sd. River to the beginning, together With all and singular the woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining, and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents & Issues thereof and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the Sd. Alexander Outlaw attorney as aforesd. and James Lamme their heirs &c of in and to the same and Everey part and percell thereof either law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and ninety seven acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull tital Claim and demand of all and everey person or persons Whatsoever shall and will Warrant and for ever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Alexr. Outlaw and James Lamme hath here unto set their hands and Seales the Day and year first above Written —

Test Saml. Jack
John Green

Robert Lamme (Seal)
by Alexr. outlaw his attorney
James Lamme (Seal)

174 Moores deed to Hickle Regestred July ye 13th 1799 —

316

written

Mathias his X White Seal
mark

Registred July 13th 1799

made this 16th Day of Aprile in the year of
sand seven hundred and ninety eight
Outlaw attorney in fact for Robert
the County of Jefferson & James Lamme
State of Kentuckey of the one part and
County of Jefferson and State of Tennesse
Witnesseth that the said Alexander Out
oresaid and James Lamme for and in
Sum of eight hundred Dollars and one
ert Lamme now Dec'd in hand, paid the
hereby acknowledged hath and by this
nt, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and
said John Moor his heirs and assigns
t or parcell of land containing two hund
acres be the same more or less lying and
ty of Jefferson and State of Tennessee o
French broad River Joining the land of
beginning at a poplar and hicorey
thence a conditional line with Perme

173

(317)

sixty poles to a black Gum, thence south seventy two east thirty two and a half poles to a Spanish Oak on the River Bank, thence Down the Different meanders of Sd River to the beginning, together With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining, and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents & Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, claim and demand of him the Sd Alexander Outlaw attorney as aforesd and James Lamme their heirs &c of in and to the same and Every part and parcell thereof either law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and ninety seven acres of land With the appertenances unto the said John Moor his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title claim and demand of all and every person or persons, Whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Where of the said Alexr Outlaw and James Lamme hath here unto set their hands and seales the Day and year first above Written

Test Saml Jack
John Green

Robert Lamme Seal
by Alexr outlaw his attorney
James Lamme Seal

Moores deed to Tickle Regestred July ye 13th 1799

1774 [318]

Year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Robert Moore of the one part, and George Hickle of the other part, both of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee, Witnesseth that the said Robert Moore for and in Consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby ackd hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said George Hickle his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land Containing one hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson beginning at a black oak Running North three hundred and twenty poles to a post oak and black oak then West sixty five poles to a black oak, then South three hundred and twenty poles to a hicorey and post oak, then a Direct line to the beginning With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments, and appertenances whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, and Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, Title, Intrest, property, claim, and Demand of him the said Robert Moore his heirs &c of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and thirty acres of land with the appertenances unto the Sd George Hickle his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Title, Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these

1774 [319]

presents in Witness Whereof the said Robert Moore hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written, Test

Chr. Hanes
S Harmon

Robert Moore (Seal)

1775 Fitzgeralds deed to Swingle Registred July ye 18th 1799

This Indenture made, Concluded, and agreed upon, this twenty third Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety Eight Gerrett Fitzgerald of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and George Swingle of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Gerrett Fitzgerald for and in consideration of the sum of five shilling lawfull money of the United States to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said George Swingle, a certain tract or parcell of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson & State aforesaid beginning as follows (Viz) on the north side of French broad River and Joining Lines With James Bryans survey of the lead mines Beginning at a Stake Same Distance from the north West Corner of Sd Bryans survey thence north Running parallel With Sd Bryans line about two or three poles Distance to a stake thence east one hundred and

usand seven hundred and ninety eight
re of the one part, and George Hickle
th of Jefferson County and State of Ten-
that the said Robert Moore for
of the sum of four hundred Dollars
aid the receipt Whereof is hereby ack
ents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien,
unto the said George Hickle his
ver acertain tract or parcell of land
ed and thirty acres be the same more
in the County of Jefferson begining at
North three hundred and twenty poles
k oak then West sixty five poles
South three hundred and twenty poles
oak, then a Direct line to the begin
ular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses,
hereditaments, and appertenances Wha
t of land belonging or appertaining
nd reversions, remainder and remai
thereof, and all the estate, right, Tital,
, and Demand of him the said Robert
in and to the same and everey part,
either in law or equity to have and
hundred and thirty acres of land With
to the Sd George Hickle his heirs
gainst the lawfull Tital, Claim and
ey person or persons Whatever shal
and forever Defend by these

174

presents in Witness Whereof the said Robert Moore hath here
unto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above
Written, Test

Chr. Hanes
L Harmon

Robert Moore (Seal)

175 Fetzgerralds deed to swingle Regestred July ye 18th 1799
This Indenture made, Concluded, and agreed upon, this
twenty third Day of October in the year of our lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety Eight Gerrett Fitzger
rald of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of
the one part and George Swingle of the County and State afore
said of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Gerrett Fitz
gerrald for and in Consideration of the sum of five shilling
lawfull money of the United States to him in hand paid the
receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm
unto the said George Swingle, acertain Tract or parcell of
land Lying and being in the County of Jefferson & State afore
said begining as follows (viz) on the north side of French broad
River and Joining Lines With James Bryans survey of the
lead mines Begining at a stake same Distance from the nor
th West Corner of Sd Bryans survey thence north runing percill
With Sd Bryans line about two or three poles Distance to a stake
thence east one hundred and fifty

175 (320)

hundred and four poles to a pine, thence south two hundred & forty seven poles to a black oak thence a Direct Course to the beginning Six hundred and forty acres being a Deed granted by The state of north Carolina No. 835. Dated November 1790 together with all and singular the Woods, Ways, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appertenances unto the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said Six hundred and forty acres of land to the said George Swingle his heirs &c. and to the only proper use and behoof of the said George Swingle his heirs and assigns forever, Shall Warrant and forever Defend from him the said Gerrett Fitzgerald and all manner of persons Claiming or to Claim from through or under him the said Gerrett Fitzgerald. in Witness Whereof the said Gerrett Fitzgerald hath hereunto Set his hand and affixed his Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test John Kennedy
Joseph Langdon

Gerrett Fitzgerald (Seal)

176 (321)

part. Witnesseth, that the said George Swingle for and in consideration of the Sum of twelve hundred and Eighty Dollars lawful money of the united States to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Peter Hoffman and John Hoffman a certain tract or parcell of land lying and being on the north side of French broad River in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Bounded as follows (Viz) Joining lines With James Bryans Survey of the Lead mines at a Stake some Distance from the north West Corner of said Bryans Survey, thence north runing parrall With Sd line about two or three poles Distance to a Stake, thence east one hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, thence north one hundred poles to a pine, thence West five hundred and four poles to a pine thence South two hundred and forty seven poles to a black oak thence a Direct Course to the beginning Containing Six hundred and forty acres, Which said tract of land was granted by the State of north Carolina to Gerrett Fitzgerald by grant baring Date ye 17th Day of November 1790 No. 835 who by Indenture baring Date ye 23d. Day of october Conveyed the same to George Swingle to have and to hold the aforesaid piece or parcell of land With all and Singular the Woods, Ways, Waters, Watercoarses, profits hereditaments and appertenances unto the saides land belonging or in any ~~way~~ appertaining to the aforesaid Peter Hoffman and John Hoffman their heirs &c and to the only proper use and behoof of the Sd Peter and John Hoffman their heirs &c against him the said George Swingle his heirs &c and all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said George Swingle hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test

176

Swingles Deed to Hoffman Vegestred July ye 18th 1799—

This Indenture made and agreed upon this twenty third Day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety eight by and between George Swingle of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Peter Hoffman and John Hoffman of the

poles to a pine, thence south two hundred &
to a black oak, thence a Direct Coarse to the begin-
and forty acres being a Deed granted by
th Carolina No. 835. Dated November 1790
and singular the Woods, Ways, Waters,
ts, Commodities, hereditaments and appertena-
d land belonging or in any wise appertaining
ld the said Six hundred and forty acres of
George Swingle his heirs &c and to the only
behoof of the said George Swingle his
forever, Shall Warrant and forever Defend
d Gerrett Fitzgerrald and all manner of
or to Claim from through or under him the
tzgerrald in Witness Whereof the said
ld, hath hereunto Set his hand and affixed
nd year first above Written

edy Gerrett Fitzgerrald (Seal)

on

---

to Hoffman Regestred July ye 18th 1799 –
ade and agreed upon this twenty third Day
year of our lord one thousand seven hund-
eight by and betwen George Swingle of
Herson and State of Tennessee of the one
Hoffman and John Hoffman of the

part. Witnesseth, that the said George Swingle for and in Conside-
ration of the sum of twelve hundred and Eighty Dollars lawful
money of the united States to him in hand paid the receipt
Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Do the
grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Peter
Hoffman and John Hoffman a certain tract or percell of land
lying and being on the north side of French broad River in the
County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee Bounded as follows (Viz)
Joining lines With James Bryans Survey of the Lead mines at a
Stake some Distance from the north West Corner of said bryans
Survey, thence north runing parralel With sd line about two or
three poles Distance to a Stake, thence east one hundred and fifty poles
to a Stake, thence north one hundred poles to a pine, thence West five
hundred and four poles to a pine thence south two hundred and for-
ty seven poles to a black oak thence a Direct Coarse to the begining
Containing Six hundred and forty acres, Which said tract of land
was granted by the State of north Carolina to Gerrett Fitzgerrald
by grant baring Date ye 17th Day of November 1790 No. 835 Who
by Indenture baring Date ye 23d Day of october Conveyed the same
to George Swingle to have and to hold the aforesaid piece or percell of
land With all and Singular the Woods, Ways, Waters, Watercoarses, profits
hereditaments and appertenances unto the Saids land belonging or in any way
appertaining to the aforesaid Peter Hoffman and John Hoffman their
heirs &c and to the only proper use and behoof of the sd Peter and
John Hoffman their heirs &c against him the said George Swingle his
heirs &c and all and everey other person or persons Claiming or to Claim
Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness
Whereof the said George Swingle hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal
the Day and year first above Written

Test
John [illegible]

(322)

177

Outlaws deed to Lane Registred July ye 22: 1799.

This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of august in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety four between Alexander Outlaw of the one part, and Tidance Lane of the other part both of the County of Jefferson and Territory South of the River Ohio, Witnesseth that the said Alexander Outlaw for and in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is here by acknowledged, have bargained and Sold unto the said Tidance Lane a Certain Tract or parcell of Land, Situate Lying and being in the County of Jefferson on the Waters of Bent Creek including the plantation Where said Tidance Lane now lives, begining on a pine Greens Corner, thence north With B. Greens line one hundred and twenty poles to a Red oak M Farlands line thence (thence) North twenty poles along M Farlands line to a White oak thence north sixty five Degrees West twenty four poles to a pine thence North Seventy five Degrees West ninety eight poles to Hails line, thence West With line fifty poles to a White oak thence South two hundred to a White oak, thence east one hundred and Seventy poles to a Stake, thence to the beginning Containing two hundred acres which said tract or parcell of Land With all the appertenances there to belonging I Will for my Self my heirs and assigns forever Warrant and Defend unto the Said Lane his heirs and assigns from the lawfull Claim of all persons as his own proper right in fee simple in testimony Where of I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day & Date above Written

Test Isaac Nutt

177

(323)

178

Harmons deed to Thompson Registred July ye 26th 1799.

This Indenture made this twenty fifth Day of october one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Lewis Harmon and John Hanes of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Thompson of the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Harman & Hanes for and in Consideration of the Sume of fifty pounds to them in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said William Thompson his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or percell of Land Containing two hundred & fifty acres, lying and being in Jefferson County and State of Tennessee on the north side of bays Mountain Immediately below the first gap Joining lines with John Johnson, begining on a black oak on said Johnstons line, thence east twenty poles to a hicory on said line, thence North ninety poles, to two post oaks, thence West ninety poles to a post and black oaks on said Johnstons line North ninety poles to a post oak Saplin Johnstons north West Corner, thence West one hundred and forty poles to a pine and post oak on Campbells line; Anthoney Colwells Corner Then South one hundred and twenty six poles to a black oak Saplin Campbells Corner then West twenty two poles to a post oak thence South seventy poles to a black oak on Joshua Wrights line, Then south ten Degrees West eighty two poles to a poplar on the edge of the Mountain then East one hundred and twenty two poles to a Stake in the head of a large hollow above a Spring, then north one hundred poles to the beginning with all and Singular the Wood, Waters, profits Comodities, hereditaments

(322)

ne Registred July ye 22: 1799.

this fifteenth Day of august in the year
hundred and ninety four between Alexander
rt, and Tidance Lane of the other part
Jefferson and Territory South of the
th that the said Alexander Outlaw for
of the Sum of Twenty pounds to him in
t Whereof is here by acknowledged, have
nto the said Tidance Lane a Certain
nd, Situate Lying and being in the
the Waters of Bent Creek including the
Tidance Lane now lives, begining on a
ence north With S.d Greens line one hun-
es to a Red oak M.Farlands line thence
es along M.Farlands line to a White oak
e Degrees West twenty four poles to a pine
ive Degrees West ninety eight poles to Hails
ith line fifty poles to a White oak
ndred to a White oak, thence east one hundred
ake, thence to the beginning containing two
said tract or parcell of land With all the
belonging I Will for my Self my heirs and
nd Defend unto the said Lane his heirs and assigns for
sons as his own proper right in fee simple in Testi-
my hand and Seal the Day & Date above Written

177 (323)

178 Harmons deed to Thompson Registred July ye 26th 1799.

This Indenture made this twenty fifth Day of october one Thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Lewis Harmon and John Haines of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Thompson of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnes-eth that the said Harman & Haines for and in Consideration of the Sume of fifty pounds to them in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknow-ledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said William Thompson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing two hundred & fifty acres, lying and being in Jefferson County and State of Tennessee on the north side of bays Mountain Imediately below the Gap Join-ing lines With John Johnson, begining on a black oak on said Johnst-tons line, thence east twenty poles to a hickory on said line, thence North ninety poles, to two post oaks, thence West ninety poles to a post and black oaks on said Johnstons line North ninety poles to a post oak Saplin Johnstons north West corner, thence West one hundred and forty poles to a pine and post oak on Campbells line, Anthoney Colwells Corner Then South one hundred and twenty six poles to a black oak Saplin Campbells Corner then West twenty two poles to a post oak thence South Seventy poles to a black oak on Joshua Wrights line, then south ten Degrees West eighty two poles to a poplar on the edge of the Mountain then East one hundred and twenty two poles to a Stake in the head of a large hollow above a Spring, then north one hundred poles to the beginning With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, profits Comodities, hereditaments

178 (324)

appertaining With the Rents and Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property claim, and Demand of them the Harmon & Hanes their heirs &c of in and to the same either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Thompson his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull claim and Demand of all and everey person shall forever Warrant and Defend. in Witness Whereof the said Harmon and Hanes have hereunto set their hands and seals the Day and year first above Written

Test Arthur Williams
Chrs Hanes

L. Harmon (Seal)
I. Hanes (Seal)

179 Meeks deed to Riggs & Goins Registred august ye 18th 1799. –

This Indenture Made this thirteenth Day of aprile in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Adam Meek of the County of Jefferson & State of Tennessee and David Stuart of the County of Cock and State aforesaid of the one part and Elisby Riggs & Ezekle Goins both of Jefferson County and State aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said Adam Meek & David Stewart for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty pounds to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, Alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Elisby Riggs & Ezekel Goins their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing two hundred acres lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid Bounded as follows (viz) Lying on the South (the) line of Wm Hutchings Survey Beginning at a Stake on the Bank of Bent Creek a Corner of Said Survey and runs thence South one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake, thence East two hundred poles to a Stake, thence North one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake, thence West two hundred poles to the Beginning Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less as appears by patent granted by the State of North Carolina to the said Meek and Stuart bearing Date the 3d Day of April 1787 No 118. With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said land, belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Intrest property, Claim, and Demand of them the said Meek & Stuart their heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same, and every part & perceell thereof, either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Elisby Riggs and Ezekel Goins, their heirs and assigns, (and assigns) forever against the lawfull Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever, shall and will Warrant, and forever Defend by these presents

Test Isaac Cuney
James Lea

Adam Meek (Seal)
David Stuart (Seal)

179 (325)

Beginning on a White oak Edward Riggs line, thence east two hundred and two poles to a black oak, thence South one hundred and fifty nine poles crosing a branch to a stake thence West two hundred and two poles to an said Riggs line, thence North one hundred & fifty nine poles to the begining Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less as appeares by pattent granted by the State of North Carolina to the said Meek and Stuart bering Date the 3d Day of April 1787 No 118. With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said land, belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Intrest property, Claim, and Demand of them the said Meek & Stuart their heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same, and every part & perceell thereof, either in law or equity to have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Elisby Riggs and Ezekel Goins, their heirs and assigns, (and assigns) forever against the lawfull Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever, shall and will Warrant, and forever Defend by these presents

Test Isaac Cuney
James Lea

Adam Meek (Seal)
David Stuart (Seal)

180 Packs deed to Sellers Registred Sept ye 13th 1799.

This Indenture made this made this Sixth Day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine betwixt Samuel Jack of the County of Jefferson and State of

321

nts and Issues thereof and all the estate, right,
laim, and Demand of them the Harmon &
n and to the same either in law or equity to
said two hundred and fifty acres of land with
the said Thompson his heirs and assigns forever
laim and Demand of all and every person shall
Defend, in Witness Whereof the said Harmon
unto set their hands and Seals the Day and year

L. Harmon (Seal)
I. Hanes (Seal)

eins Registred august ye 18th 1799. -

s thirtieth Day of Aprile in the year of our
e hundred and ninety eight between Adam
Jefferson & State of Tennessee and David
Cock and State aforesaid of the one part
ekle Goins both of Jefferson County and
sseth that the said Adam Meek & David
nsideration of the sum of fifty pounds to
e receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged
sents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, Alien, Enfo
e said Elisby Riggs & Ezekel Goins their
certain tract or pereell of land containing
e and being in the County of Jefferson
hundred as follows (Viz) Going on the Sou
(the)

179

325

Begenning on a White oak Edward Riggs line, thence east two hundred and two poles to a black oak, thence South one hundred and fifty nine poles crosing a branch to a Stake thence West two hundred and two poles to on Said Riggsline, thence North one hundred & fifty nine poles to the begining containing two hundred acres be the same more or less as appeares by pattent granted by the State of North Carolina to Sd Meek and Stuart bearing Date the 3d Day of April 1787 No 118. With all and Singular, the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said land, belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, title, Interest property, Claim, and Demand of them the said Meek & Stuart their heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same, and every part & pereell thereof, Either in law or equity to have and to hold the Sd two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the Sd Elisby Riggs and Ezekel Goins, their heirs and assigns, (and assigns) forever against the lawfull Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatsoever, shall and Will Warrant, and forever Defend by these presents

Test
Isaac Curry
James Lea

Adam Meek (Seal)
David Stuart (Seal)

180

Jacks deed to Sellers Registred Sept ye 13th 1799.

This Indenture made this made this Sixth Day of July in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine betwixt Samuel Jack of the County of Jefferson and State of

180 1326

State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth ~~that the~~ Samuel Jack for and in Consideration of the Sum of eighty Dollars ~~to him~~ in hand paid, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto the said Nathan Sellers his heirs and assigns for-ever a certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred & thirty three acres lying & being the County and State aforesaid on the top of bays mountain below the flat gap begining at a Double Chesnut oak tree, South thirty three Degrees east thirty poles to a Sassafras, thence South one hundred and fifty nine poles to a hicorey and White oak, then West one hundred and forty five poles to a Chesnut, thence South thirty five West forty poles to a large pine, thence north twenty three West seventy four poles to two hickreys thence eighty east fifty five poles to a Chesnut Oak, thence north sixty two east twenty poles to a black oak thence east thirty two poles to a stake thence north seventy three poles to a Chesnut oak, thence north forty east thirty poles to a White oak, thence a Direct line to the begining, With all and Singular the woods, Waters, Waters Courses, Comonodities, profits hereditaments & appertenances, Whatsoever to the said Lands belo-ging or appertaining & the Reversion &c. Rents and Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demd. of him the Sd. Saml Jack, of in and to the same and every part & parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the one hundred and thirty three acres of land With the appur-tenances unto the said Nathan Sellers his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons, Whatever in Witness Where of the said Saml Jack hath hereunto set his hand & seal this

180 1327

Day and year above Written

In open Court
S. Hamelton
John McFarland

Saml Jack Seal

179 Donelsons deed to Jack Registred Sept. ye 17th 1799.

This Indenture made this 6th Day of July in the year of one thou-sand seven hundred and ninety nine between Stockley Donelson for him self, and Charles McClung as attorney in fail for Wil-liam Tyrrell agreeable to a power of attorney given to the said Charles McClung by William Tyrrell baring Date the 9th Day of March AD 1798 Which was recorded in Knox County in deed book A page 112 each of the County of Knox and State of Tenne-see of the one part and Saml Jack of the County of Jefferson & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stock-ley Donelson for him self, and Charles McClung attorney in fact for William Tyrrell for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt Whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said Samuel Jack his heirs and assigns forever three certain tracts or parcells of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson, being part of a tract of land granted by the State of north Carolina to said Stockley Don-elson & William Tyrrell by pattent baring Date the 8th Day of Ja-nuary AD 1799, and No 1445 Containing twenty thousand acres lying in the forks of Houlsten & French Broad River said Tracts are planed as follows Viz

his line south one hundred and eight poles to a small hickory thence east one hundred and Sixty poles to a Stake thence north ninety poles, poles to a Small White Oak, thence West Seventy poles to a White oak thence north twenty poles, to a Cedar on a Rockey Ridge thence West twenty poles to a White oak thence north eighteen poles to a stake, thence a Direct line to the begining, Also an other tract containing one hundred acres, Joining the lands of Richard Morgan &c Begining at a White oak, thence north fifty Seven Degrees east eighty poles to a post oak, thence north thirteen east forty four poles to a White oak thence north seventy three one hundred and Seventy five poles to a Stake thence South twenty two West forty eight poles to a Stake, thence a Direct line to the begining. also one other tract of containing one hundred and thirty three acres lying on the extream height of Boys Mountain (Mountain) below the Flat gap being the same Whereon nathan Sellers now lives and bounded as follows (Viz) Begining at a Double Chesnut oak tree, degrees East thirty thence South Thirty poles to a Sassafras, thence South one hundred and fifty nine poles to a hickory & White oak, thence West one hundred & forty five poles to a Chesnut, thence South thirty five West forty poles to a large pine, thence north twenty three West seventy four poles to two hicoreys, thence north eighty east fifty five poles to a Chesnut oak thence north sixty two east twenty poles to a black oak thence east thirty two poles to a Stake, thence north seventy three to a Chesnut oak, thence forty east thirty poles to a White oak thence a Direct line to the begining, With all and Singular the Woods Waters, Watercoarses, profits Commodities, hereditaments, and appurtinances, Whatsoever to the said Tracts Land belonging or appertaining & the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues there of, and all the estate, right, tital Intrest, property, claim and Demand of them the said Stockley Donelson & William Tyrrell [the] their heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same and

To have and to hold the above Discribed three hundred and thirty three acres of land with the appertenances unto the said Samuel Jack his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull claim & Demand of all and every person or persons. Whatever Warrant and forever Defend by these presents. and I Charles McClung Do hereby Warrant & Defend to the Sd Samuel Jack his heirs & assigns the above Discribed tracts or parcells of land to have and to hold Clear of any claim I now have and from the Claim or claims of all and every person or persons, Whatsoever Claiming by through from or under me, or Claiming by virtue of any power or authority by me given Whatsoever in Witness Whereof the Sd Stockley Donelson for himself & the said Charles McClung as attorney in fact for William Tyrrell & the Said Charles McClung in behalf of himself & his heirs & hath hereunto set their hands & affixed their Seales the Day and year first above Written

Test James Doherty

Stockley Donelson (Seal)

William Tyrrell by (Seal)
his attorney in fact
Charles McClung

Charles McClung (Seal)

Acknowledged 8th of July 1799

H. L. White

180 Wallaces Deed to Bradford Registred Sept. 20th 1799

This Indenture made this twenty ninth Day of may one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between John Wallace of the County of Blount and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Bradford of the County of Jefferson and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth the said John Wallace for and

[330]

…d of a Dollar to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof …
…acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bar…
… alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the S.d Henry Beadford …
…and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land Containing half an …
…Same more or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson …
…lot in the town of Dandridge, Distinguished in the plat there…
…38 begining at a stake on the South side of broad Street …
…th the same South Sixty nine West six poles to a stake …
…twenty one east nine poles and a half to a stake, thence …
…nine east six poles to a stake, thence north twenty one …
…poles & a half to the begining together With all and Singu…
…s, Waters, Watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and …
…ces, Whatsoever to the S.d tract of land belonging or appertain…
…the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & …
…, and all the estate, Right, title, Intres, property claim, & …
…im the said John Wallace his heirs &c of in and to the same …
…tract & parcell thereof, either in law or equety to have & to hold …
…f acres of land, With the appertenances unto the said Henry …
… & assigns forever, against the lawfull Claim and Demand of …
…mand of all and every person or persons, Whatsoever shall …
…nt and forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof …
… Wallace hath hereunto set his hand & Seal the Day & …
…ove Written

…Kelso John Wallace Seal

…Lyle

…ioners of Dandridge to John Wallace Registred 8.br 29.th 1…

181

[331]

of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Ninety four between Andrew Henderson, Hugh Kelso, Jarrett Fitzgerald, Alexander Cuthbert and George Doherty Esqrs Commissioners of the town of Dandridge of the one part and John Wallace of the County Jefferson of the other part Witnesseth that the S.d Commissioners above mentioned for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to them in hand, paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff & Confirm unto the S.d John Wallace his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land Containing half an acre be the same more or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson & South Western territory of the united States Distinguished in the plat of the same by N.o 38. Begining on the South Side of broad Street, thence with the same South Sixty nine West Six poles to a Stake, thence South twenty one east nine poles & an half to a Stake thence north Sixty nine east Six poles to a stake, thence north twenty one West nine poles & a half to the begining, Together With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances, Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining, and the Reversion & Reversion, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, title, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand of them the S.d Commissioners their heirs &c, of in and to the same either in law or equity to have & to holds the said half acre of land with the appertenances, unto the said John Wallace his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim, and Demand of all and every person or persons, Whatever shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof the S.d Commissioners have hereunto set their hands and Seales the Day and year first above Written

Test

Sam.l Weare George Doherty Seal

Hugh Kelso Seal

182 Evanes deed to Dickens Regestred Sept ye 23d 1799.

This Indenture made this fourth Day of august in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight betwen Henrey Evans of Jefferson County and state of Tennessee of the one part & Thomas Dicken of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars, in ~~[illegible]~~ paid to the said Henry Evans, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeof and Confirm, unto the said Thomas Dicken his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcell of land lying & being in the County and State aforesaid on the Waters of long Creek, Which Emties into nolechuckey River and bounded as follows, (Viz) begining on a black Gumm & poplar the gum marked M then South Sixty one east fifty poles to two White oaks Dobbs Corner then With Dobbs line south forty West one hundred and fifty two poles to a Stake, then north sixty one West fifty poles to a Stake, then South forty east one hundred and fifty two poles to the begining, Containing hundred acres be the same more or less it being the land, granted to Robert Lowrey by the state of N. Carolina by pattent bairing Date June ye 27th 1793 No 328 Together with all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances to the Sd tract of land belonging or any Ways appertaining & the reversion & reversions, remainder & remainders, rents and Issues, thereof and all the estate, right, titel, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of him the said Henry Evans his heirs &c of in and to the same and

To have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Thomas Dicken his heirs and assigns forever and to the onely proper use and behoof of him the Sd Thomas Dicken as an indefeasible estate of inheretance in fee simple shall Well and truly Warrant and forever Defend against the lawfull Claim & Demand of all and everey person or persons Whatever in Witness Whereof the said Henry Evans hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day & year first above Written

Test
Thos Snoddy
Andw Edgar
Robert C Gorden

Henry his × mark Evans (Seal)

183 Husts Deed to Hamel Regestred Sept ye 24th 1799

This Indenture made this nineteenth Day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety four betwixt James Hust of Jefferson County and Territory of the united states south of the river ohio and Robert Hamel of the same place of the other part, Witnesseth ~~that~~ the Sd James Hust for and Consideration of the sum of one hundred & seventy pounds to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Robert Hamel his heirs and assigns forever a certain, tract or parcel of land Containing two hundred acres situate lying & being in the County of Jefferson and Territory aforesaid on Sinking branch, begining at a hicorey and post oak below the mouth of Sinking Spring, runing up, for Compliment, Including a tree marked H H

Regestred Sept ye 23d 1799.

this fourth Day of august in the year of our lord
undred and ninety eight betwen Henrey Evans of
state of Tennessee of the one part & Thomas Dicken
e aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for
of the sum of two hundred Dollars, in ~~hand~~ paid
ns, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged
esents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien Enfeof and
Thomas Dicken his heirs and assigns forever a
ll of land lying & being in the County and State
ters of long Creek, Which Emties into nolechuckey
ollows, (Viz) begining on a black Gumm & poplar
then South Sixty one east fifty poles to two White
With Dobbs line south forty West one hundred
a Stake, then north sixty one West fifty poles to
ty east one hundred and fifty two poles to the
hundred acres be the same more or less it being
bert lowrey by the state of N. Carolina by pattent
27th 1793 No. 328 Together with all and singular the
rses, profits Commodities hereditaments & appert
of land belonging or any Ways appertaining &
remainder & remainders, rents and Issues, there
t, tital, Intrest, property, Claim and Demand of
Evans his heirs &c of in and to the same and

182

To have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land With the ap-
-pertenances unto the said Thomas Dicken his heirs and assigns forever
and to the onely proper use and behoof of him the Sd Thomas Dicken
as an indefeaseble estate of inheretance in fee simple shall Well and
truly Warrant and forever Defend against the lawfull Claim &
Demand of all and everey person or persons Whatever in Witness Where
of the said Henry Evans hath hereunto set his hand and seal the
Day & year first above Written

Test
Thos Snoddy
Andw Edgar
Robert C Gorden

Henry his mark Evans (Seal)

183 Husts Deed to Hamel Regestred Sept. ye 24th 1799

This Indenture made this nineteenth Day of September one thou-
-sand seven hundred and ninety four betwixt James Hust of Jeffer-
-son County and Territory of the united states south of the ri-
-ver ohio and Robert Hamel of the same place of the other
part, Witnesseth ~~that~~ the Sd James Hust for and Consideration
of the sum of one hundred & seventy pounds to him in hand
paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Con-
-firm unto the said Robert Hamel his heirs and assi-
-gns forever acertain, tract or parcel of land Containing
two hundred acres situate lying & being in the County of Jefferson
and Territory aforesaid on Sinking branch, begining at a hicorey
and post oak below the mouth of Sinking Spring, runing up,
for Compliment. Including a tree marked H H

183 [334]

hundred & Seventy eight poles to a Stake & pine, thence West one hundred & Eighty poles to a Stake, thence South to the begining Which said Land was Conveyed to Dr Hust by Solomon White Which Sd Tract or parcell of land the Sd James Hust Doth hereby bind him Self his heirs &c to Warrant & Defend unto the Sd Robert Hamel his heirs and assigns forever together with all Woods, Waters, mines, mineral's hereditaments, and appertenances Whatsoever thereto belonging or appertaining. And the said James Hust for him Self his heirs Doth Covenant and agree to and With the said Robert Hamel and his heirs that he the said James Hust Will Well and truly Warrant and forever Defend all and singular the aforesaid primeses With the appertenances unto the said Robert Hamel his heirs and assigns forever, as an Indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple in Witness Where of the Sd James Hust hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day & year first above Written

Test John Frazer
Edward Scobourn p.

James his mark Hust Seal

Ker

184 Browns deed to White Registred Sept. ye 25th 1799

This Indenture made this Eight Day of march in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred & ninety seven between Thomas Brown sen. of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Westley White of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Thomas Brown for and in Consideration of the sum of two hundred & Seventy Seven Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth, grant, bargain

184 [335]

his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land Containing one hundred and ten acres be the same more or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee On the Waters of the Sinking fork of long Creek beginning at a black Oak a Corner of David Hendersons land, thence South one hundred and ten poles to a pine thence east two hundred poles to a Stake thence north fifty five poles to a Stake, thence along a Conditional line With Davide Henderson agreable to Trees marked two hundred & Six poles to the beginning With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses profits, Comodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & Issues thereof and also all the estate, right, tital, intrest, property, Claim & Demand of him the said Thomas Brown his heirs &c of in & to the Saime and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and ten acres of land With the apertenances unto the Sd Wesley White his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull Claim and Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Thomas Brown hath hereunto set his hand & Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Thos Snoddy
David Henderson

Thomas Brown Seal

185 Jacks Deed to Morgan Registred Sept. ye 28th 1799

This Indenture

185 336

Samuel Jack of the County of Jefferson & State of Tennesee of the one part, and Richard Morgan of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the Said Samuel Jack for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty three Dollars & one third of a Dollar to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath & by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien Enfeoff & Confirm unto the said Richard Morgan his heirs and assignes forever a certain tract or parcell lan Containing one hundred acres, lying & being in the County & State aforesaid on the waters of Dumplin Creek Joining the lands of said Morgain, Beginning at a White oak, thence fifty seven Degrees east eighty poles to a post oak, thence north twenty one West twenty poles to a White oak, thence north thirteen East fifty four poles to a Whites oak thence north Seventy West one hundred and Seventy five poles to a stake, thence South twenty two West forty eight poles to a stake, thence a Direct line to the begining. With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Water courses profits Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances Whatsoever the S^d tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders Rents and Issues thereof, and all the estate right, tital, Intrest, property Claim & Demand of him the said Samuel Jack his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the said Richard Morgan his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull tital, Claim, & Demand, of all and every person or persons whatsoever, shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year first above Written

Signed, Sealed, and Dillivered in open Court

Test. J. Hamelton

Saml Jack (Seal)

185 339

186 Hortons Deed to Harne Registred Oct. ye 2nd 1799

This Indenture made this twenty fifth Day of January in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between Joseph Horton of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part and Laurence Horne of the County of Hawkins & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Joseph Horton for and in Consideration of the Sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Laurence Horne his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land Containing half an acre be the same more or less being a lot of land in the town of Dandridge No. thirty Seven beginning at a Stake on publick Street, thence with the same north twenty one West nine poles and a half to a stake on broad Street, thence with the same north Sixty nine east six poles to a Stake, thence South twenty one east nine poles & a half to a stake, thence South Sixty nine West six poles to the beginning. With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Water courses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances Whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, tital, Intrest property Claim & Demand of him the said Joseph Horton his heirs & C of in and to the same either in law or equety to have and to hold to the said Laurence Horne his heirs and assigns forever against the tital Claim and

forever Defend in Witness Whereof the said Joseph Hortin hath hereunto set his hand & Seal the Day & year first above Written; Test

Edward George }
Saml. George }

Joseph his Hortin mark (Seal)
Ack

poles to the begining Which Sd. tract of land the Sd. John Mills obtained by Deed from Samuel Standfield of Green County and State aforesaid bearing Date 1794 Together with all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, hereditaments and appertenances, thereto belonging or aney Ways appertaining to have and to hold the above Conveyed premises he the said John Mills against himself his heirs &c Doth Warrant and forever Defend the above primeses unto the said Samuel Mills his heirs &c Clear of all incumbrances land Taxes excepted in Witness Whereof the said John Mills hath hereunto set his hand and Seal affixed his seal the Day and year first above Written

Test Elihu Swain, affirmed }
Walter Thornburgh }

John Mills (Seal)

187 Millses deed to Mills Regestred Oct. ye 7th 1799

This Indenture made this twelfth Day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between John Mills of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Samuel Mills of the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, the said John Mills for and in Consideration of the sum of two hundred & Sixty seven Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Samuel Mills his heirs and assigns forever a Certain tract or pencell of land Containing one hundred and sixty acres lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the Waters of lost Creek on the South side of Holston begining at a Spanish oak, thence north thirty eight Degrees West fifty two poles to a black oak, thence north four West two hundred and ninety nine poles to two post oak Saplins thence due east eighty seven poles to a stake near a black oak Walter Thournburghs Corner, thence south two hundred and sixty four poles to a Dogwood on the bank of lost Creek, thence Down Sd. Creek South sixteen West thirty eight poles to a stake thence South fifty, twenty four poles to a stake, south eighteen We

188 McFarlands Deed to Wright Regestred Oct. ye 13th 1799

Wharas heretofore Robert McFarland Esqr Sheriff of the County of Jefferson by Deed under his hand and seal Dated the first Day of August in the year of our lord one thousand seven and ninety six Which Deed was by the said Robert McFarland Duley acknowledged in the Court of Sd. County and Regestred in the Regestres office Did Convey unto John Wright by Virtue of the powers Vested in him by law a certain tract of land butted & bounded as in said Deed is mentioned by Virtue a Writ Fari Facias to his Directed at publick Sale the same being first advertised according to law he the said John Wright being the higest bidder and Whareas it appears there are Errors in the said Deed of Conveyance so made as aforesaid and the said John Wright

Errors are Specified in the petition and by the said Court allowed to be
Corrected, now this Indenture made this fifteenth Day of July in
the yeare one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between
the said Robert McFarland Esqr. Sheriff of the County of
Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and the Sd. John
Wrigh of the Sd. State and County of the other part Witnesseth that
the Sd. Robert McFarland Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of the
powers in him vested by law and in pursuance of a Writ of Fieri Facias
to him Directed from the Court of pleas & quarter Sessions of Jefferson
County Issued on a Judgment obtained by James Lea against the
Executors of the last Will and Testament of Isaac Taylor Deceased
have bargained, aliened, and sold and by these presents Doth barg-
-ained, alien, and sell, at publick sale the same being first advertised
according to law unto the said John Wright he being the higest and
last bidder for and in Consideration of the Sum of Thirty Dollars
Curent money to him the Sd. Robert McFarland Sheriff afforesaid
in hand paid full receipt Whereof by these presents is acknowledged
one Certain tract or parcell of land Containing two hundred acres
lying & being in the County of Jefferson & State aforesaid the pla-
-ce Known by the name of Bradshaws Gap, begining at a White oak thence north
Eighty poles to a small hicorey, thence east one hundred & twenty
poles to a black oak, thence north fifty six poles to a black oak
thence east one hundred poles to a small oak, thence south one
hundred and Eighty five poles to a stake, thence West two hundred
and twelve poles to a stake, thence a Direct Coarse north five
West to the begining pursuant to the original grant to the said
Isaac Taylor baring Date the first Day of october in the year
one thousand seven hundred and ninety the same being the
tract of land heretofore Conveyed by the said Robert McFar-
-land Esqr. Sheriff in this Indenture before mentioned to the
said John Wright, With (with) the appertenances to ha-

With the appertenances thereunto belonging and all the estate right
6 tital Claim & Demand of him the said Isaac Taylor in his life
time, his heirs and assigns unto the said John Wright his his
heirs and and assigns forever, against the lawfull, tital, Claim, &
Demand of the said Isaac Taylor his heirs and assigns Will War-
-rant & Defend in Witness Whereof the said Robert McFarland
Sheriff afforesaid hath to these presents signed his name and
affixed his seal the Day & year above Written

Test
Benj. Thornburgh
James Ellis

R. McFarland (Seal)

189 Morgans Deed to Laning Regestred July ye 17th 1800

This Indenture made this sixth Day of February in the year of our lord
one thousand Eight hundred, between Richard Morgan of the County of
Jefferson & State of Tennessee of the one part and Ezekiel Lenning
of the same place of the other part, Witnesseth, that the Sd. Ri-
chard Morgan for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred
Dollars to him in hand, the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged
and himself fulley satisfied hath and by these presents Doth grant,
bargain, sell, allien, Convey & Confirm unto the said Ezekel Len-
-ning his heirs and assigns forever acertain tract or parcell of land
Containing one hundred acres lying and being in the County and state
aforesaid on the south side of Dumplin Creek, Joining Richard Mor-
-gans three hundred acre Survey and being part of the same begining
at a White oak, then south one hundred and two poles to a pine
then West one hundred & three poles stake, then north one hundred
and fifty five poles to a stake, then east one hundred & three poles
to a black oak, the [illegible]

189 (342)

appurtenances being to the said Ezekl. Lenning his heirs and assigns for-
ever and I the said Richard Morgan for my self my heirs &c
fee simple do Warrant & Defend the said premises from all person
any right or titel to the said premises in Witness whereof I have
Set my hand & Seal in presents of

Jesse Wallace
Andw Henderson

Richard Morgan (Seal)

189 (343)

profits, Commodities hereditaments & appertenances, Whatsoever to
the said tract of land, belonging or appertaining & the Reversions
Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents & Issues thereof and all
the estate Right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim, & Demand of him
the said Joseph Damron his heirs &c of in and to the same & every
part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold
the said one hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto
the said Abner Majors his heirs and assigns forever against the laws-
full tital Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons shall
and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Where-
of the said Joseph Damron hath hereunto set his hand & Seal the
Day and ~~year~~ Date first above Writtin, Signed, Sealed, and Delliver-
red in presents of

James Roddy
Thomas Cake
James Lennax

Joseph Damron (Seal)

189 Damrons Deed to Majors Registred Oct. ye 13th 1799

This Indenture made this Sixteenth Day of June one Thousand Seven
hundred & ninety eight betwixt Joseph Damron of the County
of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Abner
Majors of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witne-
seth that he the said Joseph Damron for and in Consideration
of the Sum of one hundred pounds to him in hand paid the
Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell alien, enfeoff, and Confirm
unto the said Abner Majors his heirs and assigns forever a
certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres
lying & being in the County & State aforesaid on the Waters of
Nolechuckey on a Creek known by the name of Flat Creek
and bounded as follows, (Viz) Beginning at a Stake on the
side of a Ridge the beginning of Lucas Backers tract and runing
thence South Sixty poles to a ~~stake~~ White oake, thence South
South Sixty Degrees West ninety eight poles to a Red oake, thence
South forty six West one hundred poles to a Dead pine thence
North a conditional line betwixt John Killivan & Joseph Johnston
to said Bakers back line then with said line to the beginning

190 Morrises Deed to Fitzsimons Registred Oct ye 22d 1799

This Indenture made this thirteenth Day of February in the year
of the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety
Eight betwixt Robert Morris of the City of Philadelphia in
the State of Pensylvania Esqure & Mary his Wife of the one
part and Thomas Fitzsimons Esquire of the same City of the other part
Witneseth Whereas in and by a Certain Patten or grant from the
State of North Carolina Under the hand of Samuel Johnston
Esquire Governor and the great seal of the State bearing Date at Eden-
ton the Eleventh Day of August, one Thousand

the County of Jefferson in the Territory of the united States South of the River Ohio but now in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee situate on a branch of Coplands Creek, begining at a post oak Runing thence West one hundred and twenty six poles and five tenths, to a black oak, thence north two hundred and fifty three poles to a pine tree thence east one hundred & twenty six poles and five tenths to a hicorey thence two hundred & fifty three poles to the begining Containing two hundred acres, together With all the mines, minerals, hereditaments and appertenances there unto belonging to hold to him the said Jam. Bryan his heirs and assigns forever yielding & paying and paying such Sums of money yearley or otherwise as the assembley may from time to time Direct as in and by the said Recited Pattent Regestred in the Regesters office of Green County Relation being had thereto may appear and also by an other pattent or grant from the said State of North Carolina under the hand of his Excellencey Alexander Martain Esquire and the great Seal of the Said State bairing Date at Fayatte the twenty fourth Day of november one thousand Seven hundred & ninety three Was granted to the said James Bryan a certain tract or piece of land situate in the County of Green aforesaid since the County of Jefferson in the Territory of the United States South of the River ohio, since in the County of Jefferson in the State of Tennessee, on the Waters of French broad River including said Bryans Improvement begining at two pines thence South two hundred & forty two poles and a half to two black oaks, thence (thence) east two hundred and sixty poles to a White oak, thence north two hundred and forty two poles and a half to a stake, thence a Direct Coarse to the begining Containing four hundred acres together With all mines, minerals, hereditaments and appertenances thereto belonging to hold to the said James Bryan his heirs and assigns forever yeilding and paying such Sums of money yearley or otherwise as the general assembley from time to time may Direct as in and by the

County Relation being had thereto may appear Which last Discribed Tract of land interfers and includes part of the aforesaid two hundred acre tract by Which means both tracts Contains five hundred acres of land includes the lead mines Caled & Known by the name of Bryans lead mines, and Whereas by a certain indenture bairing Date the eighteenth Day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, made or mentioned to be made by and between the said James Bryan of Jefferson County aforesaid of the one part and Roger Alden of the City of New York and George James of the County of Culpeper and State of Virgina of the other part, he the said James Bryan for the Consideration therein mentioned, granted, bargained & Sold unto the said Roger Alden & George James their heirs and assigns forever, all the said James Bryans Right, tital, Intrest, & Claim of in and to the aforesaid tracts and pieces of land With the mines, minerals, hereditaments and appertenances there to belonging or appertaining as in and by the said Recited Indenture Regestred in in the Regesters office of Jefferson County Liber E page 4 Relation being had there to may appear, and also Wharas, Wharas in & by a certain other Indenture baring Date the third Day of Febry one thousand seven hundred and four made between the said Roger Alden of the one part and Sd George James of the other part, Receiting as is therein Recited he the said Roger Alden for the Consideration therein mentioned Did grant bargain and sell unto the Sd George James his heirs and assigns forever all his the said Roger Aldens Right, tital, Claim and Intrest of in and to the above Discribed two tracts or pieces of land With the mines, minerals, hereditaments and appertenances there to belonging as in and by the said last Receited Indenture Relation thereto being had may more fully appear and also Whereas by a certain Indenture bairing Date the tenth Day of February in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four made between the said George James of the

George James for the Consideration therein mentioned Did Grant
bargain and Sell unto the said Robert Morris and to his heirs
and assigns forever one full equal and undevided third part of
and in the above discribed two Contigious tracts or pieces of land
With mines, Minerals, hereditaments and appertenances to the
said one third belonging as in and by the last recited indenture
Regestred in the Regesters office for Jefferson County aforesaid in
book B folio 95 & 96 relation thereto being had may more fulley and
at large appear, Now this Indenture, Witnesseth that for and in
Consideration of the sum of eight thousand Dollars by the said Thomas
Fitzsimmons to him the said Robert Morris to him in hand paid
at and before the Sealing & Delivering of these presents the Receipt
Whe-of he Doth hereby acknowledge, they the said Robert
Morris & Mary his Wife have granted, bargained, and Sold alien
Enfeoffed, Released, Conveyed, and Confirmed, and by these
presents Doth, Grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, Convey and
Confirm, unto the Said Thomas Fitzsimons, his heirs and
assigns all that, the said one full equal and undevided third
part of two Contigious tracts or pieces of land, formerley in
the County of Green Late in the County of Jefferson in the
Western Territory of the united States South of the River Ohio
but now in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee on
the Dry fork of Cozzands Creek a branch of French broad
River including the aforesaid Lead mines, called or known by the name
of Bryans lead mines, Containing together only by meanes of
the aforesaid interferences about five hundred acres of land
Situate bounded and being as the same are herein before and
in the said two Several recited, Discribed together with all &
singular the buildings improvements ways, Waters, Watercourses
Mines, minerals, Rights, liberties, priveledges, imunities, hered-
-taments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said one full

appertaining and the Reversions, and Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof &
all the estate, right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim & Demand of them
the said Robert Morris & Mary his Wife in law or equity or otherwise
howsever of in and to, or out of the same to have & to hold the said
full equal and undevided third part hereby granted, of in and to the
said two contigious tracts or pieces of land, lead mines, hereditaments
and appertenances unto the said Thomas Fitzsimons his heirs and assigns
to and for the onley proper use benifit and behoofe of the said Thomas
Fitzsimons his heirs and assigns forever under & subject to a proportion-
-ate of Reservation of the State of north Carolina and the
said Robert Morris for himself his (his) heirs &c Doth here by Covenant
-ant and promise & agree to & With the said Thomas Fitzsimons his
heirs and assigns, that he the said Robert Morris his all and singu-
-lar the primeses hereby granted, or intended to be granted, With all and
Everey of their appertenances unto the said Thomas Fitzsimons his heirs
and assigns against him the said Robert Morris and his heirs and
against all and everey other person or persons Whatever claiming
or to claim the same or any part thereof by through or under him
or them or either of them Shall & Will Warrant and forever Defend
by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Robert Morris and Mary
his Wife have set to their hands and affixed their seales the Day &
year first above Written Sealed and Delivered in presents of

Maria Morris
Garrett Collinger

Robert Morris Seal
Mary Morris Seal

Received on the Day of the Date of the above Written Indenture of
the above named Thomas Fitzsimons the Sum of eight thousand
Dollars in full for the above Conveyed premises, Witness my hand

Witness at Signing
Garrett Collinger

Robt Morris

Philadelphia, on the 21st Day of January 1789 before me
Robert Wharton Esqr Mayor of the City of Philadelphia

190 Within Written Indenture and in Due form of law acknowledged the same to be their act and each of their acts and Deed and Desired that it may be Recorded as Such the Said Mary being of full age Secretly and apart from hur husband by me therein Examined and the Contents thereof first made known unto hur Did Declair and Say She became a party of hur own free Will and accord Without any persuasions threats, Compulsion fear or undue Influence Whatsoever, Witness my hand and the Seal of the Corporation I have Caused to be hereunto affixed

Robert Whorton Mayor (Seal)

191 Grishams Deed to Rankin Regestred December ye 16th 1799

This Indenture made this twenty Second Day of April in the year of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine between Thompson Grisham of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Richard Rankin of the County of Jefferson & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the Said Thompson Grisham for & in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and thirty three Dollars in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath & by these presents Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the Said Richard Rankin his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being part of a tract of Lands Granted to the S.d Grisham by the State of N. Carolina by patent No. 342. Beginning at a black oak and hickory, thence South fifty Seven Degrees east two hundred and twenty eight poles to a post oak, thence north forty eight east, two hundred and ten poles to a black oak, thence

191 South Seventy Seven West, one hundred poles to a White hickory and Elm on the top of a ridge thence north eighty West eighty poles to a Stake, thence a Direct line to the begining, With all and singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances Whatsoever to the Said tract of land belonging or appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, and Issues thereof, and all the estate, right, title, Interest, property, Claim and Demand of him the Said Thompson Grishom his heirs &c of in & to the same, and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have & to hold the Said two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the Said Richard Rankin, his heirs and assigns forever against the Lawfull title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever Shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the Said Thompson Grisham hath hereunto to set his hand and Seal the Day and year above Written

Test
Sam.l Jack
Andrew McGown

Thompson his Grisham (Seal)
mark

192 Bakers Deed to Hickman Regestred Dec.r ye 17th 1799

This Indenture made this fifteenth Day of November in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven between Joseph Backer of the County of Fredrick County and State of Virginia of the one part and Francis Hickman of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the Said Joseph Baker for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these

192 (350)

forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing one quarter of a acre, be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee being a lot of land in the town of Dandridge Known in the plat of said town by N°101 bounded as follows (Viz) beginning at a Stake where Broad Street and publick Street cross each other, thence along publick Street North 21 West 14 poles to a Stake thence N° 69 east 3 poles to a Stake, thence South 21 East 14 poles to a Stake on broad Street, thence South 69 West 3 poles to the beginning — Which S.d lot of land was conveyed to S.d Backer under the hands & Seales of Hugh Kelso Geo Doherty & Andrew Henderson Commissioners of the town of Dandridge reference thereto being had may more fulley appear With all and Singular the Reversion & Reversions Rents & Issues thereof and all the estate Right, title, Intrest, property Claim & Demand of him the S.d Joseph Backer his heirs and assigns of in and to the same and every part & parcell thereof Either in law or equity to have and to hold the said quarter of an ~~acre~~ an of land With the appertenances unto the said Francis Hickmax his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull title Claim & Demand of all and every person or persons Whatever shall forever Warrant an forever defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said Joseph Backer hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written —

Test Nath. Cowan
Isaack Backer

Joseph Backer (Seal)

193 Jacks Deed to Kerr Registred Dec.r ye 23.d 1799 —

This Indenture made this twenty Third Day of october in the ye of our lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine, bet

193 (351)

State of Tennessee of the one part, and Andrew Kerr of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Jack for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is here by acknowledged, hath and by these presents Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Andrew Kerr his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing two hundred acres lying & being in the County of Jefferson heretofore granted to the said Samuel Jack by the State of north Carolina by pattent N.o 1303 Dated the 17.th of July 1794 & lying on the north side of french broad river & Beginning at a pine sapplin corner to Sally Randolphs land thence north thirty three West one hundred thirty two poles to a pine then south fifty three West fifty six poles to a White oak, then South fifty six West one hundred poles to a black oak, then South fifty west sixty three poles to a Stake, then South forty five West twenty Six poles to a black oak, thence forty five east sixty one poles to two pines thence east one hundred & forty poles to a post oak, then north seventy two east Eighty Eight poles to said Randolphs line, then With the same to the beginning, With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appertenances Whatsoever to the said land belonging or appertaining and the Remainder & Remainders, Reversion & Reversions, Rents and Issues Thereof and all the estate, Right, title, Intrest, property Claim & Demand of him the said Samuel Jack, his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same either in law or in law or equity to have and to hold the S.d two hundred acres of land With the appertenances unto the S.d Andrew Kerr his heirs & forever against the lawfull title, Claim, and Demand of all and

the said Samuel Jack hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Test John Rhea
Benj Thornbury

ack.d Sam.l Jack (Seal)

194 Magees Deed to Doggett Regestred Dec.r ye 23.d 1799—

This Indenture made this thirtieth Day of may in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety eight, betwen James Magee of the County of Jefferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Miller Doggett of the same place of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James Magee for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty eight Dollar and one third of a Dollar to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby ack.d hath and by these presents Doth bargain, sell, and Convey unto the said Miller Doggett his heirs and assigns acertain tract or parcell of land lying & being in the County of Jefferson and bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning on a White oak on an old line of Coplands Runing North sixty nine east twenty eight poles to a White oak, thence north eighty five east twelve poles to a Spanish oak, thence north seventy five east thirty poles to a low tree on george Evanses line thence on said line South sixty one poles to a hicorey, thence West twenty seven poles to a Chusnut tree North forty, two poles to a stake said Coplands line, thence West to the beginning Containing Eleven an½ acres to have & to hold in manner and form affixed, With all Woods, ways, Waters, Minirals, and profits to the same land belonging or in any wise appertaining and that the said Magee is to Warrant forever Defend the said land from himself and his heirs and from

and his heirs forever in Witness Whereof the said Magee hath hereunto set hand and seal the Day and Date above Written—

Geo Evans
Jacob Doggett

James Magee (Seal)

195 Wm Whites Deed to Sam.l White Regestred Dec.r ye 26.th 1799—

This Indenture made this ~~thirteenth~~ nineteenth Day of October in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine betwen William White of the County of hawkins and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Samuel White of the County of Jefferson and State afforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said William White for and in Consideration of the sum of four hundred & thirty Dollars and one ninth of a Dollar to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the S.d Samuel White his heirs and assigns forever acertain Tract or percell of land Containing, Eighty three acres be the same more or less lying & being in the County of Jefferson & State aforesaid on the north side of bent Creek Beginning at a post oak, thence south twenty three Degrees east two hundred and sixty poles to a stake, thence north one hundred & ninety six poles, poles to a stake, thence north fifty one east forty three poles to a stake, thence north eight Degrees & a half thirty two poles to a stake, then two east forty four poles to a bunch of White oaks, thence West one hundred and fourteen poles to the Beginning, With all and singular the

belonging or appertaining and the Reversions & Reversions, Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate Right, tital, Intrest, property, Claim, and Demand of him the said William White his heirs &c of in and to the same and everey part & parcell thereof either in law or equity to have & to hold the said eighty three acres of land With the appertenances Unto the said Samuel White his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull tital Claim & Demand, of all and everey person or persons, Whatever shall and Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents, in Witness Whereof the said William White hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and year first above Written

Testy
Isaac Barton p
Joseph White

William White (Seal)

196 Gordens Deed to George W. Campbell Regestred Decr. y.e 26th 1799 —

This indenture made this twelfth Day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between George Gordens of the County of Knox, and State of Tennessee of the one part and George W. Campbell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Gorden for and in Consideration of the sum of ten Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said George W. Campbell his heirs & assigns forever a Certain tract or parcell of land Containing six hundred and forty acres more or less lying & being in said State of Tennessee in

the County of Jefferson on the South side of houlston River being part of a Certain tract of five thousand acres Granted by the State of North Carolina to David Porter No. 219. and Dated august y.e 28th 1795 and by him the said David Porter Conveyed to the said George Gorden by a Deed of Conveyance bairing Date the twelfth Day of October 1796 beginning at three post oaks and a black oak on a stoney ridge North of the place Where John Longacre now lives, and about three miles above Haneses Iron Works Runing thence South seventy five Degrees east one hundred and sixty to a pine then south twenty six east one hundred and eighty poles to a pine thence West one hundred poles to a black oak and post oak, thence South one hundred and twelve poles to a stake, thence West two hundred and two poles to a stake, thence South sixty five poles to a pine, thence West two hundred and sixty five poles to a hicorey, thence North one hundred and sixteen poles to a stake, thence east seventy six poles to a stake, thence north thirty six Degrees east three hundred and thirty poles to a stake, thence North fifty five West one hundred and twenty four poles to a White oak, thence north Eighty eight West eighty six poles to a pine, thence North thirty two poles to a locust and two Iron Wood Saplins, thence north forty five Degrees West six poles to a beach and White oak on the River, River bank near the Water and Just below the mouth of a Short Creek Called the big Spring, thence up the River With the meanders of the same Crossing the mouth of the said Creek, forty eight poles to a stake about four poles above a marked ash and elm, thence to the beginning, Including the said Creek or big Spring, With all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments, and appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining

196 (356)

property, Claim & Demand of him the said George Gorden his heirs & assigns forever of in and to the same and every part and parcell thereof either in law or equity to have & to hold the said six hundred & forty acres of land, With the appertenances unto the said George W. Campbell his heirs and assigns forever against the lawfull titel, Claim, and Demand of all and every person Whatsoever Claiming or to Claim from by or under him the S.d George Gorden or any Claim or Demand Which may have been or Shall be derived from him in any way Whatsoever, Will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents in Witness Whereof the said George Gorden hath hereunto set his hands and seals the Day and year first above Written

Test. Jenkins Whiteside
Phe Love

George Gordon (Seal)

198

Colletts Deed to Montgomery Registred Dec.r ye 28th 179—

This indenture made this twenty first Day of September in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine betwixt Isaac Collett of Washington County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Michal Montgomery of Sulivan County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Isaac Collett for and in Consideration of the Sume of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid before Signing sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents, Doth grant, bargain, Sell, alien, Enfeoff, and Confirm, unto the said Michal Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcell of land containing six hundred and

198 (357)

granted to the said Isaac Collett by the State of North Carolina bearing Date the 12th Day of January 1793 N.o 1127 lying and being on the South Side of nolechuckey River below the Cent Beginning at a beech near the upper end of the bottom and Runing Down the River as it Meanders four hundred & sixty poles to a stake on the River bank, then east two hundred poles to a stake then north four hundred & thirty poles to a stake, then a Direct line to the beginning with all and Singular the Woods, Waters, Watercoarses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments & appertenances Whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any ways appertaining and the Reversion & Reversions Remainder & Remainders, Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate, right, titel, Intrest, property, Claim & Demand of him the said Isaac Collett of in and to the said Six hundred & forty acres of land, either law or Equity to have & to hold the S.d Six hundred & forty acres of land with the appertenances unto the S.d Michal Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawfull titel, Claim and Demand of all and everey person or persons what ever Shall and will Warrant and forever Defend, by these presents in fee simple unto the said Michal Montgomery his heirs & assigns forever, in testimoney Whereof, the said Isaac Collett hath hereunto set his hand & Seal the Day and year first above Written

Test John Kyle
James Henson
David Allison

Isaac Collett (Seal)

Alphabet Book D.

Alexander Joseph	to	James Snelson	98.
Adamson John	to	Simon Adamson	178.
Allison Darcus	to	John B. Evans	195
Asher William	to	John Cude	273.
Aula John	to	Perry Talbott	308.
Bacon Michael	to	Thomas Shelton	15.
Bradshaw John	to	William Bradshaw	22.
Ditto " Ditto	to	Ditto " Ditto	24.
Do " Do	to	Do " Do	26.
Baldwin Jesse	to	John Wright	59.
Do " Do	to	William Colwell	60.
Do " Do	to	James Campbell	62.
Do " Do	to	George Duran	63.
Bradley Tion	to	John Wright	65.
Bell William	to	William Small	68.
Baldridge John	to	John Taylor	105.
Bullard Martha & John	to	James Ballenger	120.
Bowan John	to	Hugh Johnson	126.
Babch John	to	Do " Do	127.
Bullard Martha & Others	to	Charles Hodges	130.
Do " Do " Do	to	Ditto " Do	132.
Brazleton William	to	Thomas Beason	175.
Brazleton Isaac	to	William Frazier	176.
Bullard Christopher	to	Charles Hodges	271.
Booze Edward	to	James Trotter	313.
Backer Joseph	to	Francis Hickman	349.
Commissioners	to	Francis Hickman	80.
Do " Do	to	Garrett Fitzgerald	92.
Do " Do	to	Do " Do	92.
Do " Do	to	Hugh Nelson	94.
Do " Do	to	James Doherty	96.
Crawson William	to	John Nelson	115.
Crozier John	to	King & Martin	129.
Cox Samuel	to	Richard Haworth	138.
Corson James	to	George Wilcoxen	140.
Cox Henry	to	John Cox	151.
Churchman Edward	to	John Longacre	209.
Cox William	to	Solomon Cox	211.
Carlock Hunkrist	to	Jobe Combs	218.
Caswell James	to	Wm & John Goodson	244.
Commissioners	to	Joseph Worton	270.
Combs John	to	Lewis Richards	284.
Copeland Stephen	to	George Swingle	291.
Commissioners	to	John Wallace	330.
Collett Isaac	to	Michael Montgomery	356.
Douglass Jonathan	to	Benjamin Longacre	10.
Do Do	to	Edward Churchman	17.
Duran George	to	Jun Newman	46.
Dean Francis	to	Samuel Jack	86.
Do Do	to	James Cowan	87.
Do Do	to	James Cowan	88.

Dean Francis Copy of Grant ..... 238.
Donelson Stokely to John Hornback ..... 263.
Do Do to John Combs ..... 268.
Do Do & Wm. Tyrrell to Moses Yell ..... 275.
Douglass Jonathan to John Longacher ..... 281.
Damron Joseph to Thomas Kinkade ..... 306.
Donelson Stokely & Others to Samuel Jack ..... 327.
Damron Joseph to Abner Majors ..... 342.

Evans John to John Turner ..... 6.
Evans Robert to Thomas Mitchell ..... 78.
Evans John to Joseph Cotten ..... 116.
Evans Nathaniel to Andrew Evans ..... 141.
Evans Henry to Thomas Dicken ..... 332.

Flippen Thomas to Christopher Hanes ..... 52.
Do Do to James Reese ..... 56.
Fulkerson Frederick to James White ..... 106.
Flippen Thomas to John pope ..... 110.
Frazier William to Abraham Wilson ..... 165.
Flippon Thomas to John Pope ..... 219.
Fowler Joseph power to Samuel Lyle ..... 239.
Fitzgerald Garrett to Jacob Knab ..... 299.
Do " Do to Stephen Copeland ..... 301.
Do " Do to Do Do ..... 302.
Do Do to George Swingle ..... 319.

Garrison Joseph to Earley Albertson ..... 10.
Gibson John to Isaac Lambert James Herbert Irwin 55
Gordon George to James Richy ..... 103.
Goar John to Patrick Nenny ..... 104.
Gordon George to Thomas Flippen ..... 119.
George Edward Senr. to Silas George ..... 187.
George Silas to Edward George ..... 189.
Galbreath William to David Russell Junr. ..... 216.
Gray Jacob to George Swingle ..... 293.
Grisham Thompson to Richard Rankin ..... 348.
Gordon George to G. W. Campbell ..... 354.

Henderson John to Archibald McSpadden ..... 2.
Henderson Thomas to James Campbell ..... 80.
Hadley William to William Henry ..... 97.
Hughs William to James Bradshaw ..... 112.
Hargrove Benjamin to Benjamin Harrison ..... 134.
Do " Do to Stephen Pow ..... 135.
Harden Joseph to John Nall ..... 143.
Husk Absalom to Valentine Vanhooser 145
Hill Samuel Senr. to Daniel Hill Senr. ..... 154.
Henderson John to John Gaut ..... 171.
Haworth Richard to Isaac Wright ..... 246.
Hodges Charles to Edmond Boaze ..... 252.
Do " Do to Robert McFarland ..... 304.
Harmon Lewis & John Haines to William Thompson ..... 323.
Hust James to Robert Hamel ..... 333.
Horton Joseph to Laurance Harne ..... 337.

Ingles Thomas	to	Mordicai Mendenhall	4.
Jones Harwood	to	Christopher Hanes	50.
Jack Samuel	to	William Pohon	89.
Job Jacob	to	Daniel McPhearson	152.
Jack Samuel	to	King & Martin	210.
Do " Do	to	Nathan Sellars	325
Do " Do	to	Richard Morgan	335
Do " Do	to	Andrew Kerr	350.
King James	to	John & Wm Goodson	29.
Kerr Robert	to	Edward George Senr	84.
Kelso Alexander	to	William Pohon	90.
Kinkade Thomas & Wife	to	James Carmichael	296.
Larimore Richard	to	Thomas Cate	19.
Legat John	to	William Legat Senr	71.
Low Acquilla	to	John Gibson	74.
Lamb Robert	to	John Moore	149.
Lyon Nathaniel	to	Robert Davis	170.
Do " Do	to	William Richy	179.
Do " Do	to	Adam Meek	181.
Lammo James	to	Permineas Taylor	213.
Leggett William	to	Robert Patton	240.
Langdon Jonathan	to	John Nealy	249.
Leggett William	to	John Chester	276.
Lowe John	to	Charles Kennedy	278.
Lamme James	to	John Moore	316.

Mitchell Mark	to	William Asher	11.
Do " Do	to	Acquilla Lowe	
McPhearson Henry	to	Richard McPhearson	5
McCarty James	to	Benjamin Longacre	81.
Do " Do	to	Nicholas & Daniel Perkins	114.
Meek Adam	to	Charles Hodge	136.
Do " Do	to	Allen Williams	160.
Do " Do	to	Benoni Perriman	205.
Do Do	to	Christopher Hanes	248.
Do Do	to	William Robertson	255.
Do Do	to	Christopher Hanes	261.
Do & David Stuart	to	Clesby Riggs & Ezekiel Goin	317.
McFarland Robert	to	William Line	159.
Do " Do	to	Jacob Knob	285.
Do " Do	to	John Wright	339.
Morgan Silas	to	Jonathan Adamson	186.
McFarland William	to	Patrick Nenny	309.
Morriss John & Jennet	to	Jacob Willson	311.
Moore Robert	to	George Hickle	317.
Mills John	to	Samuel Mills	338.
Morgan Richard	to	Ezekiel Lemong	341.
Morriss Robert & Wife	to	Thomas Fitzsimons	343.
Magee James	to	Miller Dggett	352.
Neal Benjamin	to	Christopher Hanes	49.
Do " Do	to	Drury W. Brazeal	305.
Neely John	to	Samuel Jack	107.
Do " Do	to	James Neely	124.
Do " Do	to	Benjn Thornbrough	262.

Perkins Nicholas & Daniel	to	Christopher Hanes		32
Ditto " Ditto	to	Ditto	Ditto	34
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	35
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	37
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	39
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	40
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	42
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	44
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	45
Do " Do	to	Do "	Do	47
Patton Samuel	to	William McClenahan		170
Patton Robert	to	Richard Porterfield		192
Porterfield Richard	to	Robert Patton		194
Perkin Nicholas & James Walker	to	Edward Churchman		243
Riggs Edward	to	Jesse Riggs		69
Rankin Thos. Senr. & Richard	to	Nicholas & Daniel Perkins		77
Roane Archibald	to	James McCesteer		101
Rice Spencer	to	Thomas Clark		109
Riggs Edward	to	David Sutherland		157
Reddy James	to	Jesse Cheek		245
Swagerty Abraham	to	James Thompson		8
Sullivan James	to	John Cannon		57
Swagerty Abraham	to	Henry Carter		137
Shields John	to	William Sterling		147
Syms Jobe	to	Thomas Coppock		155
Swagerty Abraham	to	William Hoeton		162

END OF FILM
PLEASE
REWIND

Microfilmed by
TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
TECHNICAL SERVICES SECTION
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219

REGISTER OF DEEDS

Deeds

Vol. C-D

Date Sept. 1792 -

DEC. 1799